



RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME 13748</u>			
Aug. 25	St. Louis	Halifax	349	15	16
	Atlantida	Santiago	63	4	10
Aug. 26	Pres. Harding	Hamburg	258	10	51
	Ravnanger	Windsor	30	1	1
	Panama	Cristobal	125	5	15
	Livorno	Puimo	31	3	3
	Craft Transport	St. John	5	1	1
	Calypso	Curacao	30	2	3
	Telamon	Para	Via Philadelphia		1
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton	430	17	43
Aug. 27	Quirigua	Havana	139	5	9
	Brand	Comau Bay	30	1	2
	W O - 16736	Hamilton	8	1	1
	Plane - CABOT	Southampton	8	1	1
	Norvik	Las Piedras	35	2	2

1 3 7 4 8

Southern
W.C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

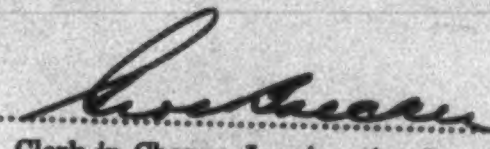
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13748, August 25-27, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

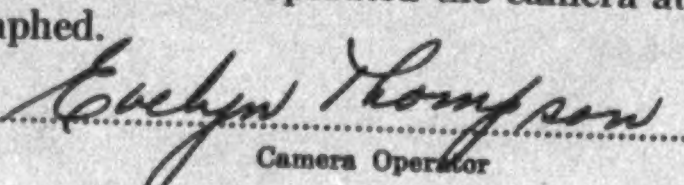
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 16, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Glauner M.D., Surgeon of the German M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 19 1939

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August, 1939

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 10/30/39
Clerk H.M.
Cards Removed 11/3/39
Cards Checked 11/3/39
Clerk M.W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>
2nd Cabin			
2pc Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>6</u>

6 Excess pass. w/c
(See form 6-25 for remaining pass.)

List

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "St. Louis" Passengers sailing from Halifax N. S., August 23rd, 1939

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Mc Bain	Margarie	35		f	s	steno- grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Meaghers Grant	Ex order Exemption Order			Canada	Halifax
2	EXEMPT	Wynacht	Dorothy	29		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lunenburg	Ex order			"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Robert J. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
1:30 PM

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Schröder, Master of the German M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schröder

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August, 1939
at New York

Robert J. Clevin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Glauner M.D., Surgeon of the German M.S. "St. Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Glauner
I. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August, 1939

at New York

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "St. Louis" Passengers sailing from New York, August 21st., 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **A**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 25th, 1939

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien landed in U. S. after having been deported from the United States	Length of time alien stayed in the United States			Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	see col. 23	N.Y.	Canada	yes	self	yes	till 1939	N.Y.	8/21	66 Ekin Ave Toronto Can	returning in transit to Canada from cruise	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	blue	none
2	"	"	"	"	h'band	"	till 1939	"	8/21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
3	"	- Md.	Balti- more	"	self	"	till 1939	Md.	8/21	own home: 3328 Lyndale Ave., Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	grey	"	
4	"	- N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	till 1939	N.Y.	8/21	own home: 7 Mitchell Place New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	
5	"	- Conn.	Hartford	"	"	"	till 1939	Conn.	8/21	own home: 37 Jefferson St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	
6	"	- N.J.	Lawrence	"	"	"	till 1939	N.J.	8/21	own home: 456 Park Ave., Weehawken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	more	mottl.	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav Schröder, Master, of the German M.S. "St. Louis", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schröder

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of August, 19 39
at New York

Harold J. Condy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

X

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " St. Louis " sailing from Halifax N. S., August 23rd., 1939, Arriving at Port of New York August 25th, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cranch	Gene 203	11		f		8/30/1927 at New Rochelle N.Y.		304 Eastchester Rd., New Rochelle
2	Merritt	John	31		m		10/29/1907 at Mamaroneck N.Y.		9 Leffingwell Place, New Rochelle
3	Randall	Edith 21	60		f		7/24/1879 at New York N.Y.		57 Taneceil Place, New Rochelle
4	Seynders	Lambert	42		m			1936 by U.S. District Court, Jersey City	812 Willou Ave., Hoboken N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
2:00 PM

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

INDEXED BY

Schirdu
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECORD DIV. **EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1892.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and certifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the said vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who, if any, have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departings, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, or to cause the collection of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York,
August 27th, 1939

I, master of the German S. S. "St. Louis"
from port of Hamburg (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 349 Number of seamen deserted AA 9
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 350
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1939, consigned to Hamburg-American Line; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail August 27th, 1939 for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1612

St. John's, writing of 1886

, 1939, from the port of:

New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. -----

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS Qualifying alien and whether deposited from United States, and if so, whether permitted to re- apply (has been obtained)	Action of Immigration Inspector (File column for use of Immigration officials only)
German	Germany	5'7"	180	none	DO	
"	"	5'7"	175	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	170	"	"	
"	"	5'5"	133	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
"	"	6'1"	176	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
"	"	6'2"	200	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	219	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	187	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	178	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	166	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	139	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	121	"	"	
"	"	5'8"	164	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	"	6'6"	176	"	"	
"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
"	"	5'9"	158	"	"	
"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	"	5'11"	187	"	"	

Purser

***See list of races on back board.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1106

Form 680
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, August 25th.

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged upon arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where			
yes	Scaroder	Gustav	57	master	1/25/39	Hamburg	no	yes	53
"	Ostermeier	Arno	25	chief mate	6/15/39	"	"	"	41
"	Gülner	Aribert	18	2nd offio.	12/26/38	"	"	"	40
"	Kynast	Alfred	15	"	2/28/39	"	"	"	30
"	Vogt	Kurt	6	3rd offio.	3/29/39	"	"	"	26
"	Wettern	Helmuth	5	4rth "	6/15/39	"	"	"	24
"	Lantsch	Max	28	radio op.	12/9/38	"	"	"	47
"	Sonder	Frans	10	"	1/27/39	"	"	"	29
"	Riedmann	Helmuth	1	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	18
"	Dr. Glauner	Werner	2	physician	5/10/39	"	"	"	31
"	Bley	Margarethe	12	tr. nurse	1/21/39	"	"	"	43
"	Klein	Karl	13	doot. ord.	5/12/39	"	"	"	56
"	Hoffmann	Erwin	17	boatswain	12/7/38	"	"	"	32
"	Geos	Richard	23	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	38
"	Wahl	Christian	30	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	30
"	Dahl	Chrisoph	40	carpenter	11/7/38	"	"	"	59
"	Schirmer	Hermann	1	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	24
"	Massonne	Johann	5	joiner	7/24/39	New York	"	"	27
"	Hochmann	Otto	0	quartermstr	6/15/39	Hamburg	"	"	29
"	Habermann	Kurt	10	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	26
"	Siomer	Henry	11	"	7/31/39	"	"	"	38
"	Thoene	Karl Heinz	4	A. B-	12/7/38	"	"	"	25
"	Mueller	Ewald	6	"	"	"	"	"	24
"	Kaminski	Werner	5	"	"	"	"	"	19
"	Vogt	Johann	4	"	12/8/38	"	"	"	25
"	Felius	Otto	4	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	24
"	Wolf	Karl-Heinz	3	"	1/2/39	"	"	"	18
"	Wilke	Walter	11	"	1/3/39	"	"	"	25
"	Yocillisch	Adolf	1	"	"	"	"	"	29
"	Schulman	Josef	2	"	2/28/39	"	"	"	20

Robert C. C. C.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Erwin Hohrow	18	Germany	6/25/39 Hamburg

Crew 349 Aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, August 25th, 1939, from the port of New York

(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
yes	Schroder	Gustav	37	master	1/25/39	Hamburg	no	yes	53	M	German	Germany	5'7"	180	none	no	
"	Ostermeier	Arno	25	chief mate	6/15/39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	"	
"	Geldner	Aribert	18	2nd offic.	12/26/38	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	"	
"	Kynast	Alfred	15	"	2/28/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"	"	
"	Vogt	Kurt	6	3rd offic.	3/29/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
"	Wettern	Helmuth	5	4rth "	6/15/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"	"	
"	Lantsch	Max	28	radio op.	12/9/38	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
"	Sonder	Frans	10	"	1/27/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'2"	200	"	"	
"	Riedmann	Helmuth	1	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
"	Dr. Glauner	Werner	2	physician	5/10/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
"	Bley	Margarethe	12	tr.nurse	1/21/39	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
"	Klein	Karl	13	doct.ord.	5/12/39	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"	"	
"	Hoffmann	Erwin	17	boatswain	12/7/38	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	219	"	"	
"	Goos	Richard	23	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"	"	
"	Wahl	Christian	30	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
"	Dahl	Chrisoph	40	carpenter	11/7/38	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	"	
"	Schirmer	Hermann	1	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	
"	Massonne	Johann	5	joiner	7/24/39	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	"	
"	Mochmann	Otto	8	quartermstr	6/15/39	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	"	
"	Habermann	Kurt	10	"	5/2/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"	"	
"	Siemer	Henry	11	"	7/31/39	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"	"	
"	Thoen	Karl Heins	4	A. B-	12/7/38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"	"	
"	Mueller	Ewald	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"	"	
"	Kaminski	Werner	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
"	Vogt	Johann	4	"	12/8/38	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	Zelius	Otto	4	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'6"	176	"	"	
"	Wolf	Karl-Heinz	3	"	1/2/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
"	Wilke	Walter	11	"	1/3/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	"	
"	Modlisch	Adolf	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
"	Schulzen	Josef	2	"	2/28/39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	187	"	"	

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Glismann	Karl	1	A.B.	1/23/39	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	Germany	5'11"	182	none	no	
2	"	Hoffmann	Heinz	3	"	3/28/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
3	"	Goellert	Erwin	3	"	3/29/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"	"	
4	"	Haselbach	Hermann	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
5	"	Hofmann	Gottfried	1	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
6	"	Janssen	Georg	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
7	"	Bartels	Wilib	5	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'6"	140	"	"	
8	"	Mueller	Albert	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
9	"	Wand	Karl	10	"	3/1/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"	"	
10	"	Miss	Otto	10	"	2/27/39	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
11	"	Washling	Gustav	12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"	"	
12	"	Bryl	Anton	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"	"	
13	"	Mammel	Erich	10	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
14	"	Heidrich	Friedrich	1	"	7/24/39	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	"	
15	"	Ehlers	Ernst	1	O. S.	1/10/39	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	
16	"	Kurs	Wilhelm	2	"	3/29/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
17	"	Preikschat	Harry	2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
18	"	Barghaan	Eduard	2	"	8/5/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'6"	136	"	"	
19	"	Besteck	Rolf	2	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
20	"	Darge	Herbert	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
21	"	Schwarz	Simon	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
22	"	Markmann	Arthur	3	"	7/15/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
23	"	Gottschling	Warner	2	boy	4/25/38	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
24	"	Meyer	Ernst	2	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6'5"	132	"	"	
25	"	Harberg	Paul	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"	"	
26	"	Grage	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
27	"	Hutz	Ernst	1	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
28	"	Schnett	Gustav	2	"	1/21/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
29	"	Kreitz	Hubert	1	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	"	
30	"	Beurs	Friedrich	1	"	"	"	"	"	2	15	"	"	5'5"	110	"	"	

5 + 5 12 not on board!

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Charles J. Cook
Immigrant Inspector

William J. Purser
Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ST. LOUIS" arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Kortas	Edmund	1	boy	6/15/39	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	German	Germany	5'7"	152	none	no	
2	"	Tesch	Hermann	1/2	"	2/28/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	111	"	"	
3	"	Noehle	Arthur	3	messman	3/28/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"	"	
4	"	Werner	Gerhard	2	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	
5	"	Mueller	Ferdinand	27	purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	"	
6	"	Vincenti	Josef	12	"	7/15/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
7	"	Blaas	Karl	2	ass. purser	5/10/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
8	"	Weiser	Kurt	2	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
9	"	Reich	Erwin	1	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
10	"	Peters	Otto	36	prov. mast	12/7/38	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	"	
11	"	Ebert	Rudolf	15	"	4/25/39	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
12	"	Henke	Rudolf	12	"	7/24/39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'19"	165	"	"	
13	"	Boller	Paul	10	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"	"	
14	"	Nahrendorf	Max	25	printer	12/7/38	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"	"	
15	"	Bendowski	Paul	13	"	12/27/38	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
16	"	Goergens	Brano	5	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
17	"	Becker	Erich	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	153	"	"	
18	"	Wollscheid	Hans	1	photograph	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
19	"	Grube	Eva	1	saleslady	1/27/39	"	"	"	21	f	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
20	"	Mueller	Elisabeth	1	florist	1/30/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'6"	129	"	"	
21	"	Kraft	Robert	1/2	bandmaster	6/15/39	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
22	"	Schwarz	Albert	0	musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
23	"	Wegmann	Reinz	0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	"	
24	"	Hoffmann	Kurt	0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
25	"	Otto	Georg	0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
26	"	Riep	Gerhard	0	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"	"	
27	"	Huettenberger	Gustav	0	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
28	"	Ebeling	Hainz	0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
29	"	Moll	Harry	0	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
30	"	Brasseler	Josef	0	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Charles J. Corby
Immigrant Inspector

25 + # 25 not on board!

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Ludwig	Rudolf	0	musician	6/22/39	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	German	Germany	5'7"	162	none	no	
2	"	Friedrichs	Gustav	27	barber	1/30/39	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"	"	
3	"	Bauza	Valentin	1/2	ass. barb.	5/10/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
4	"	Korous	Bruno	1	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
5	"	Conrad	Irene	1	manicurist	5/10/39	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'10"	156	"	"	
6	"	Wedemeyer	Julius	45	tailor	1/27/39	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'8"	198	"	"	
7	"	Aurin	Kurt	10	bathstew.	6/21/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	218	"	"	
8	"	Sze Kwai Tsai		15	washer	5/10/39	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	143	"	"	
9	"	Ling Chun Kwai		1	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
10	"	Chang Yun Kan		1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	"	
11	"	Cheng Sing Zien		1	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"	"	
12	"	Yen Tse Fou		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"	"	
13	"	Wong Chen Hui		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
14	"	Yue Zee Fou		15	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"	"	
15	"	Woo Yung Bew		4	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
16	"	Cheng Song Fah		2	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
17	"	Schang Ah Fu		8	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
18	"	Spiegelberg	Heinz	1	boy	3/1/39	"	"	"	17	"	German	Germany	5'6"	145	"	"	
19	"	Knauth	Kurt	15	chief cook	2/27/38	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'6"	176	"	"	
20	"	Vossmerbäumer	Ernst	8	confect.	1/24/39	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
21	"	Paldau	Josef	1/2	"	5/3/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	C S R	5'6"	179	"	"	
22	"	Goeretz	Johann	12	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	Germany	5'7"	164	"	"	
23	"	Hoffmeister	Heinrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"	"	
24	"	Boerner	Ewald	7	baker	12/9/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"	"	
25	"	Warrats	Hans	4	"	12/3/38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
26	"	Mewe	Willi	2	"	1/1/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"	"	
27	"	Herda	Walter	1	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	"	
28	"	Bruckner	Christian	2	butcher	1/24/39	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	"	
29	"	Bruckner	Wolfgang	1/2	"	6/21/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	"	
30	"	Bruckner	Clemens	1	"	7/31/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	"	

29 not on board!

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

William Purser
Purser
*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Mueller	Werner	16	ass. chiefo.	1/10/39	Hamburg	no	yes	29	M	German	Germany	5'7"	160	none	no	
2		Dursch	Karl	12		7/15/39				35				5'7"	150			
3		Amann	Ludwig	10		5/11/39				34				5'7"	165			
4		Meyer	Willi	8	cook	7/15/39				29				5'9"	176			
5		Hinrichs	Karl	12		1/24/39				36				5'6"	148			
6		Hinz	Horst	2		7/15/39				25				5'7"	140			
7		Wunderlich	Herbert	0		6/15/39				27				5'8"	159			
8		Pinnow	Wing	1						32				5'6"	152			
9		Wunsch	Gerhard	0						19				5'6"	154			
10		Sigg	Robert	2		7/24/39				26				5'6"	140			
11		Gstier	Aleis	2						24				5'7"	162			
12		Kummer	Walter	1		5/11/39				24				5'6"	189			
13		Frank	Werner	1/2						19				5'6"	154			
14		Strauss	Georg	1/2						25				5'6"	163			
15		Dietze	Hans	1/2						18				5'6"	132			
16		Bumb	Eduard	1/2						19				5'6"	132			
17		Weinisch	Hans	27		12/7/38				57				5'11"	220			
18		Hiss	Friedrich	3		5/12/39				28				6'0"	198			
19		Haase	Heinrich	3		7/24/39				29				5'6"	163			
20		Weiss	Johann	2		8/5/39				24				5'6"	140			
21		Drescher	Harry	1/2		6/22/39				18				5'7"	142			
22		Jung	Herbert	1/2	galleyman	2/28/39				19				5'6"	178			
23		Hennig	Arthur	1		3/28/39				43				5'6"	128			
24		Dammann	Otto	1/2		7/15/39				19				5'6"	156			
25		Weis	Hans	1/2		2/28/39				22				5'6"	170			
26		Kolb	Heinz	1		3/1/39				19				5'6"	142			
27		Mueller	Hans	1/2		2/29/39				18				5'6"	138			
28		Stiller	Hans	1		5/12/39				18				5'6"	132			
29		Seifert	Karl	1/2		5/8/39				26				5'8"	149			
30		Mueller	Richard	1		8/5/39				24				5'7"	146			

2, 4, 11, 18 not on board.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Hensel	Kurt	1/2	galleyman	5/8/39	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	Germany	5'6"	160	none	no	
2	"	Hoeft	Fritz	8	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
3	"	Büsselberg	Heins	2	"	7/31/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
4	"	Bogner	Ferdinand	1/2	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"	"	
5	"	Wannack	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"	"	
6	"	Trimmel	Josef	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"	"	
7	"	Hillgner	Martin	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
8	"	Klimesch	Josef	1/2	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
9	"	Herrmann	Kurt	2	"	7/31/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
10	"	Albers	Heinz	1/2	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"	"	
11	"	Peschke	Heins	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
12	"	Hamel	Hermann	36	chiefstew.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	199	"	"	
13	"	Kamp	Wilhelm	32	"	1/4/39	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	199	"	"	
14	"	Windhagen	Karl	10	ass. "	6/15/39	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	"	
15	"	Ruther	Walter	8	"	5/8/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"	"	
16	"	Ohms	Erich	12	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	"	
17	"	Paulsen	Babette	15	stewardess	1/24/39	"	"	"	61	f	"	"	5'9"	152	"	"	
18	"	Behr	Erna	19	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
19	"	Joel	Wilhelmine	3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	"	
20	"	Mirau	Robert	40	steward	12/7/38	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"	"	
21	"	Friedl	Alfred	1	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
22	"	Seiffert	Martin	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
23	"	Reisinger	Heinrich	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	
24	"	Bloeb	Franz	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	139+	"	"	
25	"	Jacob	Leo	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"	
26	"	Ablers	Erich	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"	"	
27	"	Zschiedrich	Ottomar	10	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
28	"	Neuendorf	Baul	30	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"	"	
29	"	Johannson	Wilhelm	6	"	7/15/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
30	"	Meierdiercke	Otto	30	"	12/14/38	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

5 not on board!

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
				years														
1	yes	Klemmstein	Alfred	27	Steward	12/14/38	Hamburg	no	yes	46	M	German	Germany	5'6"	132	none	no	
2	"	Rohlf	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"	"	
3	"	Curt	Walter	16	"	12/18/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
4	"	Zimmermann	Johannes	40	"	12/29/38	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	"	
5	"	Blade	Arthur	20	"	1/5/39	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"	"	
6	"	Meinke	Andreas	20	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
7	"	Schwientek	Frans	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	"	
8	"	Burmeister	Ernst	20	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
9	"	Poch	Adolf	33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
10	"	Buhrmann	Karl	18	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
11	"	Richter	Albert	24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
12	"	Bollwahn	Ludwig	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
13	"	Voelkel	Christian	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	
14	"	Luft	Johann	20	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
15	"	Eckhoff	Emil	36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
16	"	Henne	Heinrich	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"	
17	"	Zochert	Paul	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
18	"	Schulz	Hans	10	"	3/1/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"	"	
19	"	Krueger	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
20	"	Elvers	Paul	29	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
21	"	Klug	Jonny	14	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"	"	
22	"	Kuoppa	Brona	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
23	"	Doss	Alex	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"	"	
24	"	Schneider	Richard	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"	
25	"	Redlich	Heinz	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"	"	
26	"	Gawlitza	Anton	13	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	210	"	"	
27	"	Gradow	Paul	32	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
28	"	Lenthoff	Helmuth	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
29	"	Magyar	Ludwig	1	"	8/5/39	"	"	"	3	"	Hungarian	Hungaria	5'7"	147	"	"	
30	"	Joki	Leopold	1	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	26	"	German	Germany	5'9"	176	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Frank J. Gault
Immigrant Inspector.

23 not on board!

W. J. Purser
Purser

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ST. Louis" arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Kempke	Hermann	27	Steward	5/10/39	Hamburg	no	yes	27	M	German	Germany	5'9"	154	none	no	
2	"	Backer	Emil	39	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"	"	
3	"	Metky	Waldemar	1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
4	"	Schumacher	Bruno	16	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
5	"	Schuls	Wilhelm	30	watchman	12/8/38	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"	"	
6	"	Hanke	Oswald	5	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"	"	
7	"	Hay	Friedrich	33	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	"	
8	"	Schneider	Kurt	1	bellboy	5/12/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
9	"	Penner	Heinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	133	"	"	
10	"	Esner	Ludwig	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	109	"	"	
11	"	Martens	Johannes	10	pantryman	12/18/38	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"	"	
12	"	Leonhard	Heinrich	31	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
13	"	Jannike	Emil	1	coffeecook	5/12/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
14	"	Hasch	Ludwig	2	sculleryman	1/24/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
15	"	Rinek	Helmuth	1	"	3/1/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
16	"	Zimmer	Theodor	1/2	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	"	
17	"	Mueßer	Walter	11	steward	5/10/39	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	"	
18	"	Gengs	Heinrich	82	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"	
19	"	Schade	Gert	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
20	"	Rendsburg	Ewald	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	187	"	"	
21	"	Schubert	Kurt	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"	"	
22	"	Winkler v. Gies	Wilhelm	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
23	"	Ferrari	Pasquale	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	159	"	"	
24	"	Bohn	Johann	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'6"	154	"	"	
25	"	Wirsal	Fritz	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	"	
26	"	v. Holt	Bernhard	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	"	
27	"	Seisenschmidt	Karl	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
28	"	Wagner	Willi	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	"	
29	"	Meyer	Walter	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"	"	
30	"	Lase	Helene	14	Stewardess	1/24/39	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "St. Louis" arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Fischer	Frida	20	stewardess	5/12/39	Hamburg	no	yes	54	f.	German	Germany	5'6"	149	none	no	
2	"	Hensel	Herbert	4	steward	1/24/39	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
3	"	Hecht	Friedrich	16	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"	"	
4	"	Moebius	Helmuth	13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"	"	
5	"	Blau	Rudolf	10	"	12/14/38	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
6	"	Reichel	Willy	14	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
7	"	Martens	Hans	34	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	199	"	"	
8	"	Schreiber	Friedrich	42	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"	"	
9	"	Reineke	Edmund	41	"	12/28/38	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"	"	
10	"	Wendt	Paul	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	"	
11	"	Klein	Alfred	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	215	"	"	
12	"	Werner	Paul	20	"	1/24/39	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	178	"	"	
13	"	Greven	Adolf	30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	187	"	"	
14	"	Nixdorf	Ewald	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"	"	
15	"	Schmidt	Willi	5	"	3/1/39	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	119	"	"	
16	"	Warnholz	Herbert	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	"	
17	"	Sanier	Hans	3	"	12/28/38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
18	"	Schoellknecht	Hermann	30	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	187	"	"	
19	"	Bierfreund	Ernst	16	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
20	"	Brahn	Christian	25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	"	
21	"	Heinrich	Erich	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"	"	
22	"	Zuehlage	Karl	2	watchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
23	"	Schultze	Ernst	48	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	"	
24	"	Stralf	Rudolf	1	steward	6/15/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	"	
25	"	Pasburg	Hans	18	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"	"	
26	"	Fritsche	Hermann	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"	"	
27	"	Pruefer	Ewald	38	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"	"	
28	"	Steffens	John	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
29	"	Hettner	Werner	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"	"	
30	"	Walshing	Reinhold	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Robert J. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Louis, arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Bernini	Luigi	1	steward	6/15/39	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italy	5'7"	154	none	no	
2	"	Arppe	Friedrich	18	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	German	Germany	5'6"	176	"	"	
3	"	Eidmann	Heinz	1	bellboy	1/24/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
4	"	Stieglmeier	Herrmann	1	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	121	"	"	
5	"	Roggensack	Hans	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	34 1/2	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"	"	
6	"	Gippner	Erwin	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"	"	
7	"	Nedwed	Wenzel	37	pantryman	1/24/39	"	"	"	57	"	"	C S R	5'10"	220	"	"	
8	"	Gustafson	Erich	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Germany	5'7"	135	"	"	
9	"	Diercks	Hermann	11	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"	"	
10	"	Huebert	Willi	1	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	"	
11	"	Gawltzeck V.L. 663/604	Rudolf	2	sculleryman	5/6/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	130	"	"	
12	"	Schmalzer	Kurt	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	132	"	"	
13	"	Salther	Karl	2	"	8/5/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
14	"	Voigt V.L. 583/101	Christian	1	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	"	
15	"	Tralley	Valentin	0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	"	
16	"	Ellis	Paul	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
17	"	Mohr	Erwin	1/4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
18	"	Zdieblo	Josef	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
19	"	Bauer	Wilhelm	10	bathstew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	"	
20	"	Mallitz	Heinrich	15	steward	1/24/39	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	"	
21	"	Harms	Hinrich	2	"	5/10/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"	"	
22	"	Hugel	Max	1	messman	5/13/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
23	"	Klarschke	Paul	1	boy	1/24/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"	"	
24	"	Vogelbeck	Heinrich	1/2	"	5/13/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
25	"	Barnett	Wolfgang	1	sculleryman	6/15/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
26	"	Lagoni	Wilhelm	40	chief eng.	12/7/38	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"	"	
27	"	Rathke	Emil	13	2nd eng.	5/4/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	"	
28	"	Sackhoff	Alfred	4	3rd	12/27/38	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
29	"	Brandt	Erich	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	"	
30	"	Reimer	Fritz	9	"	3/28/39	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	198	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at New York, AUG 25 1939, 19 , from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Bohrmann	Hans	10	3rd eng.	3/28/39	Hamburg	no	yes	30	M	German	Germany	6'11"	220	none	no	
2	"	Pollvogt	August	4	"	3/3/39	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"	"	
3	"	Hartmann	Otto	10	ord. eng.	1/31/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	"	
4	"	Jacobs	Willi	6	"	4/25/39	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	176	"	"	
5	"	Hoehne	Alfred	11	electrician	12/7/38	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	"	
6	"	Finger	Hermann	1/2	mov. oper.	3/28/39	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"	"	
7	"	Schult	Bruno	1	engineer	12/8/38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
8	"	Kupsch	Hans	2	"	1/4/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"	"	
9	"	Nickel	Ferdinand	1	"	1/17/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"	"	
10	"	Dumrath	Hans	1/2	"	4/27/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	"	
11	"	Druckrey	Herbert	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
12	"	Scheffler	Heinz	1	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	"	
13	"	Schachtel	Kurt	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	"	
14	"	Wilke	Albert	1/2	"	3/28/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	"	
15	"	Nielsen	Wilhelm	1	mechanic.	12/7/38	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	"	
16	"	Schmale	Karl	3	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	215	"	"	
17	"	Hanke	Karl	30	storekeeper	2/7/39	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"	"	
18	"	Kaesler	Johannes	20	"	1/23/39	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	188	"	"	
19	"	Siercks	August	1	looksmith	12/8/38	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"	"	
20	"	Knoblich	Kurt	3	clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"	"	
21	"	Kiessling	Erhard	2	oiler	12/7/38	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	"	
22	"	Boettcher	Gerhard	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
23	"	Fein	Willibald	14	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	"	
24	"	Funke	Friedrich	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	"	
25	"	Pomcyk	Bruno	15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
26	"	Goetze	Hermann	1	motorhelp	3/28/39	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	"	
27	"	Vedder	Josef	1/2	"	5/11/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	"	
28	"	Frohnhofer	Bernhard	26	"	5/4/39	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'6"	154	"	"	
29	"	Starke	Walter	1	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"	"	
30	"	Lenzen	Josef	4	"	6/15/39	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 25 1939

Vessel "ST Louis", arriving at New York, 1939, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	yes	Paul	Franz	1	motorhelp	6/15/39	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	Germany	5'7"	160	none	no	
2	"	Pieper	Wilhelm	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"	"	
3	"	Gusek	Helmuth	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"	"	
4	"	Switala	Gerhard	3	messman	5/4/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
5	"	Wesserling	Anton	1/2	boy	12/27/38	"	"	"	15	"	"	Poland	5'7"	135	"	"	
6	"	v. Castel	Richard	6	plumber	6/15/39	"	"	"	25	"	"	Germany	5'6"	176	"	"	
7	"	Berls	Paul	3	motorhelp	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	159	"	"	
8	"	Wollert	Bruno	2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	"	
9	"	Truessa	Herbert	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
10	"	Reimer	Johannes	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"	"	
11	"	Doerscher	Willi	1/2	boy	2/1/39	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"	"	
12	"	Schmüll	Gerhard	1	"	12/7/38	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	"	
13	"	Voijs	Hans	1/2	"	4/28/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	"	
14	"	Kamin	Karl	1	"	5/12/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"	"	
15	"	Hach	Willi	1	Musician	8/12/39	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	"	
16	"	Bourry	Arthur	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"	"	
17	"	Ottermann	Egon	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	"	
18	"	Bohuster	Max	3	Stewart	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"	"	
19	"	Nedl	Walter	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	"	
20	"	Ohnesorge	Erich	2	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"	"	
21	"	Haag	Herrmann	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	"	
22	no	pe. Pietrowski	Edmund	2	Galleyman	8/21/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"	"	
23	"	Krömer	Walter	4	"	8/21/39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	"	
24	"	Faust	Erwin	5	A.B.	8/21/39	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"	"	
25	"	Vollrath	Paul	4	"	8/21/39	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	
26	"	Reuschel	Fritz	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	133	"	"	
27	"	Franko	Erich	12	Ass. Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	"	
28	"	Biechale	Oskar	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	"	
29	"	Riesch	Alfred	2	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"	"	
30	"	Wandler	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____E. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ST. LOUIS arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 25 1939, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No p.e. Claus	Gerhard		1	Ballboy	8/21.39	New York	no	yes	17	m	German	Germany	5'6"	132	none	no	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Handwritten: Closed with 349 members of crew including master.

Handwritten: U.S. Immigration Inspector at Halifax, Canada

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

of St. Louis

via directly by mail

E. N. GUNSON
Wice Consul (General)

Date Aug 23, 1939

Service No. 1226

Fee \$ 2.00 and 10
local currency.

Visa valid for presenta-
tion at United States
ports at any time during
twelve months from date
provided passport con-
tinues to be valid for
such period.

See and
Free Stamp.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oskar Schröder, master, of the German M/S St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Schröder
Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of August, 1939.

Harold Canby
Immigrant Inspector.

[Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "A 25"]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

[Large handwritten number "23"]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Dr. Saul Winokur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Atlantida", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 2- 1939
BILL NO. NO BILL

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1939

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

mons
Aliens U.S.C. Total
1st Cabin 1 1 2

Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

5th Cabin

6th Cabin

7th Cabin

8th Cabin

9th Cabin

10th Cabin

11th Cabin

12th Cabin

13th Cabin

14th Cabin

15th Cabin

16th Cabin

17th Cabin

18th Cabin

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A., AUGUST 25TH, 1939

List 6

21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. MacLean, Master, of the S.S. "Atlantida", from La Ceiba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. MacLean
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1924
at New York
W. H. McCreary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Saul Winokur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Atlantida", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1929
at New York
M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTIDA" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, AUG. 18th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Jordan Mabel	40	F	S	Teacher	Yes English Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto, Ontario		Ex order PL	✓	Canada Toronto Ontario
2		Moynagh Kathleen	45	F	S	Secretary	" " " "	"	"	" Montreal Quebec		Ex order PL	✓	" Montreal Quebec
3	NOT COUNTED	Torrance Margaret	47	F	S	Clerk	" " " "	"	"	" " "		Ex order PL	✓	" " "
4		The three passengers above mentioned embarked at New York for a Cruise, and have not disembarked at any foreign port.												
5		M. Weinberger Inspector J. A.												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S.

NE
OR
LA

AUF GOLD

107

NOT

•

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. MacLean Master, of the S.S. "Atlantida", from La Ceiba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. W. MacLean
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of August, 1929
at New York

W. McLaughery
Immigrant Inspector.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14-420 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "ATLANTIDA" Sailing from NEW YORK, Aug. 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 25, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Albertson	Emily	54		F	W	Apr. 26, 1885 - Philadelphia, Pa.		6423 N. 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Chapman	Marion	39		F	S	Apr. 5, 1900 - Washington, D. C.		1739 Hobart St. Washington, D. C.
3	Couperthwaite	Margaret	29		F	S	Aug. 21, 1910 - Houtzdale, Pa.		344 Walnut St. Johnstown, Pa.
4	Crowwell	George	55		M	M	Aug. 2, 1884 - DeKalb, Ill.		R.F.D. No. 1 Peekskill, N. Y.
5	Davis	Jean	25		F	S	June 29, 1914 - Wilkinsburg, Pa.		526 S. Braddock Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Davis	Nancy	25		F	S	June 29, 1914 - Wilkinsburg, Pa.		same as above
7	Diekmann	Ella	29		F	S	Feb. 25, 1910 - Bronx, N. Y.		7508 60th Lane Glendale, L.I. N.Y.
8	Dutton	Margaret	41		F	S	May 21, 1898 - Washington, D. C.		1017 E.
9	Etchelberger	Helen	27		F	S	Sept. 30, 1911 - Saxton, Pa.		114 S. 40th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Foley	Alice	35		F	S	Aug. 3, 1904 - N. Y. C.		102 Vernon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Ford	Richard	23		M	M	Oct. 4, 1915 - Central Valley, N. Y.		120 Montague St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Ford	Miriam	23		F	M	July 9, 1915 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		same as above
13	Friedman	Ruth	27		F	S	Aug. 29, 1911 - N. Y. C.		680 Riverside Dr. N. Y. C.
14	Giles	Beulah	33		F	S	Dec. 19, 1906 - Clarion County, Pa.		6322 Marchant St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Giles	Martha	32		F	S	July 16, 1907 - Clarion County, Pa.		same as above
16	Gleason	John	39		M	M	Mar. 3, 1900 - Flushing, N. Y.		83 Manhasset Woods Rd. Manhasset, L.I. N.Y.
17	Greenlee	Edith	45		F	S	Jan. 22, 1894 - Greensboro, Md.		5040 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Gursky	Harry	41		M	M	Jan. 20, 1898 - RUSSIA	6th District Court Manhattan 1906	296 E. 25th St. Paterson, N. J.
19	Hewitt	Julia	61		F	S	Mar. 11, 1878 - N. Y. C.		39-33 57th St. Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
20	Hayle	Dorothy	29		F	S	Jan. 19, 1910 - Haddon Heights, N.J.		111 7th Ave. Haddon Heights, N.J.
21	Hughes	Joseph	29		M	S	May 14, 1910 - Philadelphia, Pa.		2115 S. Frazier St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Jackson	Ruth	25		F	S	Aug. 25, 1913 - Chicago, Ill.		1294 Asbury Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
23	Jenens	Anne	28		F	S	Jan. 17, 1911 - N. Y. C.		43-63 168th St. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
24	Kaplan	Howard	22		M	S	Oct. 21, 1916 - N. Y. C.		27 W. 96th St. N. Y. C.
25	Kosby	Samuel	49		M	S	Aug. 1, 1890 - LONDON, ENG.	Southern Dist. Ct. Manhattan 1919	8 W 16th St. N.Y.C.
26	Koss	Elenore	27		F	S	Feb. 22, 1912 - N. Y. C.		190 E. Mashola Pkwy. Bronx, N. Y.
27	Lack	Harry	49		M	S	Oct. 22, 1889 - N. Y. C.		253 W. 72nd St. N. Y. C.
28	Lash	Elsie	26		F	S	Dec. 17, 1912 - N. Y. C.		457 W. 123rd St. N. Y. C.
29	Lehman	Murray	39		M	S	Apr. 18, 1900 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		2140 E. 8th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Lillienthal	Charles	30		M	M	Sept. 5, 1908 - JERUSALEM, PALISTINE	Eastern Dist. Ct. Bkln. N. Y. 1937	991 President St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Line VAGGARO LINE

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ATLANTIDA" Sailing from NEW YORK, Aug. 12, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 25, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lillienthal	Ruth	30		F	M	Dec. 5, 1908 - N. Y. C.		991 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lipkind	Rose	30		F	S	Nov. 21, 1908 - Somerville, Mass.		18 Brainerd Rd. Allston, Mass.
3	Longacre	Mildred	29		F	S	Aug. 12, 1910 - Camden, N.J.		6059 Alma St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Longacre	Doris	19		F	S	Nov. 30, 1919 - Groton, Conn.		6059 Alma St. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Martin	Martha	34		F	S	Sept. 20, 1904 - Johnsbury, Pa.		5941 Latona St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Murtha	Marguerretta	40		F	S	June 29, 1880 - Chelsea, Mass.		3501 Homelore St. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Neate	Ruth	25		F	S	July 24, 1914 - Orange, N.J.		34 Clifford St. East Orange, N.J.
8	Nowicki	Lucy	27		F	S	Aug. 28, 1911 - N.Y.C.		62 Huber Place Yonkers, N.Y.
9	O'Connell	Mary	25		F	S	Oct. 4, 1913 - Jersey City, N.J.		26 Warwick St. East Orange, N.J.
10	Owens	Trevetti	31		F	S	Nov. 8, 1907 - Cresson, Pa.		526 Somerset St. Johnstown, Pa.
11	Patton	Marion	47		F	S	Dec. 10, 1891 - Boston, Mass.		45 Walnut St. Arlington, Mass.
12	Rea	Daniel	24		M	S	Aug. 20, 1914 - Boston, Mass.		127 Francis St. Boston, Mass.
13	Schumer	Lucie	24		F	S	Feb. 27, 1915 - N. Y. C.		1439 52nd St. N.Y.C.
14	Sharkey	Rose	23		F	S	Aug. 27, 1915 - East Orange, N.J.		249 S. Burnett St. East Orange, N.J.
15	Sidwell	Laura	23		F	S	July 7, 1915 - Wilkesburg, Pa.		525 Hill Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.
16	Singer	Edgar	32		M	M	Mar. 8, 1907 - Philadelphia, Pa.		4016 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Singer	Gertrude	26		F	M	Jan. 3, 1913 - Philadelphia, Pa.		same as above
18	Skeen	Grace	43		F	S	Dec. 14, 1896 - Pittsburgh, Pa.		2715 Murray Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Smith	Hilda	30		F	S	July 9, 1909 - Stroudsburg, Pa.		86 Second St. Stroudsburg, Pa.
20	Stanco	Bambi	30		F	S	Jan. 20, 1909 - N. Y. C.		88 Smart Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Stanco	Florence	30		F	S	Jan. 20, 1909 - N.Y.C.		same as above
22	Stone	Evelyn	44		F	S	Feb. 24, 1895 - Harrisville, R.I.		14 Locust St. Belmont, Mass.
23	Stone	Marjorie	43		F	S	Dec. 20, 1896 - Providence, R.I.		same as above
24	Thompson	George	65		M	M	Nov. 18, 1873 - N. Y. C.		148-31 Kalmia Ave. Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
25	Thompson	Katherine	63		F	M	July 22, 1876 - N.Y.C.		same as above
26	Ward	Francis	43		F	S	Aug. 19, 1896 - EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND	Southern Dist. Ct. Manhattan 1929	509 W. 122nd St. N.Y.C.
27	Williams	John	28		M	S	Nov. 28, 1910 - Bethlehem, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Wood	Katheryn	36		F	S	Aug. 8, 1905 - Beach Haven, N.J.		4313 Tyson St.
29	Woodworth	Harrington	34		M	M	June 16, 1905 - Buffalo, N.Y.		241 Merion Rd. Merion, Pa.
30	Woodworth	Anita	34		F	M	Dec. 5, 1904 - Livonia, N.Y.		972 Lafayette, Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
									same as above

Line VACCARO LINEOwners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CO.Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. "ATLANTIDA" Sailing from NEW YORK, Aug. 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 26, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Oehlert	Jean	26		F		Jan. 30, 1913 - Honesdale, Pa.		68 Magnolia Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line YACCARO LINE
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. "ATLANTIDA"

Sailing from

HATIAOYDE CUBA

AUG. 16th

19 39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 25th

19 39

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Meroney	John	48	11	M	Div. Sept. 21, 1890 - Saskatchewan, CANADA	December, 1919 U.S. Supreme Court - Lansing, Michigan	632 Stanford Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

This passenger intended to disembark at Kingston, Jamaica, but, as he had no passport, the authorities would not permit him to land there.

Handwritten signature: J. Meroney

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CO

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged company, when and where they were so employed; and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been agent, consigned, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0012

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 5-37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 26, 1939

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "Atlantida"
from port of La Ceiba (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>65</u>	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	<u>5</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>62</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1939, consigned to Standard Fruit & Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is expected to sail August 26, 1939 for Santiago de Cuba
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141812

W. A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West 47th St., N. Y.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IN AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

part of the United States

29, from the port of MURTAGG, DISTRICT, A. V. DISTRICT

Sheet No.

***See list of races on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Paid off at Kingston

contains 1 to 2 pairs
of sea birds 6/19/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel ATLANTIDA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 26, 1929, 19 29

(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race
Family Name	Given Name		When	Where				
MacLean	George V.	Master	Aug. 12	N.Y.C.	Yes	50	M	Engl.
Battig	Guido	Ch. Officer				36		
Chittenden	Carlton	2nd				29		
Boyle	Patrick	3rd				34		Engl.
D' Aquin	Hardy	Ch. Radio Op.				31		
Wairick	Clarence	2nd				29		
Kane	Myia	2nd				36		
Rice	Ernest	Carpenter				32		
Hunter	McBurn	Boatswain				33		Y.I.
Haywood	Aquillan	Q. M.				34		
Hunter	James	Q. M.				33		Sp.
Poster	Fred	Sailor				36		
Hyde	Harold					29		
Banks	Luther					46		
Hunter	Bert					23		Y.
Hodden	Mossen					26		
Saunders	Ray					36		
Bryan	Darrell					32		
Ritch	Orin	Watchman				39		
Mc Chesney	George	Ch. Engineer				60		Engl.
Martins	Charles	2nd				34		It.
Gellego	Horberto	3rd				38		Fl.
Klock	Bernat	4th				24		So.
Petersen	Gustav	Jr.				49		
Howard	Guy					30		
Monkwa	John					24		
Masood	Abraham	Donkeyman				42		
Favretto	Joe	Oilier				50		
Kaid	Salah					34		
Mogball	Mohammad	Fireman				46		

M. H. Hennessey
Immigrant Inspector

YACARO LINE
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Agents: STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Delph	34	U.S.C.	Aug. 19, 1929 - La Ceiba, Honduras
Harry Schroer	29	"	" 12 " " New York
Charles Preusich	18	"	" " " " " "
Saul Winokur	28	"	" " " " " "
Gaspar Pinedo	43	"	" " " " " "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel ATLANTIDA, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 26, 1939, 19 39, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, & LA OREBA

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS	Action of Immigrant Inspector
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
Mac Lean	George W.	/	Master	Aug. 12	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	50	M	English	British	6.0	220			
Battig	Guido	/	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S. C.	6.1	180			
Chittenden	Carlton	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	168			
Boyle	Patrik	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.8	170			
D' Aquin	Hardy	/	Ch. Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S. C.	5.9	166			
Weirick	Clarence	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	180			
Kane	Novia	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160			
Rice	Ernest	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	140			
Hunter	Melburn	/	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	W. Indian	British	5.9	175		Paid off at Kingston.	
Haywood	Aquillius	/	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160			
Hunter	James	/	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Sp. Amer. Panamanian	"	5.5	155			
Foster	Fred	/	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	160			
Hyde	Harold	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Honduranian	5.9	150			
Banks	Luther	/	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	163			
Hunter	Bert	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	W. Indian	British	6.0	154			
Bodden	Rossen	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	190		Entered Hospital at La Oriba 8/19/39	
Saunders	Ray	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145			
Bryan	Darrell	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150			
Ritch	Orin	/	Watchman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	145			
Mc Chenney	George	/	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.7	165			
Markis	Charles	/	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	6.1	180			
Gallego	Horberto	/	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.7	165			
Klock	Bernt	/	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	163			
Petersen	Gustav	/	Jr.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	128			
Howard	Gay	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. C.	"	6.1	185			
Monkwa	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	167			
Mamood	Abraham	/	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Arab	British	5.7	145			
Favretto	Joe	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Italian	6.0	170			
Kaid	Salah	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Arab	British	5.7	140			
Mogbull	Mohammed	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	160			

YACCARO LINE
STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.
Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

M. McQuinn
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ATLANTIDA, arriving at New York, Aug. 25, 1939, 1939, from the port of SAINTAGO, KINGSTON, & LA OBEIRA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where											
1	YES	Ali	Mohammed	/	Fireman	Aug. 12	L.Y.O.	YES	YES	30	M	Arab	British	5.4	160			
2	"	Farhat	Mohammed	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160			
3	"	Mohammed	Ahmed	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	165			
4	"	Mohammed	Ali	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160			
5	"	Ahmed	Amman	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	137			
6	"	Van Loon	Gerard	/	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	170			
7	"	Schreer	Harry	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. C.	"	5.11	167			
8	"	Wanney	Henry	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145			
9	"	Duebel	Ilse	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	German	5.8	140			
10	"	Engle	Faustino	/	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	Filipino	Filipino	5.5	154			
11	"	White	Augustus	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sp. Amer. Panamanian	"	5.7	156			
12	"	Bartlett	Reley	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	U. S. C.	"	5.7	160			
13	"	Robles	Florencia	/	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.5	165			
14	"	Lewis	Christopher	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	55	"	W. Indian	British	5.7	160			
15	"	Pinedo	Gaspar	/	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S. C.	"	5.8	155			
16	NO	Royce	Thomas	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Filipino	Filipino	5.5	140			
17	YES	Leeson	Vidal	/	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	38	"	W. Indian	British	5.10	160			
18	"	Mendez	Vincent	/	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140			
19	"	Turnbull	Noel	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	153			
20	"	Moore	Clifford	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140			
21	"	Sanchez	Lawrence	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Sp. Amer. Honduranian	"	5.9	160			
22	"	Hall	Leslie	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	W. Indian	British	6.0	200			
23	"	Halliburton	Vincent	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.10	160			
24	"	Brooks	Jerry	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160			
25	"	Simpson	Southwell	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	200			
26	NO	Gache	Fred	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer. Honduranian	"	5.6	160			
27	YES	Preusch	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. C.	"	6.2	190			
28	"	Sheriff	Cecil	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp. Amer. Panamanian	"	5.9	186			
29	"	Gabbedon	Dudley	/	Houseman	"	"	"	"	29	"	W. Indian	British	5.5	145			
30	NO	Vince	Salvador	X	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer. Honduranian	"	5.0	154			

DISMEMBERED AT LA CEIBA

Thy. W. W. R.P.

Line VOCCARO LINE
 Owners STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.
 Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercégovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Ship - **S.S. ATLANTIDA**, arriving at **New York**

, **Aug. 25, 1939**

, **1939**, from the port of **SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, LA OBEIRA**

(1)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statements of other alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Surname	Given Name			When	Where											
1		James		Master	Aug. 12	N.Y.C.	YES	YES	45	M	W. Indian	British	5.11	186			
2	Lynd	Dick		Musician					28			U. S. C.	5.7	149			
3	Hartmann	Charles							20				5.8	160			
4	Winkler	Saul		Doctor					29				5.8	190			

Closed with a total crew list of sixty-four (64) including Master.

American Consulate
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, La Obeira
Office (Consul)
Date Aug. 16, 1939.

M. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector

Line **VACCARO LINE**
Owners **STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.**
Local Agents **STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. CO.**

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George V. McLean, Master, of the Honduras S.S. "Atlantica", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

George V. McLean
Master, Honduras S.S. "Atlantica"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. "ATLANTIDA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG. 25th**, 19 **39**, from the port of **KINGSTON, JA**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)	
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where												
1	NO	Hennings	Linnon		Boatswain	8/17/39	Kingston	YES	YES	32	M	W. Indian	British	5.9	162				
2		Supplementary crew list closed with sixty five (65) members of crew																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11		Closed with sixty four (64) members of crew, including Master.																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	NO	DEIPH	Joseph		Sailor	8/19/39	Cuba	Yes	Yes	34	M	Black	American	5-8	145				
23		Closed with sixty-four (64) members of crew, including Master.																	
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No.
American Consulate at
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
at Atlanta, Ga.
(City)
AUG 17 1939
(Date)
No fee prescribed

No.
American Consulate
At La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Edward B. Sand
(Consul)
Date Aug. 17, 1939
No fee prescribed

No. 363
No fee prescribed

M. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line **VAGGARO**
Owners **Standard Fruit & S.S. Co.**
Local Agents **Standard Fruit and Steamship Co.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. W. McLean, Master of the Honduran S.S. "Atlantida", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Aug, 1929
McLeary
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924 ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Register List or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20310 BILLED OCT 2-1939

COPIES FORWARDED	10/31/39
COPIES	2-101
COPIES DESTROYED	11/6/39
COPIES	M.W.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J. Stuart Gruggel

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	RACE					SEX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		3. I.	U. S.	in	in	in	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	48						84	3			107	152
2nd CABIN												
3rd CABIN												
4th CABIN												
5th CABIN												
6th CABIN												
7th CABIN												
8th CABIN												
9th CABIN												
10th CABIN												
11th CABIN												
12th CABIN												
13th CABIN												
14th CABIN												
15th CABIN												
16th CABIN												
17th CABIN												
18th CABIN												
19th CABIN												
20th CABIN												
21st CABIN												
22nd CABIN												
23rd CABIN												
24th CABIN												
25th CABIN												
26th CABIN												
27th CABIN												
28th CABIN												
29th CABIN												
30th CABIN												
TOTAL	118						108	3			1730	370

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	68	84	152
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
TOTAL	108	118	226
1st Cabin	174	202	376

1 mail clerk up
4 stewards up

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from COBH, AUGUST 19th, 1939

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if completely blind, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		MULVIHILL	CORNELIUS (REV.)	26	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Waterford	Q.V. 1112	Dublin 31	July '39	✓	Eire	Listowel								
2		GREENE	PATRICK (REV.)	24	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Kilkenny	Q.V. 1058	Dublin 24	July '39	✓	Eire	Kilkenny								
3		MCCARTHY	BARTHOLOMEW (REV.)	26	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	Limerick	Q.V. 2602	Dublin 12th	Aug 39	✓	Eire	Limerick								
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

10

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1939 1939

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST AUG 26 1939, 19₃₉.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roberts
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph Harding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 18TH.1939.

19

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING															Passengers sailing from														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	BECKLEY	Verrey	45		M		Govt. Off.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	S. Africa	Bloemfontein NI. 174	QIV. 2528	Birmingham	8.8.39		Kenya	Nairobi								
2		CARSTENS	William	30		M		Mate	"	Swedish	"	SWEDEN	Scand.	Sweden	Malmo	QIV. 2528	London	28.7.39		U.S.A.	Bristol								
3		DANNHEISSER	Ernest	44		M		Factory	"	English	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt	REP. 1239373	Washington	3.31.39		GERMANY	Nueruboy								
4	EXEMPT	DOWNING	George	35		M		Bank Cl.	"	"	"	BRITISH	English	England	Belling	NI. 3017	London	29.6.39		GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY								
5	EXEMPT	DOWNING	Ilse	29		F		Secretary	"	"	"	"	German	El Salvador	San Salvador	"	"	"		"									
6	EXEMPT	GILBERT	Mary	36		F		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Baden-Baden	NI. 1947	London	9.8.39		England	London								
7		GROSSMAN	Herna	28		F		Milliner	"	"	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 1835	Vienna	20.7.39		Austria	Vienna								
8		KAUFER	Ignaz	25		M		Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Krallow	QIV. 758	Prague	2.8.39		Czechoslovakia	Prague								
9		LOHL	Otto	33		M		Merchant	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 2120	Kaunas	5.7.39		Lithuania	Klaipeda								
10		PLATT	Alan	24		M		Univ. Lec.	"	English	"	BRITISH	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	NI. 183	Liverpool	28.7.39		England	St. Helens								
11		FORGES	Ev	19		F		Student	"	German	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 3912	Vien	8.8.39		Germany	Vienna								
12		STERNBERG	Elia	21		M		"	"	English	"	"	"	Germany	Vienna	QIV. 4802	London	8.8.39		England	London								
13	EXEMPT	UNWIN	Raymond	75		M		Architect	"	"	"	BRITISH	English	England	Rotherham	NI. 618	"	"		"									
14	EXEMPT	UNWIN	Fanny	73		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield	"	"	"		"									
15		DREYFUS	Hurst	27		M		Buyer	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	Hebrew	Switzerland	Zurich	QIV. 281	Zurich	21.7.39		"									
															U.S. Immigrant Inspector														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Whether admitted to U. S. for permanent residence	Whether admitted to U. S. for temporary residence	Feet	Inches
1	Wife. D. Beckley. Solaters Rd. Nairobi, Kenya Colony.	Kenya via N.Y.		Kenya Yes Goot	Yes No	McKenzie & Co. 80, Wall St. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	small. brn. brn.	None
2	Wife. K. Carstens. 61 Mt. Hope Ave. Bristol. R.I.	R.I. Bristol		Self	Yes 14 yrs Bristol '39	Wife. K. Carstens. 61 Mt. Hope Ave. Bristol. R.I.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	med fair blue	"
3	Bro. F. Dannheisser. 35, Randell Cres. Hendon. N.W. 4.	N.Y. N.Y.		Yes tiles Ltd.	" 2mo Penn 4.26.39	Wife. K. Dannheisser. 29 N.Y. N.Y.	No	ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	pale grey grey	"
4	Mother. M. Downing. Glandore Woodfield Ave. Belling. W. 5.	Guatemala NY		Bank/Lond. & S. Amer.	" 1939 N.Y. May '39	In transit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	white brn blue	"
5	Mother/Law.	do		"	" " " " " "	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	" " green	"
6	Cousin. R. Gilbert. " Cantley Symonds Yat, Ross/Wye.	Eng via N.Y.		Self	No	Brother. F. Gilbert. 19, Barron St. N.Y.C.	Yes	per	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	light brn brn	"
7	Mother. Mrs. Jacobson. Zieglegasse 28. Vienna.	N.Y. N.Y.		"	Yes No	Cousin. L. Steinhardt, 201 W. 54th St. N.Y.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	light brn brn	"
8	Sister. Steiner. Kosinka 106, Prague, Czechoslov.	Mass Wabab		"	Yes No	Cousin. Pearl Hurwitz. Waban, Mass.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair brn brn	"
9	Home: Klaipeda, Lithuania	Ill Chicago		"	" " " " " "	Cousin. J. Lo. 1. 5867, Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair brn brn	"
10	Father. E. Platt, 97, Horace St. St. Helens. England.	Eng		No Rockefeller Foundation	No	Udiv. of California. Berkeley Yes 1 yr	Yes	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	fair brn grey	"
11	Fa. Arthur, VIENNA, Germ.	Mo. St. Louis		Self	Yes No	St. P. Corp., 5614 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	light brn brn	"
12	Friend. Dr. Schaffer. 21, Rodborough Rd. N.W. 11.	Eng via N.Y.		Father	Yes	Cousin. Mrs. E. Richmond, 35, 8th Eastfield Ave. Freront.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	med blk grey	"
13	Brother. W. Unwin. Norfolk. England.	N.Y.		Yes Self	" Yes freq. N.Y. 4 May 1939	Hotel Granerney Park, 52, Granerney Pk. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	med tawney grey	"
14	"	"		"	" " " " " "	Guaranty Trust Co c/o 140, Broadway. N.Y.C.	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	med white dark	"
15	Father. L. Dreyfus. 33, Zurich, Switz.	N.Y. N.Y.		Self	No	"	No	per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair blk grey scar on forehead	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all if a relative, the exact relationship.
Others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS. PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. Haring
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

..... AUGUST 17 19 88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	800,000
Aliens	200,000

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1939, 19

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States Is it to enter into service with a person or persons in the United States? Is it to enter into service with a person or persons in the United States? Is it to enter into service with a person or persons in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend Mr Muller 89 Fishaber strasse Starnberg Germany	N.J. Atlantic City	Yes Mother	Yes Yes 4 yrs N.J. 1938	Mother Marion E. Leslie 3825 Boardwalk Atlantic City N.J.	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bra Blue	None
2					3825 Boardwalk Atlantic City N.J.	U.S. Passport 607411									
3	Mother Marie Brill 100 Ave St Maur La Madeleine France	Ill Chicago	Husband	Yes Yes 1935 Ill. 1935	Aunt Henrietta Ginsberg 3822 Tremont Ave Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	fr.	Blk Brn	None
4					do	U.S. Passport									
5					do	U.S. Passport									
6	Fromy Hofmann Home Munchen, Germ. Sister Sara Glueckselig	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	177 W. 4th St New York N.Y. Sis. D. Rupolsky 1421 Covington St Baltimore Md.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Bl. Blue	None
7	Vienna Germany	Md Baltimore	Self	Yes		No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt. Gr.	Brn	None
8	BIL. Jack M. Rice 222 Niagara St Winnipeg Canada	Can. NY	Self	Yes Yes Transit Jul 1939	In transit to Winnipeg Can.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Red Hazel	None
9	do	do.	Husband	Yes - do do	do.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn Blue	None
10	do		Father	Yes - do do	do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn Hazel	None
11	do		Father	Yes - do do	do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Red Hazel	None
12	Brother in Law Mr Brunas Denfiger Praha XVIII Czechoslovakia No drackach 33	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Husband Mr Theodore Model 225 5th Ave New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brn Blue	None
13	Father Fred Moseman Verona Mo.	Okla Tulsa	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1939	May 12 703 McKinney Bldg Tulsa Arizona	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn Brn	None
14	Aunt Princess E. de Polegnac 45 Ave Henri Martin Paris France	Ga. Columbus	Self	Yes Yes 10 yrs Ga. 1939	Apr 26 Father George Singer 1915 Forest Ave Columbus Ga.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brn Blue	None
15	Hungary Budapest.	Hung. NY	Yes Father	Yes	3030 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brn Brn	None
16	Aunt Ehsa Glueckselig Bumperg. 50 Vienna Germany	D.C. Washington	Self	Yes	Cou. S. Rose 4604 9th St Washington D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Gray Gray	None
17	do	D.C. Washington	Self	-	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond Brn	None
18	Father Heinrich Weinrich Versailles	N.Y. New York	Father	Yes Yes Year 1 N.Y. 1918	March 18 Uncle Oscar Sternhart 576 5th Ave New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	fr.	Brn Brn	None
19	do	N.Y. New York	Father	Yes No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	fr.	Brn Brn	Mole on nose
20	Pa. Samuel Herman Hajindenas Hungary	N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	Habr. Samuel Wiesner 381 W. Central Park New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Gray	None
21	do	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None
22	do	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Brn	None
23	do	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	None
24	do	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brn Brn	None
25	Pa. MOR VADASZ, KASSA, HUNGARY	N.Y. N.Y.	YES SELF	YES NO	Adolf Horowitz, 300 FT. WASH. Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	FR	BR	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS "PRESIDENT HARDING", BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph J. Gassman
(Signature)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

AUG 15 1939

19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KAPLAN	AMELIE	21		F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBR	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV 16944	HAMBURG	4/28TH, 1939	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
2		FALBEL	JOACHIM	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	DO	POLAND	KAMIONKA	QIV 966	VIENNA	8/4TH, 1939	DO	VIENNA	
3		FALBEL	JOHANNA	38		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 3891	DO	8/4TH, 1939	DO	DO	
4	UNDER 16	FALBEL	GERT	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 965	DO	8/4TH, 1939	DO	DO	
5	UNDER 16	FALBEL	RITA	2		F	S	CHILD	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 964	DO	8/4TH, 1939	DO	DO	
6		WOLLENBERG	CARL	51		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	BERLIN	QIV 1030	STUTTGART	7/26TH, 1939	DO	MUNSTER	
7		WOLLENBERG	IRENE	47		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	QIV 1031	DO	7/26TH, 1939	DO	DO	
8		GOLDSCHMIDT	THEODOR	55		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	QIV 3082	HAMBURG	8/2ND, 1939	DO	HAMBURG	
9		GOLDSCHMIDT	WILHELMINE	46		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VIENNA	QIV 3083	DO	8/2ND, 1939	DO	DO	
10		HIMMEL	MARTIN	36		M	WD	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DANZIG	DANZIG	QIV 29	BERLIN	8/1ST, 1939	DO	BERLIN	
11		KAPPELMACHER	SIDONIE	55		F	WD	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	STATELESS	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 3934	VIENNA	8/8TH, 1939	DO	VIENNA	
12		SCHLESINGER	HUGO	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	OEHRINGEN	QIV 731	STUTTGART	7/17TH, 1939	DO	STUTTGART	
13		SCHLESINGER	SKIMA	47		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	QIV 733	DO	7/17TH, 1939	DO	DO	
14	UNDER 16	SCHLESINGER	RUTH	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OEHRINGEN	QIV 732	DO	7/17TH, 1939	DO	DO	
15	UNDER 16	SCHLESINGER	GERT	8		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 734	DO	7/17TH, 1939	DO	DO	
16		SCHICKLER	ELSE	39		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LENGO	QIV 3097	HAMBURG	8/4TH, 1939	DO	LUENEBURG	
17	UNDER 16	SCHICKLER	EDITH	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LUENEBURG	QIV 3098	DO	8/4TH, 1939	DO	DO	
18	UNDER 16	SCHICKLER	MARGA	6		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 3099	DO	8/4TH, 1939	DO	DO	
19	EXEMPT	IVANOVICS	GEORGE	35		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARIAN	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	PV 899	BUDAPEST	6/14TH, 1939	HUNGARY	SZEGED	
20		POLACK	ANNE-LIESE	35		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBR	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QIV 3046	HAMBURG	8/1ST, 1939	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
21	U.S. CIT.	WATERMAN	HENRY ALAN	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U.S.C.	AMERICAN	CZECHOSLOV	PRAGUE	US PASSP 5413	WASHINGTON	4/27TH, 1938	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	
22		WATERMAN	ANNA M	36		F	WD	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VIENNA	RP 1223796	WASH	9/27TH, 1938	GERMANY	VIENNA	
23		KLEIN	ARNOST	43		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	BOHEMIA	NOVY BYDZVA	QIV 2074	PRAGUE	8/9TH, 1939	DO	PRAGUE	
24		MANDL	LUDVIK	68		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	MORAVIA	HEBR	DO	VRADISTE	QIV 56	DO	7/19TH, 1939	DO	OKHMUTZ	
25		MANDL	ERNESTINA	64		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LISOV	QIV 57	DO	7/19TH, 1939	DO	DO	
26		MANDL	ADOLF	27		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MOHELNICE	QIV 1862	DO	8/7TH, 1939	DO	DO	
27		KUEHNREICH	FRANTISKA	40		F	M	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PRAGUE	QIV 2298	DO	8/11TH, 1939	DO	PRAGUE	
28	UNDER 16	KUEHNREICH	GEORG	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	QIV 2299	DO	8/11TH, 1939	DO	DO	
29		DOERFLER	IRENE	64		F	WD	H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	VIENNA	QIV 3947	VIENNA	8/8TH, 1939	DO	VIENNA	
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939 19

List

The entries on the sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence") <small>(Foreign country via point of departure)</small>	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions <small>(State City or town)</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, association, etc.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether over before in United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) <small>If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States <small>(What class of visa issued?) A-1 A-2 B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z Other (specify) If no purpose stated, enter "N/A"</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification
1	PARENTS: HARRY KAPLAN 2 KLOSTERALLEE HAMBURG	NY	N.Y.	FATHER	Y	N	BROTHER/L: JULIUS BRUNNER 70-12-68TH ST GLENDALE L.I.N.Y.	A-1	GOOD	N	5 2	FR BL	BL	NONE
2	FATHER: ADOLF SCHROETTER 7 FUGBACHGASSE VIENNA		DO	SELF	Y	N	COUSIN: DAVID KAUF 2127 LUTTING AV NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 8	FR BR	BR	DO
3	DO		DO	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 4	FR BLK	BR	DO
4	DO		DO	FATHER	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	4 2	FR BR GR	GR	DO
5	DO		DO	DO	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	2 10	FR BR BR	BR	DO
6	BROTHER: ERNST WOLLENBERG 62 KONSTANZER ST BERLIN		DO	SELF	Y	N	FRIEND: RUDI EDER 204 W 108TH ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 9	FR GR BL	BL	DO
7	DO		DO	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 3	FR BL GR	GR	DO
8	MOTHER/L: BERTHA LANDECKER 29 SCHAFFERKAMPALLEE HAMBURG	CAL	L'ANGE	SELF	Y	N	COUSIN: DR. H. LISSENER 1908 WILSHIRE BLVD LOS ANGELES CAL	A-1	DO	N	5 8	FR GR BR	BR	DO
9	DO		DO	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 3	FR BR BL	BL	DO
10	FATHER: HARTY HIMMEL 21 WEISSENBURGER ST BERLIN	NY	N.Y.	SELF	Y	N	SISTER: RUTH FAELS 106 CAMBRINI BLVD NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 7	FR BLE	BR	DO
11	BROTHER: EMERICH HERZOG LICHTENSTEIN ST VIENNA		DO	DO	Y	N	DAUGHTER: GERTRUD BASIST 316 W 84TH ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 4	FR BR BR	BR	DO
12	MOTHER/L: LINA STRAUSS 9 HEIDERHOF ST STUTTGA RT		DO	DO	Y	N	BROTHER: EUGENE SCHLESSINGER 3080 HULL AVE NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 4	FR BLE	BR	DO
13	DO		DO	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 4	FR BLE	BR	DO
14	DO		DO	FATHER	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 4	FR BR BR	BR	DO
15	DO		DO	DO	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	4 2	FR BR	BL	DO
16	FATHER/L: ADOLF SCHICKLER 23 GR BAEBKER ST LUENEBUR		DO	FATHER/L	Y	N	HUSBAND: HARRY SCHICKLER 978 ALJUS ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 6	FR BR BL	BL	DO
17	DO		DO	GR FATHER	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	4 11	FR DRK	BR	DO
18	DO		DO	DO	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	3 6	FR BR BR	BR	DO
19	WIFE: MRS CH IVANOVICZ 3 KELEDON UZCA SZBOED	GY NY	R.T.	SELF	Y	Y	SEPTEMBER 1935 MD SEPT 1935 C/O: DR. M. HEIDELBERGER COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK MT	A-1	DO	N	5 11	FR BL BL	BL	DO
20	FATHER: MORITZ POLACK 26 HAYN ST HAMBURG		ILL WESTERN SPRINGS	DO	Y	N	FRIEND: HEINZ C. SCHARF 4604 WOLF RD WESTERN SPRINGS ILL	A-1	DO	N	5 5	FR BR BR	BR	DO
21	GR PARENTS: RUDOLF KOMEN WIENER HAUPST ST 35 VIENNA	DC	WASH	MOTHER	Y	Y	C/O: BERT HUNT 4707 CONNECTICUT AVE WASHINGTON DC	A-1	DO	N		FR		DO
22	DO		DO	SELF	Y	Y	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 9	FR BL BL	BL	DO
23	MOTHER: ADELE KLEIN 21 PYRKERGASSE VIENNA	NY	N.Y.	DO	Y	N	WIFE: MARY KLEIN 55 WEST 42ND ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 11	FR BR BR	BR	DO
24	SON: HUGO MANDL 3 CYRIL OMST NAHE OLIMUETZ	WISC MILWAU	DO	DO	Y	N	SON: SIGMUND MANDEL ST.F.R.-9 - B 738 MILWAUKKE WISC	A-1	DO	N	5 6	FR GR BR	BR	DO
25	DO		DO	HUSBAND	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 2	FR GR BR	BR	DO
26	DO		DO	SELF	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	5 8	FR BR BR	BR	DO
27	MOTHER: JULIE TAUSSIGOVA 23 REVAVLIEN PRAGUE	NY	N.Y.	DO	Y	N	HUSBAND: ZIKMUND KUHNREICH 306 W 91ST ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 6	FR BR BL	BL	DO
28	DO		DO	MOTHER	Y	N	DO	A-1	DO	N	6	FR BR BL	BL	DO
29	COUSIN: HANS KAUDERS 1 KINDERSPITALGASSE VIENNA		DO	SELF	Y	N	SON: TOBIAS DOERFLER 657 W 161ST ST NEW YORK	A-1	DO	N	5 3	FR GR BR	BR	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, NY.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

HAMBURG

AUG 18 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRUCK	HERWIG	69		F	WD		US PASSP 1502 BERLIN JULY 3RD, 1939	NEW YORK CITY ST C/O: 245 FORT WASHINGTON AVE 177
2	DAVENPORT	PHILIP M	23		M	S	DEC. 21ST, 1915 WASHINGTON DC	DO 1911 WASH JULY 23RD, 1938	C/O: STATE DEPT WASHINGTON DC
3	GRUMBERG	AGNES B	44		F	S		DO 405231 WASH MAY 5TH, 1937	329 LINCOLN AVE LANSDOWNE PA
4	CORELL	LOUISE	57		F	S	NOV. 11TH, 1881 NEW YORK CITY	DO 328200 WASH JUNE 13TH, 1936	29 GROVE ST NEW YORK CITY
5	TOWNE	EDITH	52		F	WD	JUNE 17TH, 1887 VERNON N.Y.	DO 1075 BERLIN JUNE 7TH, 1938	EAST PROVIDENCE RI
6	SCHWED	MARIE ANNA	88		F	S	JULY 20TH, 1861 NEW YORK NY	DO 374894 WASH MARCH 15TH, 1937	568 ROSSVILLE AVE PRICE BAY STATES ISLAND N.Y.
7	LEE	EDWARD	38		M	S	SEPT 20TH, 1900 NEW YORK NY	US BIRTHCERTIFICATE	51 WEST 180TH ST NEW YORK NY
8	GRUMMON	STUART E.	38		M	M	MAR. 28TH, 1901 NEWARK, N.J.		%DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	NO. COUNTED STONER (SEAPOST)	WILLIAM B.	59		M	M	JUNE 6TH, 1879 NORTHUMBERLAND, PA.		%GEN. POST OFFICE, N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7th Learning Inst

14

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

1

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

42

S. S. PRESTON H. ARDINGsailing from LE HAVRE

AUGUST 17

1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORKAUG 26 1939, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BROWN	R. Duncan	21	M	Mar 29 1918 Port Jetties N.Y.	N.Y. State Supreme Court 1934 U.S. Passport 288162	A Company U.S.M.A. West Point N.Y. 105 E Liberty St. Rome N.Y. 28 Watkins Ave Chester N.Y.
2	CARSON	James J.	67	M	Dec 23 1894 Chester N.Y.		1 Grand St Chester N.Y. 220 E 42 St New York N.Y.
3	CARSON	Alexander	44	M	Dec 7 1885 Colonia N.Y.		
4	CUNNINGHAM	Arthur	53	M	May 9 1901 Khanapollis Minn		
5	KINGS	Herbert R	38	M	May 6 1903 Thayer Kansas		
6	KINGS	Ted	35	F	Feb 28 1906 Williamstown Ky.		1906 E 105 St Cleveland Ohio 1818 Goodrich Ave St Paul Minn
7	HARRIS	Mary Emma	35	F	Sept 28 1892 Chicago Ill.		
8	HAIGH	Edith Almeda	46	F	Nov 28 1898 Chicago Ill.		
9	HAIGH	Marion E.	40	F		U.S.C.T., N.Y.C. Sept 28 1920 U.S. Passport 640976	20 W 77 St New York N.Y.
10	BERGMAN	Erish	52	M		THROUGH FATHER U.S.P.P. 641493	
11	BERGMAN	Eva Wolf	32	F	March 11 1906 Chicago Ill.	Born Abroad of American Parents U.S. Passport 224	5214 Cullen Ave Chicago Ill.
12	KRAMER	Maxine	33	F			
13	KRAMER	John		M	Dec 2 1917 Spartanburg S.C.	Born Abroad of American Parents U.S. Passport 6092	Black Mountain N.C. Navy Department Washington D.C.
14	RICHARDSON	Howard D.	21	M			
15	McCOLLUM	Margaret	37	F	Aug 24 1930 San Pedro Cal.		
16	McCOLLUM	Arthur	8	F	September 24 1885 Littleton Mass		135 Western Ave N. St Paul Minn. 28 Watkins Ave Chester N.Y. 180 Delaware Chicago Ill. 321 Fifth Ave La Grange Ill. 1216 Balmainer Jefferson City Mo.
17	SANDERSON	Katherine Moore	55	F	Sept 7 1916 Wilford N.Y.		
18	SARGENT	Irene	23	F	Feb 6 1914 Grotton Mass		
19	WINDSOR	Charles	65	M	Nov 22 1867 Saco Maine		
20	WINDSOR	John	71	M	Jan 21 1889 Jefferson City Mo.		
21	NORTH	Carolyn T.	50	F	Aug 10 1915 Memphis Tenn.		State Department Washington D.C.
22	SMYTHE	David M.	24	M			1906 E 105th, Cleveland, O.
23	ROBINSON	RUTH	43	F	JAN. 21, 1896 Franklin, Ohio		
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

3

Form 659
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

43

AUG 26 1939, 19

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 18th. 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALFSEN	Fritz	40		M	M		Niagra County Supreme Ct. 6.8.1914.	Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
2	ALFSEN	Lillian	28		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 9.1911.		"
3	ANDERSON	Lilia	23		F	S	Richmond, Virginia. Aug. 15. 1916.		3111 Frone Ave. Richmond, Va.
4	BAKER	Fanny	45		F	S		Circuit Court of Cork Co. 1926.	1650 Sherwin Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	BAY	Charles	53		M	M	Ohio. June 7. 1886.		c/o Dept. of State.
6	BRUNTWETH	Knute	52		M	S		Dist. Court of U.S. Brooklyn. 24.8.1934.	Yacht Vars. Greenport, L.I. N.Y.
7	CLAUSEN	Axel	36		M	S		" " " Boston, Mass. 28.2.1938.	11, Henry St. East Boston, Mass.
8	EDWARDS	Melinda	31		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 24. 1907.		155, East 73 St. N.Y. N.Y.
9	GILLESPIE	Frances	53		F	S	Mansfield, Texas. Nov. 25. 1885.		5623, Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
10	HOEHN	Maia	60		F	M			110, Riverside Drive, N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	LAWTON	Fred	33		M	M	Rhode Is. Newport. Feb. 16. 1906.		143, 4th St. Greenport, L.I. N.Y.
12	MULLENAX	Henriette	40		F	M		Claims citizenship through marriage	Hotel Edison, N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	PERRY	William	60		M	S	Columbia, S.C. Dec. 5. 1878.		192, 17th St. N.E. Atlanta, Ga.
14	REGAN	Florence	34		F	S	Lawrence, Mass. 1904. 8. 29.		75, Cambridge St. Lawrence, Mass.
15	STENBERG	Elsa	33		F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y. Dec. 11. 1905.		8904 148th St. Jamaica, L.I.
16	RUANE	John	37		M	S	St. Barrington, Mass. Jan 21. 1902.		15m Summer St. St. Barrington, Mass.
17	STEWART	Alexander	49		M	M	Worcester, Mass. July 7. 1890		118m Oak St. Amityville, L.I. N.Y.
18	STEWART	Alma	45		F	M	Spring Valley, N.Y. June 28. 1894.		"
19	THOMPSON	Mitchell	65		M	M		Supreme Court. 1900. San Francisco, Cal.	311, California St. San Francisco.
20	THOMPSON	Wanda	62		F	M	San Fran. Calif. Aug. 9. 1877		"
21	VALVERDE	Winne	47		F	S	Lake Charles Louisiana Oct. 19. 1891		Charles, 5 L - P - Mexico.
22	WEAVER	Lida	61		F	Wd	Nicholson, Penn. May 28. 1878.		3000 Tilden St. Washington, D.C.
23	WHEELER	Elizabeth	67		F	M	Sth Shaftsbury, VT. 25.2.1872.		Rutland, Vermont
24	PEDERSEN	Haakon	48		M	M		Supreme Court. Apr. 22. 1919.	United States Lines, N.Y.
25	BENNETT	KEMP	10		M	S	OAKLAND, CAL. Dec. 6, 1923		RIDGEWAY RD., SAN MATEO, CAL.
26	BENNETT	ELSIE	37		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 5, 1887		DO.
27	DARLING	GEORGE	49		M	M		U.S. DIST. CT., HONOLULU, T.H., FEB. 1919	BUFFALO, WYOMING.
28	DARLING	LEAH C.	43		F	M	HARRISON, NEBR., JULY 11, 1896.		DO.
29	GILLESPIE	ELIZABETH	76		F	S	Principil, Md., Sept. 18, 1862		701 Tetourt Apts., Norfolk, Va.
30	WILSON	BENJAMIN	54		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. Sept. 30, 1884		WINTHROP HOTEL, N.Y.C.

LINE #14 REGAN, Florence, - DID NOT EMBARK.

P. Davis
PURSER.

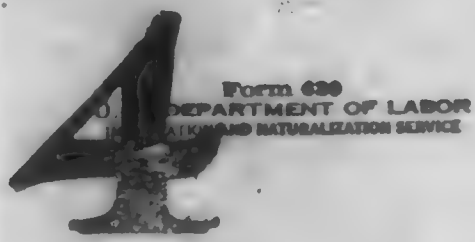
Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 19, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

AUGUST 26, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MAJOR	WILLIAM	54	M	M		U.S.DIST.CT., DETROIT, MICH. 12.17.21	148 PILGRIM AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
2	MAJOR	SUE VEDA	35	F	M	MEMPHIS, TENN. NOV. 21, 1903		DO.
3	O'LEARY	MARGERY	34	F	S	NEW YORK CITY NOV. 25, 1904		811 E. 6TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
4	O'LEARY	WINIFRED	28	F	S	NEW YORK CITY APR. 29, 1911		DO.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. 10 Passenger List

17



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

4

5

5

 FORM 620
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

5

45

AUG 26 1939

AUGUST

1939.

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from COBH

19th AUGUST

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEALY	MICHAEL (REV.)	33		M	S		Dist. Crt., Los Angeles, Cal. - 28 May '37	2019 Passedina Av., Long Luch, Cal.
2	BOYLE	BEATRICE	54		F	M		Ppst. 615393 - Washington - 2 May 1939	State School, Vineland, N.J.
3	SHEAHAN	NORA	33		F	S		Ppst. 612534 - Washington - 19 April 1939	5017 North Wolcott Av. Chicago, Ill.
4	LEVY	GEORGE	61		M	M	4 May 1878 - New York, N.Y.	Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst. Washington	28 Westchester Av., Rochester, N.Y.
5	LEVY	DELIA	56		F	M			
6	SINGLAIR	THOMAS	22		M	S	17 Nov. 1917 - Indianapolis, Indiana		5797 Sunset Lane, Indianapolis, Ind.
7	MURPHY	PETER	22		M	S	20 October 1917 - Brooklyn, New York		1 Hickory Lane, Scardale, N.Y.
8	REGAN	FLORENCE	35		F	S	29 August 1904 - Lawrence, Mass.		75 Cambridge St., Lawrence, Mass.
9	BRYANT	NORMAN	50		M	M	6 April 1889 - North Adams, Mass.		80 Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	BRYANT	ALICE	44		F	M	28 September 1894 - Providence, R.I.		-do-
11	GUTKNECHT	JOHN	50		M	M	19 July 1889 - Chicago, Ills.		1525 Hood, Chicago, Ills.
12	GUTKNECHT	ELLEN	45		F	M	15 September 1894 - White Oaks, New Mexico		-do-
13	KAHN	ELMA	30		F	S	11 March 1909 - Trinidad, Colo.		-do-
14	GRIESER	HENRY	48		M	M	4 January 1891 - Steinway, New York.	Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst. 46 - Panama - 24 May 1939.	Balboa Canal Zone.
15	GRIESER	KATHLEEN	43		F	M			-do-
16	GREEN	LUCIEN	18		M	S		Ppst. 46 - Panama Canal Zone 24 May 1939	Balboa Canal Zone
17	CULLETON	PATRICK	62		M	S		U.S. DIST. CT., DANVILLE, ILL., 1906.	209 SARATOGA ST., PEORIA, ILL.
18	HARTE	MARY ANN	45		F	S		U.S. DIST. CT., OTTOWA, ILL., JAN. 1923	DO.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES NOS. 4 & 5 - LEVY, George & Delia - DID NOT EMBARK

P. Bush
Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK, NY.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from C. O. B. H., 19th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	✓	PRYCE	MARGARET	56	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Gashel	RP.1244073	Wash. 4 May 1939	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	
2	✓	BUTLER	MARGARET	20	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Leix	Q.V. 1680	Dublin 24 May '39	✓	Eire	Leix	
3	✓	BEIRNE	MARY	22	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Leitrim	Q.V. 1601	Dublin 1 May '39	✓	Eire	Leitrim	
4	✓	MORRISSEY	ELLEN	25	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Groom	Q.V. 1779	Dublin 21 June '39	✓	Eire	Groom	
5	EXEMPT	BURKE	JOHN (REV.)	43	✓	M	✓	(Dean) Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dublin	N.I. 353	Dublin 17 Aug. '39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
6	✓	RYAN	MARY	29	✓	F	✓	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Limerick	RP.1243147	Wash. 27 April '39	✓	U.S.A.	New York	
7	✓	GRANDFIELD	NORA	26	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dingle	Q.V. 1581	Dublin 27 April '39	✓	Eire	Dingle	
8	✓	BURNS	BRIDGET	25	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Clare	Q.V. 1604	Dublin 2 May 1939	✓	Eire	Clare	
9	✓	LENNON	MARY	33	✓	F	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Kilkee	RP.1241106	Wash. 14 April '39	✓	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
10	✓	COSTELLO	CATHERINE	21	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Westport	Q.V. 1730	Dublin 5 June '39	✓	Eire	Westport	
11	✓	O'GRADY	BRIDGET	35	✓	F	✓	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Clare	RP.1238469	Wash. 24 March '39	✓	U.S.A.	Bronx	
12	✓	AYLWARD	ALICE	23	✓	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Kilkenny	Q.V. 1186	Dublin 12 Aug. '39	✓	Eire	Waterford	
13	EXEMPT	LEAHY	PATRICK	22	✓	M	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Miltown Malbay	N.I. 303	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Miltown Malbay	
14	EXEMPT	OBRIEN	MARY	22	✓	F	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dublin	N.I. Visa 308	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
15	EXEMPT	O'REILLY	KATHLEEN	24	✓	F	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dublin	N.I. 306	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
16	EXEMPT	BOYD	LIAM	19	✓	M	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Newcastle	N.I. 315	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
17	EXEMPT	O'REILLY	MARY	25	✓	F	✓	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dublin	N.I. 309	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
18	EXEMPT	GEORGEHAN	FRANCIS	21	✓	M	✓	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Dublin	N.I. 307	Dublin 10/8/39	✓	Eire	Dublin	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1929

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1929

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939
AUGUST

1939.

List

II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARRIS, from C O B H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 30
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING
PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 16TH, 1939. 19

S. S. Passengers sailing from																													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not located)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Tra.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	EXEMPT	BILLINGTON	William	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	England	Sidcup	TV 243	LIVERPOOL	8.14.39	✓	England	West Kirby.								
2		EADIE	Gilbert	69	✓	M	Wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	TV 2126	LONDON	8.12.39	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.								
3	U.S. CIT.	FAIA	Jose	37	✓	M	M				U.S.P.F.	589902, Wash.	Nov. 18. 1938.					✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.									
4		FAIA	Rosa	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	Port	No	PORTUGAL	Portuguese	Portugal	Fornos de Argodres	NQIV.3.	Lisbon	11.8.39	✓	Portugal	Fornos de								
5	EXEMPT	FEENEY	John	69	✓	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	England	London	TV.82	London	5.6.39	✓	England	London.								
6	EXEMPT	HILL	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Research Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	TV.1439		27.7.39	✓	"	"									
7		JONES	Ada	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	REP.1234898	Washington	21.2.39	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.									
8	U.S. CIT.	JONES	Richard	9	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Jersey City			✓	"	"									
9		O'NEIL	John	30	✓	M	M	Fitters Mate	"	"	"	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	London	NQIV.860	London	24.4.39.	✓	England	Sittingbourne								
10		PENROSE	Bernard	36	✓	M	M	Chef	"	"	"	ENGLAND	English	ENGLAND	Hull	QIV.184	DO.	8.8.39	✓	"	Hull								
11		PENROSE	Paula	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	Gustrow	QIV.183	do.	do.	✓	"	"								
12	UNDER 16	PENROSE	John	3	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	English	England	Hull	QIV.183	do.	do.	✓	"	"								
13		RIDGWELL	Lucy	70	✓	F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	NI.2031	London	10.8.39	✓	"	Monkseaton									
14	EXEMPT	ROBINSON	Nicholas	21	✓	M	S	Shipowner	"	"	"	"	"	Monkseaton	TV 1779	London	8.3.39	✓	"	"									
15		SCHLFFERES	Stephen	29	✓	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV.4861	London	12.8.39	✓	GERMANY	Vienna									
16	U.S. CIT.	STARR	James	71	✓	M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S. PP. 640985	WASH.	6.27.39	✓	U.S.A.	Paterson										
17		STARR	Elizabeth	67	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	Canada	Mill Island	REP.1254224	Washington	27.6.39	✓	"	"								
18		FLORES	Manoel	37	✓	M	S	Handyman	"	"	"	PORTUGAL	Portuguese	Portugal	Fovia D Pavado	REP.1221492	"	30.8.39	✓	Portugal	Fovia D Pavado								
19	U.S. CIT.	WOODBRIDGE	George	31	✓	M	M	Teacher	"	English	"	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.			✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.									
20		WOODBRIDGE	Katherine	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	ENGLAND	English	England	London	REP.1243815	Washington	3.5.39	✓	"	"								
21		GRONNER	Robert	27	✓	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV.4735	London	14.8.39	✓	Austria	Vienna									
22		GRONNER	Georgina	22	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	QIV.4736	"	"	✓	England	London									
23	EXEMPT	JOEL	Maurice	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	CANADA	"	Dvinsk	REP.1243815	Amer. Cons. General	10.8.39	✓	Canada	Toronto									
24	EXEMPT	SMITH	William	34	✓	M	S	Librarian	"	"	"	ENGLAND	English	Wales	Pontypridd	NI.2051		✓	England	London									
25		FREUND	Wolfgang	31	✓	M	S	Manufac.	"	"	"	GERMANY	Hebrew	Vienna	QIV.4745	London	3.8.39	✓	Germany	Vienna									
26		BIELER	Fritz	28	✓	M	S	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	GERMANY	GERMAN	VIENNA	QIV 4709	LISBON	8.2.39	✓	PORTUGAL	LISBON									
27		STEPHENS	Helena M.	49	✓	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Eng.	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	MOUNTAIN ASH	RP 1235815	WASH.	3.3.39	✓	U.S.A.	STEBENVILLE OHIO									
28																													
29																													
30																													

10

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

10

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1939

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (RACE)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to resupply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 26, 1939.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Yes or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. for an indefinite period or to depart therefrom at a certain date						Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. for an indefinite period or to depart therefrom at a certain date	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	REPUBLICAN ARMY, SPAIN					YES	1913	CAL.	1937	REL. L. SILIATIS, NORFOLK, VA.						GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	GR.	NONE
2	DO.					YES	1930	N.Y.	1936	REL. L. SILIATIS, NORFOLK, VA.						GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	DO.					YES	1921	ILL.	1937	REL. L. SILIATIS, NORFOLK, VA.						GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4	DO.					YES	1908	WIS.	1937	REL. L. SILIATIS, NORFOLK, VA.						GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM MULLINES, 1ST OFFICER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Mullines
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

AUG. 17, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	EXEMPT	VERNIERE	ANALIS <i>only 8/90</i>	70		F	W	NONE	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	FRENCH	023-11	FRANCE	MALINTRAT	TV. 46	LYON	8.3.39	FRANCE	AULNAT, P.D.	
2		SCHMID	LOUISE	45		F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	ENG.	Yes	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	08-36	SWITZER.	TEUFENTAL	RP 124183	WASH.	4.10.39	U.S.A.	SARASOTA	
3	U. S. CIT.	SCHMID	WALTER <i>husb</i>	45		M	M			U.S.CIT. -	PP. #617515	- WASH., D.C., 5.9.39.										
4	U. S. CIT.	SCHMID	WALTER <i>ch.</i>	16		M	S			DO.		DO.		DO.	BORN SARASOTA, DEC.	14, 1922						
5	U. S. CIT.	SCHMID	IDA L.	11		F	S			DO.		DO.		DO.	DO.	DEC. 11, 1927						
6		RUND	WERNER	30		M	M	FARMER	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMANY	HEBREW	20-12	GERMANY	STETTIN	QIV 4911	NICE	8.11.39	FRANCE	LOUGRATTE	
7		RUND	EDITH F. <i>sis</i>	23		F	M	H'WIFE	"	DO.	Yes	DO.	DO.	20-12	GERMANY	BERLIN	QIV 4912	NICE	do.	DO.	DO.	
8														10 th								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 26, 1930

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a physician	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No														
		State	City or town		Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	
1	Home: Aultnat, P.D. France	FR.		Yes	Boa			Visit N.Y. Worlds Fair	Yes	SD	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None
2	Home: Sarasota, FLA.	FLA.	SARA-SOTA	Yes	Husb.		1921	Home: Sarasota, Fla.	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
3								do.														
4								do.														
5								do.														
6	fr. A. DELARE, LOUGRATTE, FRANCE	N.Y.	N.Y.	Do	SELF			DEL. H. HOUSE, 418 CENTRAL PARK WEST, N.Y.C.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	None
7	do.	do.	N.Y.	"	HUSB.			DO.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	None
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Roberts
MASTER ~~DRINK~~

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph J. Fleming
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Pieces of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Piece of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1930

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnifak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

~~AUGUST 17th~~

1938

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING				Passengers sailing from												L.S. HAZRE													
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Embassy Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or PV and give section if not indicated)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	EXEMPT	BAIRD	GRACE MILDRED	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Chipman	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
2		BARDOS	ARTHUR ALEXANDER	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Hung Germ Eng	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NQIV30	Budapest	July 26/39		Hungary	Budapest								
3		BRASQUIES	GABRIEL	36		M	M	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Courtreir	QIV 69	Paris	July 26/39		France	Paris								
4		BRASQUIE	MARIA ANTOINETTE	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	dp	Yes	France	French	France	Courtreir	QIV 14	Paris	July 24/39		France	Paris								
5	UNDER 16	BRASQUIES	MARIE FRANCOISE	5		F	S	None	No	Child	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	QIV 15	Paris	July 26/39		France	Paris								
6		JOSEFSBERG	PERL	36		M	M		YES	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Boleschow	QIV 923	Vienna	August 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
7		JOSEFSBERG	HILDA SARA	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 3897	Vienna	Aug 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
8	UNDER 16	JOSEFSBERG	ERICH ISRAEL	5		M	S	None	No	Child	No	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 924	Vienna	Aug 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
9		GUTMAN	BERTA	18		F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 550	Vienna	Aug 2/39		Germany	Vienna								
10		GUTMAN	NATHAN	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Dunagow	QIV 840	Vienna	Aug 2/39		Germany	Vienna								
11		GUTMAN	ELSA	45		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Zascimoska	QIV 841	Vienna	Aug 2/39		Germany	Vienna								
12		HANSEL	KURT	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	QIV 4012	Vienna	Aug 10/39		Germany	Vienna								
13		LEITNER	FRIDA	29		F	M	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 1589	Vienna	July 13/39		Germany	Vienna								
14		LEITNER	FRIDA	29		F	M	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 1588	Vienna	July 13/39		Germany	Vienna								
15	UNDER 16	LEITNER	ALFRED	6		M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	QIV 2398	Paris	July 25/39		France	Paris								
16		LEWIN	KURT	29		M	S	Exporter	Yes	German Eng Br Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Alexandria	PV 1	Alexandria	July 1/39		Egypt	Alexandria								
ADMIT	EXEMPT	NICHOSSOFF	SERGE	25		M	S	Architect	Yes	Engl French	Yes	Russian	Russian	Egypt	Alexandria														
18		RAFALOVIEZ	ZACHAR	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes																				
19		STERN FRANCHENTER	MOSES	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Kalcsaszky	QIV 610	Vienna	August 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
20		STERN FRANCHENTER	SARAH	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kalcsaszky	QIV 612	Vienna	August 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
21		STERN FRANCHENTER	HELENE	25		F	S	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Kalcsaszky	QIV 612	Vienna	August 4/39		Germany	Vienna								
22	EXEMPT	STEEVES	MARGARET HELEN	35		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	St. John	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
23		SCHLIFKA	ARTHUR	40		M	M	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	QIV 3916	Vienna	Aug 8/39		Germany	Vienna								
24		SCHINDLER	PAUL	42		M	M	Mr.	Yes	Germ Engl Hung	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	QIV 1561	Vienna	July 13/39		Germany	Vienna								
25		SCHINDLER	Helene	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	QIV 1568	Vienna	July 13/39		Germany	Vienna								
26	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	LOUISE ALOIE	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	St. John	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
27	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	MURIEL ELIZABETH	33		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Engl French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	St. John	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
28	EXEMPT	THOMPSON	ELSIE INEIE	29		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Engl French	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	St. John	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
29	EXEMPT	WELSFORD	ESTHER JANE	43		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	St. John	Exempt					Canada	St. John							
30	EXEMPT	VERNIERE	EDOUARD	44		M	M	Goer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	PV 45	Lyons	8.3.39		France	Aulnat, P.D.								
LINE #13 - HALDEB, Irwin - DID NOT EMBARK. LINE #15, RAFALOVIEZ, ZACHAR - DID NOT EMBARK. LINES NOS. 19, 20 and 21, STERN FRANCHENTER, MOSES, SARAH and HELENE - DID NOT EMBARK.															P. Bunk Purser.														

VERNIERE
LINK #15 - HALDES, Irwin - DID NOT EMBARK.
LINKS WOG. 19, 20 and 21, STERN FRANCHETER,
EDOUARD, ^{with} ^{me} ⁹⁻¹ ⁴⁴⁻ ^M ^M ^{G. oer} ^{Yes} ^{Fresh}
LINE #18, RAPALOVIEZ, ZACHAR - DID NOT EMBARK.
MOSES, SANHA and HELENE - DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-489

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Abstract

52

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and signed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939

19 39

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER**, of the **SS RESIDENT HARDING**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roberts
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **26TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1939
at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

Joseph J. Gammey
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stuart Gruggel

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph H. [Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, AUG 15 1939, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RV and give action if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Real	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GRAF	HILDEGARD	41		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SUISS	GERMAN	08-12 BERGHEIM	26	4-8	BERLIN	8.14.39		NEW JERSEY PORT LEE
2		SCHONBERGER	ISRAEL	70		M	W	RETIRED	Y	DO	Y	LATVIAN	HEBREW	22-22 JAUNJELGA	19		RIGA	7.28.39		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Roberts
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph J. Harding
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject; if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. STUART GRUGGEL, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1939

19

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James E. Roberts
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Joseph E. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

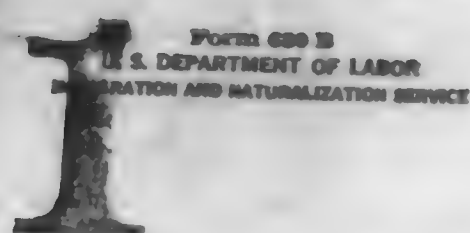
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.



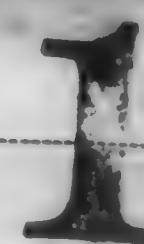
Form 230-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number



S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from HAMBURG

AUG 15 1939

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

60

AUG 26 1939

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STIPPICH	WALTER	23		M	S	2.23.1916 MANCHESTER CONN.	U.S. PASS 139 HBG. APRIL 17TH 39	SEYMOUR CONN.
2	KAHLE	URSULA	18		F	S		DO 604017 WASH. DC MARCH 9TH 1939	46 WESTBOURNE DR. HOLLYWOOD CALF.
3	SALMON	WALTER	38		M	S		DO 607881 DO MARCH 28TH 1939	125 BOORAEWILL JERSEY CITY N.J.
4	GASPAEC	JOHN	24		M	S	OCT. 7TH 1914 CHICAGO ILL.	DO 1361 PRAGUE JULY 14TH 1938	FRIEND SAM PAPANIK 3300-N OAKLE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
5	SAALBACH	CLARA	50		F	M		DO 406059 WASH. MAY 6TH, 1937	322 E. 56TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
6	SCHMITT	WENDELIN	42		M	M		U.S. PASS 618490 WASH. DC. MAY 11TH 39.	106 NICKLIFFE STR. NEWARK N.J.
7	SCHMITT	THERESIE	38		F	M		DO DO DO DO	DO DO
8	SCHMITT	WENDELIN	3		M	S	SEPT. 14TH. 1938 NEWARK N.J.	DO DO DO DO	DO DO
9	HRIDTKE	WALDEMAR	40		M	S	3.2.1899 RAYMOND WISC.	DO 623343 WASH. D.C. MAY 23RD. 1938	4918 W. WISCONSIN AVE. MILWAUKEE WISC.
10	LYON	FRANK	54		M	M		U.S. DO. 5567 DO. JUNE 21ST. 1938	PORTLAND, MAINE.
11	LOEFFLER	ERICH	20		M	S		U.S. PASS 601302 WASH. D.C. FEBR. 20. 39	504-5TH STREET WATERTOWN WISC.
12	LOEFFLER	ERWIN	19		M	S		DO 601308 DO DO	DO DO
13	DREZEK	FRANCISZEK	21		M	M	JUNE 12TH 1918 COHORS NEW YORK	DO 866 WARSAW 8.11.39	FRIEND HELEN CHADNICKI 230 PHILP STR. MANTIEVKE PA.
14	STUDENT	MARIAN	20		M	S	FEBR. 24TH. 1919 CHESTER PA.	DO 863 DO DO	BROTHER JOHN STUDENT 501 MILL STR. CHESTER PA.
15	KOHYCKI	VIKTOR	22		M	S	OCT. 17TH. 1916 DETROIT MICH.	DO 862 DO 8.10.39	C/O JAN ANTOSZHOZREC 8212 MT. OLIVET AVE. DETROIT MICH.
16	BEKIEMPIS	VINCENTY	23		M	S	9.29.16, POSEN, ILL	DO 867 DO 8.14.39.	220 E. 10 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scanning Dept 8/9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from LE HAYRE

AUGUST 17th

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1939

AUGUST

1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	FUEHMANN	PAUL TRAUGOTT	36	M		
2	BURNS	RUTH W.	43	F	Passport 404785 Washington, D.C. 5/5/37	P.O. Box 686 Guthrie, Okla.
3	LUNDELL	MARGARET E.	32	F	Apr 7/96, Ithaca, NY	109 DeWitt Place, Ithaca, NY
4	TARVER	LUCILLE	34	F	May 8/07, Boston, Mass.	27 Aldrich St. Roslindale, Mass.
5	MORRISON	JULIA	34	F	July 4/05, Indianapolis, Ind	4222 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	MORGAN	WILLIAM HARRY	22	M	May 26/05 Boston, Mass	22 Thurston St. East Boston, Mass.
7	CONDON	ELIZABETH	33	F	June 7/17, New York, NY	812 Elm Ave. Ridgefield, NJ
8	DUNHAM	GUY HERBERT	18	M	Mar 11/06 Boston, Mass.	83 Ardele St. Boston, Mass.
9	DIKRANIAN	VAHRAM	57	M	Issued Paris, France	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
10	DARRIEULAT	MARIE LOUISE	22	F	Born abroad of American parents Passport 1396	4215 Broadway, New York, NY
11	GINGERICH	VERNON J.	24	M	District Court, New York, NY 1937	224 Eddy St. Ithaca, NY
12	OLIVER	HENRY MADISON JR.	26	M	July 31/17, Washington, D.C.	1400 Market St. Burlington, Iowa
13	PROTTER	BENJAMIN	39	M	Nov 3/14, Kalona, Iowa	Union City, Tenn.
14	WEST	IDA	39	F	Dec 11/12 Union City, Tenn.	772 Linden Boule, Brooklyn, NY
15	WINTHROP	VERA	22	F	July 6/1900, New York, NY	206 Depot Ave. Geneva, Ohio
16	FAULKNER	Yvonne	41	F	Thru marriage Passport 825511	5039 Woodcrest Ave. Phila. Pa.
17	FAULKNER	JAMES CLEMENT	20	M	By marriage Passport 2293 Paris, France	Brookport, Ill.
18	COBO CANALES	Jose	19	M	Aug 6/19 Lola, Ky.	do
19	BELKNAP	SARA	44	F	Dec 2/20 El Paso, Texas,	Gary, Ind.
20	REUTER	FRANCES J.	11	F	March 2/95 Ocala, Fla.	622 W 114th St. New York, NY
21	KUZEN	JOSEPH	57	M	April 22/28 New York, NY	do
22	CAULKINS	Betty	21	F	U.S.PP. 508 - BUDAPEST, HUNG. 5.9.36	153 W 109th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
23	SOTAK TIMOCKO	ANNA	19	F	District Court, Cincinnati, Ohio	49 Walbrook Road Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	ZABJESNIC	AUGUST	49	M	6/23/18 Washington, D.C.	C/O John Cibere
25	CRAWFORD	JOHN A.	19	M	April 24/20 Driftwood, Pa.	338 E. 121st New York, NY
26	WILD	HELENE	42	F	Dec. 18, 1921, Easton, Pa.	Schenectady, N.Y.
27	NICHOLS	KENNETH D.	31	M	U.S. PP. 526350 WASH. 5.6.38	HAVERFORD COLLEGE, HAVERFORD, PA.
28	NICHOLS	JAQUELINE	20	F	U.S. PP. 610967 WASH. 4.12.39	2158 MAPES AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
29	SEELY	ADAM K.	66	M	Nov. 13, 1907, CLEVELAND, O.	Q 251, WEST POINT, N.Y.
30	WITWER	RACHEL E.	65	F	AUG. 13, 1910, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DO
					Apr. 22, 1872, Rock Island, Ill.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
					Aug. 10, 1875, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	do.

830 1/4 J. Scaring Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

3

Form 600-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

Number

3

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from LE HAVRE

AUG. 17, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

AUG. 26, 1939

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KRUSI	JACOB	44		M	M			
2	KRUSI	ERNA	39		F	M		U.S. PP. 612589, WASH. 4.19.39	140 E. KENT WORTH AV., VILLA PARK, ILL.
3	KRUSI	PETER H.	9		M	S	JUNE 4, 1930. ELMHURST, ILL.	U.S. PP. 612590, DO. DO.	DO.
4	KRUSI	PHILIP J.	7		M	S	DEC. 13, 1931 do.		DO.
5	KRUSI	JOHN F.	6		M	S	AUG. 13, 1933 do.		DO.
6	APPELMAN	GEORGE	21		M	S	MAR. 13, 1918, LAWTON, MICH.		DO.
7	DURAND	JACK G.	24		M	S	MAR. 6, 1915, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		ALBION, MICH.
8	SMITH	LLOYD H.	21		M	S	MAR. 11, 1918, OXFORD, MICH.		1116 BATES ST. S.E., GR. RAPIDS, MICH.
9	SMITH	LYNN U.	19		M	S	JAN. 16, 1920, ALBION, MICH.		OXFORD, MICH.
10	STYLES	MAURICE G.	22		M	M	JULY 31, 1917, JACKSON, MICH.		ALBION, MICH.
11	ESLING	NORMA J.	18		F	M	OCT. 21, 1920, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.		ALBION, MICH.
12	SMALL	LAURA A.	40		F	S	FEB. 13, 1900, KANSAS CITY, MO.		DO.
13									JEFFERSON CITY, MO.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

815
Hearing Day

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

3

Form 620-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S. **PRESIDENT HARDING**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

18th AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1939

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARNOLD	Maxwell,	32	M	New Smyrna, Fla. Oct. 6. 1906.		1260, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BETTERIDGE	Albert	50	M		Detroit, Mich. 1916. U. S. PP. 629639 WASH. 6.6.39	6845, Pinehurst, Dearborn, Mich.
3	BREADY	Charles	57	M	N. Fort, Mich. Aug. 2. 1883.		Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
4	BREADY	Lois C.	48	F	Vestaberg, Mich. Apr. 3. 1902.		"
5	BREADY	Charles	18	M	Aurora, Ill. Sept. 26. 1921.		"
6	FISHER	Lindsay	20	M	Winchester, New Hampshire. Oct. 7. 1918.		163 Sterling Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
7	JEFFREY	Geoffrey	20	M	Dundee, N.Y. May. 13. 1919.		190, North St. Milford, Conn.
8	FULLER	Julian	20	M		Claims citizenship through father.	Banksville Rd. Bidford, N.Y.
9	GERARD	Jules	55	M	Green Bay, Wis. Dec. 13. 1884.		609 E. Walnut St. Green Bay, Wis.
10	HARRISON	John	69	M		U.S. PP. 639023 Wash. June 22. 39	1433, 7th St. Muskegon, Mich.
11	KANNAPELL	Louise	47	F	New Albany, Ind. Jan. 31. 1892.		Silver Hills, New Albany, Ind.
12	LANGLOIS	Alfred	25	M	Pittsfield, Mass. Feb. 4. 1914.		St. Marys Rd. Libertyville, Ill.
13	MONTGOMERY	James	19	F	N.Y.C. N.Y. Feb. 5. 1920.		173 E. 80th St. N.Y.C.
14	ORGILL	Margaret	44	F		Claims citizenship through marriage.	309, Ruby St. Kemmerer, Wyo.
15	RICHARDS	Abraham	40	M		U.S. PP. 623182, WASH. 5.23.39	402, E. 3rd St. Royal Oak, Mich.
16	SCHMITT	Otto	26	M	St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 6. 1913.		Univ. of Minnesota, Minn.
17	SCHMITT	Viola	25	F	" Mar. 1. 1914.		"
18	STEVENS	James	49	M	Pittsfield, Mass.	U.S. PP. 623525, WASH. 5.23.39	2026, Cortland Ave. Detroit, Wayne.
19	WHIPPLE	Russell	23	M	Lansing, Mich. Mar. 20. 1916.		Madison, Lake County, Ohio.
20	JOHNSON	Jeanette	31	F	Ishpeming, Mich. 3.27.08.		704, N. 3rd St. Ishpeming, Mich.
21	JOHNSON	Ruth	25	F	Margnette, Mich. 8.16.14.		221 N Michigan St. Margnette, Mich.
22	SAUNDERS	LUCY S.	57	F	WATTSBORO, VA. 11.20.81		4204 COLONIAL AV., NORFOLK, VA.
23	KIERAN	MARGARET ANN	62	F		U.S. PP. 612021	501 W. 142 St., N.Y.C.
24	PLAHEH	ERMA B.	32	F	REINBECK, IOWA. 10.28.06		2118 CLAY ST., CEDAR FALLS, IOWA.
25	MESSENGER	RUTH	31	F	DE WITT, IOWA 11.11.07		124 3D AV. NORTH, MT. VERNON, IOWA.
26	RANKIN	JANET H.	25	F	LITTLE FALLS, N.Y. 7.8.14		112 W. 12TH ST., N.Y.C.
27	JAMES	FLORENCE A.	50	F		U.S. PP. 602880 - WASH. 3.3.39.	STEBENVILLE, OHIO.

84 Jeanette Imp

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

AUG 26 1939

AUGUST, 1939

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from

COBH

19th AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	O'NEILL	CORNELIUS	30		M		Dist.Crt., New York City - 22 Jan. 1934	164 W. 96th St., New York City.
2	SCALES	MARY	76		F		Ppst.237740 - Washington - 26 Aug. 1935	c/o Miss Katie Scales, East Dover, New Jersey.
3	LORDEN	SOPHIA	51		F		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.617239 - Washington - 8 May 1939	1918 E. Albert St., Philadelphia.
4	BUCKLEY	ANNA	51		F		Naturalised thru Marriage: Ppst.617064 - Washington - 8 May 1939	1619 W. Dauphin St., Philadelphia.
5	EAKINS	JOHN	45		M		Crt.Com.Pleas, New Jersey - 12 Sept. 1919	c/o Mrs. Margaret Bryce, 211 East 95th St., New York City.
6	MURRAY	JEREMIAH	46		M		Supr.Crt., New York - 4 April 1921	121 W. 10th St., Bayonne, N.J.
7	MURRAY	ROSE	40		F		Dist.Crt., Jersey City - 10 Nov. 1928	-do-
8	MURRAY	JERRY	7		M	13 February 1932 - Bayonne, New Jersey		-do-
9	MURRAY	ROSE	9		F	9 January 1930 - Bayonne, New Jersey		-do-
10	PENTONY	JOHN	39		M		Dist.Crt., New York - 4 December 1933	North Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
11	PARRELL	MARY	28		F		E.Dist.Crt., Brooklyn, N.Y. - 18 Apr. '37	361 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	GARVEY	THOMAS	35		M		Supr.Crt., Springfield, Mass - 19 Sept. '32	189 Northampton Ave., Springfield, Mass.
13	O'NEILL	MARGARET	45		F		Dist.Crt., Springfield, Mass - 31 Mar. '24	38 Berkeley St., Springfield, Mass.
14	TWOMEY	ELLEN	16		F	5 September 1923 - Boston, Mass.		11a Belvedere St., Boston, Mass.
15	CLIFFORD	RICHARD	50		M		Dist.Crt., Newport News, Va. - 26 June '18	116-32 - 120th St., So. Ozone Pk., L.I., N.Y.
16	TWOMEY	NORA	52		F		Ppst.6573 - Washington; 18 July 1939	11a Belvedere St., Boston, Mass.
17	KELLY	CATHERINE	48		F		Dist.Crt., Cleveland, Ohio - 25 Feb. 1916	c/o Mr. Michael Kelly, 1416 Maile Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
18	TILTON	MARGARET	55		F		Ppst.630566 - Washington - 7 June 1939	42 Forrest Av., Glencove, Long Island.
19	MAGUIRE	ANN	33		F		Dist.Crt., Omaha, Neb. - 5 Oct. 1932	2544 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.
20	DEEGAN	MARY	55		F		Dist.Crt., New York City - 8 May 1933	501 W. 122 St., New York City, N.Y.
21	DINEEN	OISIN	27		M		Supr.Crt., Almeria, Cal. - 17 Dec. 1937	1920 Cedar St., Berkeley, Cal.
22	O'DONNELL	MICHAEL	45		M		Supreme Crt., New York - 30 October 1920	44 West 8th St., New York, N.Y.
23	DEEGAN	BEATRICE	25		F		Ppst.604187 - Washington - 10 March '39	501 W. 122 St., New York City.
24	KNIGHTLY	MARY	11		F	New Jersey N.J. June 3rd 1938		99 Wegman Parkway Jersey City NJ.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING-United States Line arrived August 26, 1939.

19

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DET.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	ORDERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	1 BARDOS, Arthur, 3rd Cl.	8	2	1	Doubtful 4/E to 3/29 (Mag.)	Larson	8/16 15 CC	8/18 67 EC	9:30 am																
19M.	2 VADASZ, Lorine, Cabin,	7	25	1	Pa. Sl. Mag. 4/2/39	Larson	8/16 116 JR	8/18 129 JR	8/19 127 K.P.	1:50 pm															
25	3 NICHOSOFF, Serge 3rd Cl.	8	17	1	Rus. DOUBTFUL 3/2. 3 (2) to 10/14/39	Larson	8/18 100 EC	8/28 154 EC																	
43f	4 VAVRA, Josefina, 3rd Cl.	6	20	1	Ger. "Witale" no appeal 8/28/39		8/18 97 CC	8/18 149 JR	2:10 pm																
19M	5 UNGERLEIDER, Matyas, Cabin,	7	15	1	Ger. Heb. "Boud" 12/11/39	Montgomery	8/18 58 XS	12/12 39 JR	8/18 62 CC	8/18 20 WH															
29	6 KAPITZ, Siegfried, Stow.	1	1	1	STOWAWAY. NO C.I.V. 9/4/39	Cross	8/19 90 WH	8/19 6 CC																	
30M	7 PAPPAS, Sam	1	1	1	Turk. Gr. "N/L" 9/4/39																				
43M	8 GERHARDT, Julius	1	1	1	Rum. Ger. "no" 9/4/39																				
50M	9 MEYERS, Carl	1	1	1	Ger. "no" 9/4/39																				

SS PRESIDENT HARDING UNITED STATES LINE 8/26/39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York

AUG 30 1939

PRESIDENT HARDING

I, master of the American S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 258 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 49 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 54 Total crew this date 301

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1939, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 59 and is

expected to sail August 30, 1939, for Le Havre, France

via United States port of New York " " AR First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a true and correct list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively apprehended, and the reasons for their arrest, and also the names of all persons who have been paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, giving such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either the said lists of such aliens arriving or leaving, or the list of those who have deserted or landed, or of those who have been paid off and discharged, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

B. & C. STEINBERG, UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

2000-2001

Index

H. M.

19 29, from the port of HAMBURG, VIA LE HAVRE
SOUTHAMPTON & COGNAC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1306



August 15-'39 # 43.

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Sheet No. 1

Vessel SS PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 26

19 39, from the port of HAMBURG, VIA LE HAVRE
SOUTHAMPTON & COBE

Vessel SS PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26, 1939, from the port of HAMBURG, SOUTHAMPTON & COGNAC																	(17)
(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	ROBERTS	JAMES ✓		MASTER	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	56	M		U.S.A.	5 8		NONE		
	THOMPSON	STANLEY ✓		EX. OFF.					36				5 8				
NO	MULLINS	WILLIAM ✓		1ST "					44				5 7				
	FLYNN	HARRY ✓		2ND "					45				5 8				
	HEGENBERGER	CARL ✓		3RD "					46				5 10				
NO	WATSON	EVERETT ✓		CADET "					25				5 11				
	PALMER	HAROLD ✓		"					23				6 9				
	COOKSON	WILLIAM ✓		"					23				5 10				
	LOCK	JOHN ✓		CH PURSER					44				6 1				
	BUVIE	PETER ✓		ASSTV "					36				5 11				
	RILEY	WILLIAM ✓		CLERK					31				5 10			Discharged 8/2/39	
	RHOAD	HERMAN ✓		SURGEON					30				6 8				
	DRAKE	DOROTHY ✓		NURSE					38	F			5 8				
	MOONE	VINCENT ✓		HOSP ATT					34	M			6 0				
	KISTNER	ANDREAS ✓		BAGGISTR					35				5 10				
	CERIO	THOMAS ✓		CH RADIO					41				5 5				
	MARGOLIS	ISAAC ✓		1ST ASST "					41				5 3				
	MOORE	JAMES ✓		2ND "					30				6 0				
	VOEGELI	GEORGE ✓		YEOMAN					31				5 7				
	ELLIS	BENJAMIN ✓		BOSS'N					24				5 8				
	KARTOVICH	FRANK ✓		" MATE					30				5 9				
	CATANO	VICTOR ✓		"					32				5 8				
	SPOLAR	FRANK ✓		CARP					22				5 11				
	WOITSHAT	FRANK ✓		" MATE					47				5 9				
	FRANKENBERG	HENRY ✓		STOREKPR					31				5 8				
	SWENSON	IVAR ✓		Q.M.					45				5 10				
NO	CLARK	JOHN ✓		"					26				5 10				
	MILLER	ELLSWORTH ✓		"					25				5 10				
		IRVING ✓		"					33				5 9				
NO	CLARK	WALTER ✓		"					34				5 7				
	DOYLE	WALTER ✓		A.B.					44				5 7				
	WESA	RINO ✓		"					24				5 11				

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1380

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel PRES. HARDING arriving at NY port of the United States
AUG 26 1939

19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
31	1	MC ILWAIN	RAY		A.B.	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.A.		5	9	NONE		
32	2	BYRNES	THOMAS		"					25				5	9			
33	3	CALDWELL	DAVID		"					50				5	6			
34	4	NO	OHEARN		"					50				5	8			
35	5		STOOD		"					26				5	8			
36	6	NO	LOUGHLIN		"					36				5	8			
37	7	NO	WALSER		"					31				5	6			
38	8		SOOF		"					49				5	9			
39	9		TORRES		"					33				5	8			
40	10		SOAREE		"					38				5	8			
41	11	NO	WELSH		"					32				5	8			
42	12		BOWEN		O.S.					20				5	10			
43	13		TRYMERS		"					25				5	6			
44	14	NO	NATIELLO		"					22				5	3			
45	15		HOLSTE		PIERCE WATCH					55				5	3			
46	16		MC DONALD		"					66				5	11			
47	17		PAGE		"					45				6	1			
48	18		WALTERS		"					52				5	9			
101	19		GROVER		CH ENG					41				5	10			
102	20		ROGOTZKI		1ST ASST					56				5	8			
103	21		TEBBEN		SR 2ND "					46				5	10			
104	22	NO	O'DONNELL		2ND "					42				5	11			
105	23		MC LAUGHLIN		3RD "					40				5	10			
106	24		KELLER		LIC JR ENG					39				5	3			
107	25		KEENAN		"					29				6	2			
108	26		ERDREICH		"					34				5	8			
109	27		SMITH		ENG CADET					21				5	7			
110	28		DOHLKEN		REEFER ENG					37				5	2			
111	29		COLLINS		DK ENG					24				5	11			
112	30		HILLMAN		CH ELECT					40				5	10			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-2389

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1286

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES HARDING, arriving at NY, AUG 28 1939, 19, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
113	1	LANDERT	PHILIP		2ND. ELECT	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A.	6	0			
114	2	STEGLIK	JOSEPH		3RD "					34				5	8			
115	3	CHAPMAN	CHARLES		PLUMBER					34				5	10			
116	4	FRUCHTENICHT	KARL		BOILERMAKER					47				5	8			
117	5	BOVIE	FREDERICK		STORKPR					33				5	7			
118	6	NO	UTHES		MACHINIST					38				5	8			
119	7	NO	DE RYCKE		YEOMAN					41				5	10			
120	8		TURNER		V.T.					26				5	11			
121	9		BAKOYCH		"					40				5	6			
122	10		CARABELLO		"					39				5	11			
123	11		BUFFINGTON		"					44				5	8			
124	12		MENDES		"					44				6	0			
125	13		MOLINA		"					30				5	6			
126	14	NO	O'BRIEN		OILER					36				5	11			
127	15		ALFRED		"					33				5	3			
128	16		BARTHEL		"					21				6	0			
129	17		CZIUZAS		"					24				5	8			
130	18		STRENG		"					29				5	11			
131	19	NO	BUTLER		"					42				5	8			
132	20		SHEEMAN		"					45				5	8			
133	21	NO	POERSCHKE		"					44				5	10			
134	22		HILLER		"					39				5	7			
135	23	NO	EGNITZ		FIREMAN					25				5	11			
136	24		WINSTOCK		"					23				6	2			
137	25	NO	REED		"					23				5	8			
138	26		DE SILVA		"					37				5	7			
139	27		FUTKO		"					29				5	10			
140	28	NO	HISTING		"					41				5	6			
141	29		BELLO		"					44				5	8			
142	30		SHOULDIS		"					25				5	6			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

14-1242

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. HARDING, arriving at NY, 1939, from the port of AUG 26 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
143	1	BRACERO	JOSE		FIREMAN	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	40	M	U.S.A.		5	7	NONE		
144	2	QUINTANILLO	FERNANDO		"					42				5	7			
145	3	DE CASTRO	HORACIO		"					38				5	8			
146	4	SANCHEZ	EUGENIO		"					42				5	6			
147	5	RUIZ	FELIPE		GALLEY "					30				6	4			
148	6	NO	DANYI		WIPER					34				5	8			
149	7	NO	ESTRADO		"					46				5	4			
150	8	NO	HICKS		"					21				5	9			
151	9	NO	WOZNAK		"					25				5	10			
201	10	NO	GRUTGEN		CH STWD					44				6	0			
202	11		BRAND		2ND "					30				5	8			
203	12		JAMES		CH STORKPR					46				5	4			
204	13		DETERS		2ND "					41				6	0			
205	14		GLOVER		3RD "					52				5	11			
206	15		RYAN		YEOMAN					24				6	2			
207	16		FRANKE		CH PRINTER					64				5	7			
208	17		LEMMER		2ND "					34				5	10			
209	18		JAEGER		LINENKPR					45				5	8			
210	19		PHILLIPS		CH LAUNDRY					36				5	6			
211	20		INACAY		ASST "					43		FILIPINO	P.I.	5	3			
212	21		CERUTI		"					22		U.S.A.		5	8			
213	22		HALL		"					24				5	11			
214	23		MARTINEZ		CAPT SERV.					29				5	8			
215	24		STEIN		DE STD					52				5	5			
216	25		LORCHER		LIER "					36				5	6			
217	26		WENDE		SM RM "					35				5	10			
218	27		BAKER		STWDS					47	F			5	1			
219	28		SCHRODER		"					58	F			5	5			
220	29		SCHWARTZ		BELLS/BUGLER					20				5	6			
221	30		MORING		BELLBOY					23				5	4			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. HARDING, arriving at NY, AUG 26 1938, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
222	1	DOWNS	THEODORE		BELLBOY	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	U.S.A.		5	5	NONE		
223	2	HELMAN	SOLOMON		"					22				5	0			
224	3	KLUNKER	GEORGE		HITE STD					54				5	10			
225	4	MULVHILL	WILLIAM		"					44				5	10			
226	5	PARLA	PEDRO		"					44				5	6			
227	6	WILKINS	CHRIST		HD WAITER					51				6	0			
228	7	HARVEY	JOHN		WAITER					46				5	7			
229	8	GALEANO	JOAQUIN		"					59				5	8			
230	9	GLAVINA	JOSEPH		"					56				5	6			
231	10	BOWMAN	WILLIAM		"					45				5	7			
232	11	WHATTON	JOHN		"					57				5	11			
233	12	REDANE	PAUL		"					22				5	11			
234	13	NO	DICK		"					38				5	6			
235	14	NO	SCHWARTZ		"					30				5	7			
236	15		VEGA		"					29				5	5			
238	16		VIOLA		"					31				5	11		Discharged 7/5-37	
239	17		ROJAS		"					35				5	7			
240	18		TIELEMAN		"					51				5	8			
241	19		NEALE		"					33				5	7			
242	20	NO	JOHNSON		"					22				5	8			
243	21		KELLY		"					52				5	8		Discharged 7/5-37	
244	22		SMITH		"					36				5	5			
245	23	NO	TURNHAM		"					47				5	5			
246	24	NO	LAUTTRELL		"					27				5	11			
247	25	NO	HOFMANN		"					33				5	11			
248	26	NO	MC CABE		"					33				5	5			
250	27	NO	GEISSLER		"					35				5	10			
251	28	NO	STEINER		"					44				5	4			
254	29		THODE		C.B.R.					38				5	6			
255	30		MAC KENZIE		"					47				5	4			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WY, arriving at WY, AUG 26 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) C	(2) No. on list	(3) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(4) NAME IN FULL		(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(18) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
			Family name	Given name			When	Where											
256	1		OKLENS	FRED		C.B.R.	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M		U.S.A.	6	1			
257	2		SCHWERTFEGER	GEORGE		"					53				5	6			
258	3		PURITZ	KARL		"					35				5	9			
259	4		MORAN	FRANK		"					36				6	2			
260	5		PLANERT	EMIL		"					52				5	10			
261	6		SCHWARTZ	SAMUEL		BATH STD					36				5	7			
262	7		LEMUZ	ARMANDO		CAB PORTER					36				5	8			
263	8	NO	MC CLELLAND	WALTER		"					31				5	8			
264	9	NO	GROZUSKY	JOE		"					21				5	11			
265	10	NO	JEFFRIES	GEORGE		"					22				5	8			
266	11		KELLY	GEORGE		"					45				5	1			
267	12		RUKAVINA	JOSEPH		"					46				5	8			
268	13		GOBE	W. THOS.		3RD CH STD					38				5	4			
269	14		FISHER	UDOLPH		INTERP.					36		CZECH.	CZECH.	5	11			
270	15		SITOWSKI	APOLINA		STWDS					49	F		U.S.A.	6	0			
271	16		CARROLL	ANTOINETTE		"					34	F			5	8			
272	17		ARROYO	BARTOLOME		DK STWD					30	M			5	4			
273	18		WOERHOFF	HANS		SM RM "					41				5	9			
274	19		SKLOOT	HARRY		3RD WAITER					27				5	3			
275	20		D'ERRICO	UDOLPH		"					29				5	7			
276	21		VERTANESIAN	ISAAC		"					39				5	7			
277	22		MANGELSEN	HANS		"					35				5	9			
278	23		MC MULLEN	BOYCE		"					29				5	8			
279	24		LAVIN	JOHN		"					38				5	9			
280	25	NO	WELLMAN	HANS		"					21				5	6			
281	26		SCHAU	EMIL		"					68				5	7			
282	27		TROTTIER	ALEXANDER		"					24				6	0			
283	28		FEINBERG	BEN		"					34				5	11			
284	29		PURNY	GEORGE		"					35				5	8			
285	30		FOLKE	LOUIS		"					66				5	7			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2565

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES HARDING arriving at NY, AUG 28 1939, 1939, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
289	1	BORCH	MARTIN		3RD B.R.	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	60	M	U.S.A.		5 8		NONE		
290	2	REDEKER	CARL		"					47				5 6				
291	3	KUCHENBOCH	WILLIAM		"					56				5 8				
292	4	GOODRICH	CLIFFORD		"					39				5 6				
293	5	WILL	EMIL		"					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 9				
294	6	MOORE	JOSEPH		"					61		U.S.A.		5 6				
295	7	NO	OLIVER		3 BATH S					26				6 0				
296	8	NO	MAHER		"					42				5 6				
297	9		PEDERSEN		JOINER					59				5 10				
298	10		ROBERTS		PAINTER					37				5 7				
299	11		CASHMAN		G H STD					27		IRISH	IRELAND	5 6				
300	12		HILLEBRENNER		"					40		U.S.A.		5 6				
301	13		LOFTUS		"					45				5 7				
302	14		RITTERBUSCH		BARBER					56				5 5				
303	15		VARLEY		HAIRDRESSER					36				5 6				
304	16		MAHE		PHOTOGR					49				5 10				
305	17		CONNELLY		FRANCIS					35				5 8				
306	18	NO	RODMAN		MUSICIAN					33				5 8				
307	19	NO	SAUNDERS		"					25				5 10				
308	20		CLUTE		"					40				5 9				
309	21	NO	SHAPIRO		"					28				6 0				
310	22		SCHULZ		CHIEF					62				5 8				
311	23		MAYER		SOUS "					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 11				
312	24	NO	HEINEMEYER		SAUCIER					59		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 0				
313	25		MULLER		ENTREE CK					38		U.S.A.		5 10				
314	26		FABER		R & G "					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 10				
315	27		ROTH		LARDER "					34		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 5				
316	28	NO	GARTNER		FISH "					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5 5				
317	29		BITTNER		VEG. "					30		U.S.A.		5 9				
318	30		HUETTER		WIFE "					51				5 8				

Tax charged H. H. H.
8/13-1939.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 16-1296

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. HARDING arriving at NY AUG 26 1939, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
319	1	LANGE	GERHARD		3RD CLS CK	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M		U.S.A.	5	8	NONE		
320	2	HERTSKNS	CAMILLE		ASST "					50				5	6			
321	3	FISCHER	CHARLES		"					26				5	11			
322	4	O'SULLIVAN	WILLIAM		"					32				5	10			
323	5	HANCK	AUGUST		CREW CK					58		GERMAN	GERMANY	5	11			
324	6	GREENSPAN	CHAIM		KOSHER "					61		U.S.A.		5	3			
325	7	FRANZ	ADOLF		CH BAKER					39				5	10			
326	8	ALBRECHT	JULIUS		2ND "					57				5	6			
327	9	BEEM	NICHOLAS		3RD "					30				5	10			
328	10	JANSSEN	HEINRICH		ASST "					58				5	6			
329	11	NO HEINRICH	ERNEST		TOAST "					50		GERMAN	GERMANY	5	7			
330	12	HEISSNER	ERICH		CH BUTCHER					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	6	0			
331	13	STOVER	FREDERICK		2ND "					41		U.S.A.		5	10			
332	14	BUNKE	ALPHONS		ASST "					56				5	10			
333	15	NO CHAVEL	ERNESTO		UTILITY					24				6	1			
334	16	ARBITMAN	DAVIS		"					53				5	6			
335	17	VARADY	HENRY		"					23				5	9			
336	18	HAAS	JOSEPH		"					34				5	10			
337	19	NO GREENE	CHARLES		"					40				5	11			
338	20	NO MC GIVNEY	EDWARD		"					32				5	11			
340	21	BUCHMAN	SOLLIE		"					23				5	10			
341	22	CAIN	ARTHUR		"					26				6	0			
342	23	YOUNG	WALTER		"					20				5	10			
343	24	BASTEDO	GEORGE		"					41				5	10			
344	25	BECK	EDWIN		"					24				5	8			
345	26	NO ORCHYK	HENRY		"					29				5	9			
346	27	DAY	PHILIP		"					27				5	9			
347	28	NO SHILMAN	ARTHUR		CO "					28				5	9			
348	29	NO OLECK	PHILIP		WITE "					23				5	9			
349	30	DUENTZEL	KARL		CH PANTRY					43				5	3			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*Henry J. ...*
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 26 1939

PRESIDENT HARDING

arriving at

1939, from the port of

Line	Voyage to U.S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of government officials only)
						When	Where											
371	No	MAXWELL	JAMES		WORKAWAY	So'ton	8:18	Yes	Yes	21	YEM M.	U.S.A.		6.0				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.

W. Willard Calder
Vice Consul of the United States of America.Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*Monaghan*
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at my, 1939, from the port of

AUG 26 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS <small>(Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)</small>	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
3711	No	MAXWELL	JAMES		WORKAWAY	So'ton	8:18	Yes	Yes	21	M.		U.S.A.	6.0				
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.



Willard Cylder
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Monigney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 1937 _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph H. Hanning
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRES. HARDING arriving at NY, AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- supply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
350	1	POLANCO	JOSE		2ND PANTRY	8/2/39	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M		U.S.A.	5 7		NONE		
352	2	DULFER	FRANK		3RD CLS "					38				6 1				
353	3	SUCH	STEPHEN		ASST "					26				5 4				
354	4	JUNECK	WENZEL		COFFEE CK					60				5 6				
355	5	CRANTZ	ROBERT		NITE PNTRY					29				5 8				
356	6	MC GARRY	DON		CH MESSMAN					28				5 10				
357	7	CHERRY	ALEXANDER		MESSMAN					35				5 6				
358	8	SANCHEZ	MIGUEL		"					27				5 5				
359	9	SPITZER	HUGO		"					44				5 6				
360	10	QUINN	JOHN		"					33				5 7				
361	11	STRAUSS	DAVID		"					22				5 7				
362	12	COLON	CRUZ		"					37				5 6				
363	13	ODOR	JUAN		"					37				5 10				
364	14	HARVEY	W. RAYMOND		"					28				5 10				
365	15	PIPOLI	J. ANTHONY		"					20				5 8				
366	16	HOLLAND	DONALD		"					20				5 6				
367	17	MUCHULSKY	JOSEPH		"					30				5 7				
368	18	GALLWITS	JOHN		CREW PORTER					5				5 5				

365 No PIPOLI

J. ANTHONY

MESSMAN

8/2/39

N.Y.

Yes

Yes

20

M

Swe

Amer

5' 10"

21 No GRUGGEL

J. Stuart

2 mos

Surgeon

AUG 17 1939

Havre, France

yes

yes

35 M

Swe

Amer

5' 10"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

No.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States

via



Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Date AUG 17 1939

29 No McLEAN

David

Gabin

Havre, France

AUG 17 1939

yes

yes

21 M

Scotch

Amer

5' 11"

30 No MUSCETRA

Amerigo

AUG 17 1939

yes

yes

25 M

S. Ital

Amer

5' 10"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

No.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



for the journey to the United States

Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

AUG 17 1939

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. ROBERTS MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT HARDING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUGUST, 1939

Joseph J. Gamm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Line
822
OK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

S/S "Raynham" arriving at New York. Aug. 26th 1939

(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid for or discharged at part of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Nielsen	Gerhard	4146	30 years	Master	27-4-39	Bergen	No
Grund	Edvard	8644	32 "	Chief Off	"	"	"
Thornquist	Ingolf	17307	25 "	2nd.	"	"	"
Kaldofoss	Anders	4602	10 "	3rd.	"	"	"
Knutsen	Herman	2753	29 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"
Kristiansen	Berner	3104	25 "	2nd.	"	"	"
Pettersen	Petter	2835	10 "	3rd.	"	"	"
Hansen	Henrik	9059	32 "	Steward	"	"	"
Fangeland	Johan	5667	6 "	Cook	"	"	"
Foss	Willy	9204	1 "	2nd.	"	"	"
Eriksen	Oddmund	6043	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"
Island	Paul	11890	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	"
Jørgensen	Thorolf	1600	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"
Reyval	Sjur	4655	10 "	Seaman	"	"	"
Fanebust	Arthur	6485	4 "	"	"	"	"
Vinnes	Edvard	7286	4 "	"	"	"	"
Ellingsen	Sigurd	7818	3 "	"	"	"	"
Sandal	Keare	8439	4 "	"	"	"	"
Oftesen	Keare	9545	2 "	"	"	"	"
Berg	Karstein	9624	1 "	"	"	"	"
Johnsen	Rolf	2127	10 "	Donkman	"	"	"
Holland	Ole	1091	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"
Johannessen	Peder	11321	6 "	"	"	"	"
Lysø	Lars	7226	4 "	"	"	"	"
Bjelavik	Monrad	7831	3 "	"	"	"	"
Solheim	Anders	2500	2 "	"	"	"	"
Lyngstad	Johannes	2151	5 "	"	"	"	"
Eikeseth	Olav	9215	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"
Alvheim	Vilhelm	9152	4 "	"	"	"	"
Eilertsen	Einar						

Imperial Reporter.

Westfal-Larsen & Co. Bergen
Gyosum Packet Co., Ltd. New York

[unintelligible] [unintelligible].

none

how

none

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S/S "Ravnanger"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

Aug. 26th 1939, from the port of **Windsor** N.S.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nielsen	Gerhard	4146	30 years	Master	27-4-39	Bergen	No	yes	46	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	176	
Brung	Edvard	8644	32 "	Chief Off	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5- 7	170	
Thornquist	Ingolf	17307	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 8	160	
Kaldefoss	Anders	4602	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	172	
Knutsen	Herman	2753	29 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5- 9	180	
Kristiansen	Berner	3104	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5- 6	163	
Pettersen	Petter	2835	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 8	168	
Hansen	Henrik	9059	32 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	178	
Kangeland	Johan	5667	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 6	154	
Foss	Willy	9204	1 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5- 7	150	
Eriksen	Oddmund	6043	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5- 7	150	
Heland	Paul	11890	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5- 8	175	
Jørgensen	Thorolf	1600	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 9	170	
Øyedal	Sjur	4655	10 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 8	160	
Fanebust	Arthur	6485	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 9	162	
Vinnes	Edvard	7286	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	175	
Ellingsen	Sigurd	7818	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 9	160	
Bandal	Kaare	8414	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 7	158	
Ottesen	Kaare	8439	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 9	159	
Berg	Karstein	9545	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-10	170	
Johnsen	Rolf	9624	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5- 9	160	
Holland	Ole	2127	10 "	Donkymen	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 8	162	
Johannessen	Peder	1091	15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5- 8	156	
Lysø	Lars	11321	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	176	
Hjellevik	Monrad	7226	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	180	
Bolheim	Anders	7831	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 9	160	
Lyngstad	Johannes	2500	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 8	165	
Eikeseth	Olav	2151	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 9	158	
Alvheim	Vilhelm	9215	2 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 9	160	
Ellertsen	Einar	9152	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 8	160	

Westfal-Larsen & Co. Bergen
Cypsum Packet Co. Ltd. New York

John E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GERTH. NIELSEN. MASTER, of the S/S "Ravnanger", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

79

Cards Punched. 10/31/39
 Cards Removed. 11/4/39
 Cards Checked. 11/4/39
 Clerk.

Francis C. Kelly, Jr.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the migrant inspection port of arrival, and any changes therein have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the officer of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL				
HEAD TAX	A.I.	M.C.	P.O.	C.A.	IND. IN TOWNS	UNDER 19 AGED	DEAF	PASSED	
10					139			11	160
TOTAL	10				139			11	160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	21	139	160
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
Total	21	139	160

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA"

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

AUGUST 22nd., 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	Berthold	Anna	39		F	M	House wife	Yes	French	Yes	HAITI	Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	Pass. # 387	Port-au-Prince	8/18/39	Haiti	Port au Prince	0	
2	EXEMPT	Brandt	Therese	46		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	West Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	TV #16 Ser. 500	Port-au-Prince	8/22/39	Haiti	Port-au-Prince		
3	EXEMPT	Brandt	Marie T.	22		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	West Indian	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	TV #15 Ser. 498	Port-au-Prince	8/22/39	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	0	
4	EXEMPT	Gregory	Estelle	30		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	French	Canada	Disraeli	TV #14 Ser. 494	Port-au-Prince	8/18/39	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	0	
5	EXEMPT	Rousseau	Marie Jeanne	26		F	S	Stenog.	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	French	Canada	St. Ann de Bellevue	CAN. Pass #28753	Pottawa Canada	3/20/39	Canada	Montreal		
6		Wing	Margaret M	39		F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	GREAT BRITAIN	English	England	Bideford	RP #1247623	Wash. DC	5/23/39	U.S.A.	New York NY	0	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens None
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 25th., 19 39

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any ship, aircraft, or other conveyance, in violation of any law, or in violation of any regulation or order of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or in violation of any treaty or agreement with any foreign country	Whether excluded and deported	Whether re-admitted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country with (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									It is to join a relative or friend in the United States	It is for other purpose		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Husband:-Hans Berthold Usine A Bougies, P-au-P Haiti	Haiti		Yes	Yes	Yes	1	mo	NY	1921	Lafayette Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Dk. Br.	Hazel	None
2	Husband:O.J.Brandt, Usine A Manteque. PauP,Haiti	Haiti		Yes	Yes	Yes	10	days	NY	1937	Lafayette Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Brown	-Mole on right side of chin.
3	Father:- -as above-	Haiti		Yes	Yes	Yes	10	days	NY	1937	Lafayette Hotel New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt.	Br.	Hazel	None
4	Husband:Eugene Gregory & Hasco -PauP, Haiti	Haiti		Yes	Yes	Yes	10	days	NY	1938	Aunt:Mrs.T.J.Chabot 1088 Park Avenue N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	None
5	Mo:Mrs.P.Rousseau, 785 Jean Talon E.Montreal Canada	Canada		No	No	No	2	weeks	NY	1939	Aunt:Mrs.T.J.Chabot 1088 Park Avenue N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Grey	None
6	Husband:William Wing. SansSouci Hotel PauP,Haiti	NY	N.Y.C.	Yes	Yes	Yes	2	yrs	NY	1939	Residence:-40 Horatio Street, New York N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br.	Brown	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN - MASTER, of the s/s "PANAMA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Erikson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS C. KEIL JR., Surgeon of the s/s "PANAMA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis C. Keil Jr.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. Tuller
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

AUGUST 20th, 1939

S. S. "PANAMA"

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit Number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		Other
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Arosemena	Dolores	68		F	S	None	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama City	03-95	Panama City	8/10/39		Panama	Panama City	
2		Arosemena	Hercilia	66		F	S	None	Yes	-do-	Yes	PANAMA	-do-	-do-	03-95	-do-	8/10/39		-do-	-do-	
3		Ameglio	Pedro Jose	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	VENEZ-ULLA	Italian	Caracas	03-95	San Jose	8/14/39		Panama	San Jose	
4		Bedout	Myriam de	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	COLOMBIA	Spanish American	San Jose	03-95	-do-	7/24/39	VL 503/956	Panama	-do-	
5		Bedout	Alir	19		F	S	Student	Yes	-do-	Yes	COLOMBIA	-do-	-do-	03-95	Panama City	6/28/39		-do-	-do-	
6		Castro	Abraham de	42		M	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama City	03-95	Panama City	6/28/39		-do-	-do-	
7		Castro	Vera	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama City	03-95	Panama City	8/8/39		Panama	Panama City	
8	EXEMPT	Castro	Jacob	31		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama City	03-95	Panama City	7/18/39		Panama	Panama City	
9	EXEMPT	Crosse	Roy	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	Portland	03-95	Panama City	7/1/36		-do-	-do-	
10		Maduro	Frederick S.	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	Panama City	03-95	Panama City	7/1/36		Panama	Panama City	
11		Maduro	Ethel A.	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	-do-	Yes	PANAMA	-do-	-do-	03-95	Panama City	8/18/39		Panama	Panama City	
12	EXEMPT	Mizrachi	Alberto	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	GREECE	Greek	Salonica	03-95	Panama City	8/11/39		Panama	Panama City	
13	EXEMPT	Nichols	Harry C.	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	Birmingham	03-95	Panama City	8/11/39		Panama	Panama City	
14	U. S. CIT.	Sepulveda	Ramon	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Spanish American	Puerto Rico	03-95	Panama City	6/10/37		Panama	Panama City	
15	EXEMPT	Sepulveda	Elia	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	PANAMA	Spanish American	San Jose	03-95	San Jose	8/10/39		Panama	San Jose	
16	EXEMPT	Zeller	Clemencia	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	Spanish American	San Jose	03-95	San Jose	8/10/39		Panama	San Jose	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 15

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 26th, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Yes						No	Length of time since last departure			Whether to join relative or friend	Whether to join relative or friend	Whether to join relative or friend	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Sister: Mrs. Uribe 6th St. #12 Panama City	Rep. Panama		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	N.Y.	Jan. 1930	Brother: C.C. Arosemena 14 East 90th St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
2	-as above-	-do-		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	N.Y.	Jan. 1930	-do-as above-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
3	Brother: Juan Ameglio P.O. Box #533 Panama City	Rep. Panama		No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	Calif	Oct. 1936	Hotel Biltmore New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	Artificial
4	Father: Louis Bedout P.O. Box #1856 San Jose	NY	N.Y.C.	No	Father	Yes	No				Friend: Mr. Wise 115 Broad St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Brown	None
5	-as above-	Ny	N.Y.C.	No	Father	Yes	No				-as above-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Brown	None
6	Brother: Herbert de Castro P.O. Box #640 Panama City	Rep. Panama		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	NY	Jan. 1939	Bro. in law: J.F. Fidanque 8 Bridge St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Bald	Blue	None
7	-as above-	-do-		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 mos	NY	Jan. 1939	-as above-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dk	Br	Brown	None
8	-as above-	-do-		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	Ny	1925 or 26	-as above-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Brown	None
9	Uncle: Ben Soolstock, C. Rica Good Hope Farm -25 Miles	Costa Rica		No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks	Calif	Aug. 1930	Sister: Mary L. Crosse Saratoga Springs, Br 106 NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	5	Lt	Br	Blue	None
10	Bro: Ernest Maduro P.O. Box #281 Panama City	Rep. Panama		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	N.Y.	Oct. 3 1936	Aunt. in law: Mrs. Eisenmann 574 West End Ave. N.Y.C. NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Grey	None
11	Bro. in law - -as above-	-do-		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 mos	N.Y.	Oct. 3 1936	Aunt - -as above-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
12	Wife: Maria David, Panama	Rep. Panama		Yes	Self	Yes	No				Friend: Isaac Perez 396 Browday N.Y.C. NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
13	Friend: Juan B. Calleja P.O. Box. 322 Ancon C. Z.	Rep. Panama		No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 days	N.Y.	Oct. 1936	Wife: Margaret S. White Deer, Penna.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	None
14	Mother: -Sara De Diez- Plaza de arango #7 Panama City	Rep. Panama		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				With Husband. 521 Washington, St. N.Y.C. NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None
15	Husband Oscar Zeller San Jose C.R.	Costa Rica		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 mos.	S.F.	Calif 1936	Sister: Eloisa Jimenez 225 West 105th St. NYC NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN - MASTER, of the S/S "PANAMA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

H. J. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

AUGUST 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 26th., 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Aanstoots	Helen	49		F	M	Rye, N.Y. Nov. 27, 1890		163 Franklin Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
2	Aikin	Sarah	63		F	W	Germantown Pa. July 20, 1876		208 W. 8th. Street, Chester Pa.
3	Anderson	John W.	44		M	M	Oakland, Calif. July 26, 1898		Box 394 Route 1. Mount. View. Calif.
4	Anderson	Claire N.	40		F	M	Virginia City, Nev. Oct. 30, 1898		-do-
5	Anderson	Claire E.	12		F	S	San Jose, Calif. Jan. 30, 1927		-do-
6	Anderson	Ruth Patricia	9		F	S	San Jose, Calif. Nov. 28, 1929		-do-
7	Anderson	John W.	4		M	S	San Francisco Feb. 27, 1935		Seville, Ohio
8	Armstrong	William M.	31		M	M	Millersburg, Ohio. May 31, 1908		-do-
9	Armstrong	Manola M.	28		F	M	Jeannette, Pa. April 8, 1911		-do-
10	Armstrong	Jayne	5		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. July 13, 1934	U.S. Parents	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N. Y.
11	Arnold	Dorothy, M	43		F	W	Gibbsville, Wisc. June 9, 1896		Cranford, N. J.
12	Atkinson	Bileen	25		F	M	Cranford, N. J. Jan. 1, 1914	U. S. Parents	35 - 78th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Benny	William	20		M	M	Ancon, C. Z. Oct. 8th, 1918	U. S. Parents	-do-
14	Benny	Dorothy	19		F	M	Ancon, C. Z. Nov. 25, 1919		Eastham, Mass.
15	Bentz	Paul A.	40		M	M	Salem, Nebr. Jan. 12, 1899		-do-
16	Bentz	Elizabeth B.	35		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. June 18, 1904		-do-
17	Bentz	Alan Paul	12		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. April 1, 1927		-do-
18	Bentz	Joan B.	10		F	S	Washington, D. C. Dec. 8, 1929		1147 Dean St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Boring	Marjorie	34		F	S	Dayton, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1905		217 St. Ann's Ave. New York City
20	Breheney	Thomas	44		M	M	New York, N. Y. May 28, 1895		-do-
21	Breheney	Marion	30		F	M	New York, N. Y. May 9, 1909		507 E. Main St. Montpelier, Ohio
22	Bruhn	Myrna D. Earl	37		F	M	Syracuse, Ind. Oct. 16, 1901		-do-
23	Bruhn	Richard Alfred	4		M	S	Panama City, R. P. Nov. 24, 1934	U. S. Parents	1061 Fairview Place, Hillside, N. J.
24	Buechele	Phyllis A.	21		F	S	Panama, R. P. June 20, 1918	U. S. Parents	R.F.D. #1, Elmer, N. J.
25	Butcher	Henry P.	39		M	M	Montgomery, W. Va. Dec. 21, 1899		-do-
26	Butcher	Juvill Ann	39		F	M	Passaic, N. J. Aug. 14, 1899		-do-
27	Butcher	Althea J.	18		F	S	Garfield, N. J. Febr. 18, 1921		-do-
28	Butcher	Henry P. Jr.	17		M	S	Garfield, N. J. June 12, 1922		Pocatello, Idaho
29	Clark	David Worth	37		M	M	Idaho Falls, Idaho, April 2, 1902		-do-
30	Clark	Virgil Irwin	37		F	M	Salesaro, Oklah. Sept. 3, 1901		

H. Tuller Jrp 8/30 am

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PANAMA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

AUGUST 20, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 26, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Clay	Claire	46		M	Marshalltown, Iowa, July 17, 1893		Bowenbank, Maine 2411 - 32nd St. S. E., Washington, D. C. Victoria Club Apts. 206 W. 106th St. New York City
2	Coman	Lula Mae	39		F	Carencro, La., Febr. 18, 1900		-do-
3	Crooks	Michael I.	46		M	Stafford, Nebr. Aug. 15, 1893		-do-
4	Crooks	Marguerite R.	43		F	Fort Wayne, Ind. Aug. 4, 1896	U. S. Parents	1428 1/2 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles, Calif.
5	Crooks	Elizabeth M.	13		S	Ancon, C. Z. May 26, 1926		Georgetown, Delaware Co. "K", U. S. C. C. West Point, N. Y.
6	Darnell	Ardeth Lois	26		F	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 22, 1913		Curles Neck Farm, Richmond, Va.
7	Dee	Paul L.	23		M	Taunton, Mass. Jan. 28, 1916		84 Clinton Place, Port Richmond, S. I. N. Y.
8	Edgerton	Bruce	23		M	Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, March 19, 1916		340 East 42nd St. New York City
9	Ferguson	Sarah C.	55		F	Royalton, N. Y. May 27, 1884		Savanna, Illinois
10	Fink	Katharine C.	33		F	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 30, 1906		-do-
11	Fitzsimons	Isabelle	40		F	New York, N. Y. Aug. 8th, 1899	U. S. Parents	-do-
12	Ford	Hazel C.	32		F	Savanna, Illinois, Aug. 30, 1907		500 W. 149 St. New York City
13	Ford	Robert R.	5		M	Canal Zone, Sept. 23, 1933	U. S. Parents	406 E. 5th St. Dallas, Texas
14	Ford	Kenneth Gilbert	3		M	Canal Zone, Oct. 16, 1935	Through Marriage - May 31, 1911	-do-
15	Foster	Beulida	54		F	Rep. of Colombia		600 N. Abingdon St. Arlington, Va.
16	Foster	Flora Mae	35		F	Dallas, Texas, April 17, 1904	U.S. Parents	A.M. College, Murry Hall, Stillwater Okla.
17	Foster	Phyllis H.	6		F	Jan. 5, 1933 Ancon C. Z.		1602 Center Street, Mobile, Ala.
18	Furr	Edna R.	38		F	Greenwood, S. C. Nov. 2, 1900	U.S. Parents	118 Chestnut Ave., Trenton, N. J.
19	Lawson	Maryella	17		F	Clinton, S. C. May 1, 1922		184 Albany Ave. Kingston, N. Y.
20	Russell	Edna L.	10		F	Colon, Rep. Panama March 10, 1929		-do-
21	Ginther	Gertrude	29		F	Trenton, N.J. March 19, 1910		216 Springside Avenue, Pittsfield Mass.
22	Gorman	Vicent	24		M	Kingston, N.Y. Sept. 28, 1914		63 Russell Street, Atlantic, Mass
23	Gorman	Margaret	20		F	Kingston, N. Y. July 18, 1919		-do-
24	Green	Bertha	25		F	Worthington, Mass. April 29, 1914		General Delivery Washington, D. C.
25	Hall	Burt W.	44		M	Tocoma, Wash Nov. 13, 1894		-do-
26	Hall	Agnes V.	43		F	Cambridge, Mass. April 14, 1896		-do-
27	Hartwell	Lewis H. Sr.	41		M	Chicago Ill, Nov. 16, 1897		-do-
28	Hartwell	Virginia M.	39		F	Denver, Colo Aug. 14, 1900		-do-
29	Hartwell	Lewis H. Jr.	17		M	Los Angeles, Calif. June 14, 1922		-do-
30	Hartwell,	Shirley L.	14		F	Hollywood, Calif. Aug. 14, 1925		58 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
31	Hoffner	Herbert R.	53		M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 26, 1886		

H. Sullivan

Line The Panama Line.
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

AUGUST 26th, 1939

S. S. "PANAMA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 20th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hoffner	Margaret E.	40		F	M	Washington, D.C. Dec. 20, 1898		58 Fenway, Boston, Mass.
2	Hyde	Carolyn	31		F	S	New York, N. Y. June 10, 1908		450 W. 24th. Street, New York, City. N.Y.
3	Jones	George J.	61		M	W	Auburn, N.Y. Sept. 15, 1878		% I. Williams, 2515 Grand Concourse, Bronx N.Y.
4	Judd	Dorothy	20		F	S	Grantwood, N. J. July 7, 1919		College of William & Mary Williamsburg, Va.
5	Lenett	Charles	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. Apr. 27, 1909		396 Stockholm Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lenett	Rose	31		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 8, 1908		-do-
7	Lewis	John K.	58		M	S	Brookhaven, Miss. May 17, 1891		219 N. Jackson St. Brookhaven, Miss.
8	Ley	Henrietta	48		F	S	De Pere Wisc. Brown Co. Sept. 16, 1890		600 W. Walnut Green Bay, Wisc.
9	Magee	Charles F.	45		M	M	Canton, Mass. Jan. 26, 1894		77 Hamilton, St. Readville, Boston, Mass.
10	Malone	Peter L.	55		M	M	Wurtsboro, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1883		966 42nd. Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Malone	Mary	10		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. July 13, 1929	U. S. Parents	-do-
12	Marsh	Julia C.	50		F	M	Canada, Nova Scotia May 14, 1889	Marriage - N.Y. State to U.S. Cit. Bronx Court. June 14, 1929	60 Beaconsfield Road Brookline, Mass.
13	Millett -(Diamond)	Bertha	29		F	M	RUMANIA		500 E. 137 Street, Bronx, N. Y.
14	Minton	Sherman	48		M	M	Georgetown, Ind. Oct. 20, 1890		New Albany, Ind.
15	Minton	Gertrude	46		F	M	Harrison County Ind. Feb. 2, 1893		New Albany, Ind.
16	Minton	Mary Anne	16		F	S	New Albany, Ind. July 4, 1923		New Albany, Ind.
17	Minton	John E.	13		M	S	New Albany, Ind. Nov. 16, 1925		7933 St. Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	Morton	Mary E.	60		F	W	Cedar Rapids, Iowa		730 N. Lake Street, Aurora, Ill.
19	Mudgett	Minnie E.	67		F	W	Galesburg, Ill. May 25, 1872		20 Hemenway Street, Boston, Mass.
20	Mumford	Mary	34		F	S	West Rutland, Vt. Dec. 24, 1904		2478 Harlem River Terrace New York, N. Y.
21	Mc Bride	Alice	30		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 2, 1909		28 Clyde, Road, Watertown, Mass.
22	Mc Carthy	Catherine	27		F	S	Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 31, 1911		514 E. 26th. Street, Paterson, N. J.
23	Mc Cue	Claire	27		F	S	Paterson, N. J. March 16, 1912		544 Prospect Walk, Clifton, Forge Va.
24	Mc Donald	Gertrude	22		F	S	Ancon, C.Z. March 7, 1917	U.S. Parents	837 Monmouth St. Gloucester City, N. J.
25	Mc Elhone	Henry J.	20		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 3, 1919		33 Bank Street, North Adams, Mass.
26	Payne	Bernard	31		M	S	Boston, Mass. May 25, 1908		19 Pine Street, Steelton, Pa.
27	Pentz	Artemus W.	64		M	M	Reynoldsville, Pa. Sept. 14, 1874		Lanark, Ill.
28	Pitman	Warren	38		M	M	San Francisco, Calif. Oct. 19, 1900	U.S. Parents	-do-
29	Pitman	Dorothy A.	28		F	M	Las Cascadas, C.Z. Dec. 30, 1910		-do-
30	Pitman	Robert	6		M	S	Freeport, Ill. Aug. 19, 1933		

Line..... The Panama Line
Owners..... Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents..... Panama Railroad Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

Number -4-

AUGUST 26th 1939

S. S. "PANAMA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

AUGUST 20th, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Pitman	Helen M.	42	F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Feb. 22, 1935	U.S. Parents	Lanark, Ill. 104 Waverly Street, Providence, R.I.
2	Provost	Blanche	42	F	M	Wincooski, Vt. Dec. 27, 1896		-do-
3	Provost	Lolita	17	F	S	Wincooski, Vt. July 26, 1922		Toms River, N. J. 176 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.
4	Quinn	Regina	20	F	S	Newark, N. J. April 10, 1919		543 Lewis Ave, Columbia, Ohio.
5	Rance	Elsie	48	F	M	Portsmouth City, England Aug. 16 1891	By marriage 1915	-do-
6	Reppe	Norman A.	30	M	M	Lansing, Iowa July 26, 1909		504 N.E. 7th. Street, Oklahoma City, Okla.
7	Reppe	Thelma E.	30	F	M	Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 8, 1908		Hotel Pennsylvania New York, N. Y.
8	Richards	Dora B.	53	F	M	Lima, Ohio May 15, 1886		415 -54th. Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Ridley	Bessie	58	F	M	Middletown, Calif. Sept. 12, 1881	U.S. Parents	Gorham, N. H. 875 Bank Street, New London, Conn.
10	Roth	Thomas F.	22	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. July 29, 1917		30 Brighton Ave, Kirklyn, Del. Co. Penna.
11	Schandler	Leon A.	56	M	M	Gorham, N. H. Sept, 24, 1883		53 Jane Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Schandler	Louise R.	49	F	M	New London, Conn. May 22, 1890	Thru Parents - By Marriage 1917	169 Brinkerhoff Street, Plattsburg, N. Y.
13	Shafer	Beatrice	42	F	M	Nova Scotia Jan 17, 1896		28 Dow Street, Portland, Maine.
14	Sill	Ruth M	40	F	M	Argyle, Minn. April 8, 1898		-do-
15	Spearman	Hazel	44	F	S	Plattsburg, N.Y. Oct. 3, 1894		Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Specht	Sanford O.	54	M	M	Bath, Maine, Sept, 11, 1884		130 Lincoln Plaza, Irvington, N. J.
17	Specht,	Marcia H.	53	F	M	Bath, Maine, Jan. 15, 1886		49 Shepard Avenue, West Englewood, N. J.
18	Stevens	Helen E.	48	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. August 25, 1891		331 Prospect Street, Hawley Pa.
19	Stumpf	Alfred J.	19	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 18, 1920		Commodore Hotel, New York, N. Y.
20	Supple	Marguerite K.	46	F	M	New York, N. Y. April 20, 1893		206 West 106th. Street, New York, N. Y.
21	Swingle	Elsie M.	33	F	S	Scranton, Pa. Aug. 13, 1906		-do-
22	Tarr	Earl	47	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept, 23, 1892		Luray, Va. Miss Mary Waters 31 Park Ave. Weehauken, N. J.
23	Trower	Elsie P.	45	F	M	Washington, D.C. Sept, 20th, 1886	U.S. Parents	914 Lincoln Ave. New Castle, Ind.
24	Trower	Milton	15	M	S	Ancon, C.Z. June 7, 1924		-do-
25	Vertner	Ruth	47	F	M	Luray, Va. Sept, 5, 1891		28 Domingo Ave. Berkley, Calif.
26	Violette	William A.	21	M	S	Providence, R.I. August 16, 1918		-do-
27	Walling	Wilbur E.	51	M	M	Muncie, Ind. Nov. 3, 1887		-do-
28	Walling	Leora M.	51	F	M	Antelope Co. Neb. April 18, 1888		-do-
29	Weaver	Vivienne	44	F	M	Booneville, Calif. Nov. 10, 1895		
30	Weaver	David A.	10	M	S	San Francisco, Calif. August 1, 1929		

W. J. Miller Aug 30 1939

Line..... The Panama Line
Owners..... Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents..... Panama Railroad Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5
87 AUGUST 26th, 1939

S. S. "PANAMA"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

AUGUST 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wharton	Don	34		M	M	Smithfield, N.C. July 29, 1905		24 Graneroy Park, New York, N. Y.
2	Wier	Louise A.	16		F	S	Greenville, S.C. April 18, 1923		P.O. Box 2394 Charlotte, N.C.
3	Williams	Benjamin T.	26		M	M	Millington, Shelby, Tenn. Dec. 24, 1912		Mr. L. Lawrence Jefferson, N. Y.
4	Williams	Blanche M.	19		F	M	Santa Barbara Calif, July 16, 1920		-do-
5	Willison	Mamie W.	42		F	M	Newton, Texas Nov. 17, 1896		Evans, La.
6	Fiedler	Iva M	30		F	S	North Kingstown, R.I. Oct. 29, 1908		58 Whittier Ave, Providence, R.I.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Sullivan Aug 8 30 am

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

88

AUGUST 26th 1939

S. S. PANAMA

Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

AUGUST 22nd, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bazet	Florence J.	38	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 7, 1901		3649 N. Avers Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Bazet	Robert J.	15	M	S	New Orleans, La. Dec. 6, 1923		-do-
3	Mohr	Don N.	47	M	M	Bellefontaine, Ohio Dec. 8, 1891		1059 Parkwood Blvd. Schenectady, N. Y.
4	Mohr	Helen	43	F	M	Terrytown, N.Y. Nov. 28, 1895		-do-
5	Mohr	Margaret	13	F	S	Bellefontaine, Ohio, March 4, 1926		-do-
6	Pollock	Arthur	53	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 19, 1886		450 West 24th. Street, New York, N. Y.
7	Pollock	Mabel	42	F	M	New York, N. Y. Aug. 23, 1897		-do-
8	Pride	George	27	M	S	Westbrook, Maine, June 20, 1912		9 Hawthorne, Street, Worcester, Mass.
9	Von Shilling	Franz	63	M	M	Washington, D. C. Feb. 22, 1876		Hampton, Va.
10	Von Shilling	Lavinia P.	59	F	M	Hampton, Va. Jan 25, 1880		-do-
11	Williams	William H.	52	M	M	Yonkers, N. Y. July 26, 1887		Hotel Lucerne, 79th. St & Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. Miller Aug 8 30 am

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Contelo, Howard A.	29	U. S. A.	Downey, James J.	30	U. S. A.
Conte, Joseph M.	32	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Cove, Charles H.	44	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Bugalski, Martin	39	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Turnond, Harshel S.	34	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Curat, Rogelio	34	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Darbeito, Roman	44	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Newman, Berna	44	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Volk, John	27	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Perreira, Henry F	27	"	Downey, James J.	34	"
Malman, Fritz	29	German	Downey, James J.	34	"

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

ties. *E. E. Eubank* Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

14-1034

Aug 26 1939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

1949 SEP

10-20

NEW YORK, N.Y.

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 31st, 1939

"PANAMA"

I, master of the American S. S. "PANAMA"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of

all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: one man failed to join CZ.

Total crew at time of arrival	125	Number of seamen deserted	0
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0		

Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
	125	Total crew this date	125

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 125 Total crew this date . . . 129

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ including master. _____
The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ August 26th, 1939, consigned to
Panama Railroad Co. _____; is now lying at Pier 65, N. R., and is
expected to sail _____ August 31st, 1939, for Cristobal, C. Z. via Port-Au-Prince
via United States port of New York, N. Y. _____ Haiti
this voyage was New York _____ First port of call in United States
89

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

54-1632

9 39, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Sheet No.

*See list of rooms on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Vessel.....
 " PANAMA "
 arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.,..... AUGUST 26th..... 193.....

The Panama Line
Panama Railroad Company
Panama Railroad Company

W. T. Valley

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PANAMA" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 26th, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re-enter has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
		Eriksen	Erik J.	/	Master	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Norway	U.S.A.			None		
		Lotz	Herman	/	Chief Officer					42		U.S.A.						
		Hollyer	Daniel	/	2nd. Officer					34								
		RST Hoffmann	Milford	/	3rd. Officer -Sr.					27								
		RST Winfield	Evan H.	/	3rd. Officer					32								
		Daisey	Paul W.	/	Purser					26								
		Santman	Harry A.	/	Freight Clerk					40								
		Jennings	Adrian H.	/	Asst. Purser					44								
		Gardner	Franklin H.	/	Chief Radio					41								
		RST Swallow	John H.	/	2nd. Radio					37		Canada						
		Rose	Lawrence	/	3rd. Radio					26		U.S.A.						
		Keil	Francis C. Jr.	/	Surgeon					29								
		Schmidt	Herman	/	Bosun					42		GERMANY						
		Tarallo	Santa	/	Carpenter					63		Italy						
		Butta	Paolo	/	Quarter-master					46								
		Howard	Ernest	/						40		England						
		O'Callaghan	Gerald	/						33		Ireland						
		Rex	Harry R.	/	Storekeeper					44		Latvia						
		Flynn	John	/	Watchman					58		Ireland						
		Holmes	Adam	/						50		Finland						
		Sullivan	Lawrence P.	/						51		U.S.A.						
		Bousman	Erwin A.	/						46								
		Kanvisis	Spiros	/	A.B. Seaman					45		Greece						
		Puglionesi	Rosario	/						61		Italy						
		Downey	Cornelius J.	/						30		U.S.A.						
		ST Oram	William	/						42								
		Bruen	Edwin D.	/						28								
		Novak	William J.	/						27								
		Burns	Joseph J.	/						39								
		Allie	Dana	/						40								

The Panama Line
Panama Railroad Company
Panama Railroad Company

H. J. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PANAMA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 26th., 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Check statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	FIRST	Backstrom	Hartwig	/	A.B. Seaman	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Sweden	U.S.A.					
2		Gulgis	Leon	/	Ordinary Seaman					24		U.S.A.						
3		Aprile	Joseph	/						28								
4		Kozloski	John	/						24								
5		Miller	William C.	/	Chief Engineer					55								
6		Edgar	Bertram	/	1st. Asst. Eng.					45		Newfoundland						
7		Carlson	Edward	/	2nd. Asst. Eng.					30		Sweden						
8		Kane	James L.	/	3rd. -Sr. Asst. Eng.					53		U.S.A.						
9		Mlexiva	George H.	/	3rd. Asst. Eng.					37								
10		Shaw	Herman H.	/	Junior Engineer					29								
11	FIRST	Dickson	Floyd A.	/						41								
12	FIRST	Davenport	Thach	/						44								
13		Mc Makin	William J.	/	Chief Electrician					39								
14		Attanasio	Louis G.	/	2nd. Electrician					33		Italy						
15		La Forge	Norman	/	3rd. Electrician					38		U.S.A.						
16		Stone	Frank	/	Chief Ref. Eng.					32								
17		Winship	Wilfred	/	2nd. Ref. Eng.					26								
18		Braun	Carl Henry	/	3rd. Ref. Eng.					41		Germany						
19		Kennard	Harry	/	Deck Engineer					35		U.S.A.						
20		Yowell	Ira P.	/						52		Hawaii						
21		Kirwan	John M.	/	Storekeeper					39		U.S.A.						
22		Kershliss	John J.	/	Oiler					43								
23		Walters	Victor C.	/						36		B.W.I.						
24		Graski	Edward	/						40		U.S.A.						
25		Doud	Walter J.	/						49								
26		Swim	Murray R.	/	Watertender					34		Nova Scotia						
27		Cluxton	William R.	/						28		U.S.A.						
28		Vilar	Antonio	/						46		Spain						
29		Olson	Eric M. W.	/	Fireman					44		U.S.A.						
30		Carvalho	Roland	/						33								

Line The Panama Line
 Owners Panama Railroad Company
 Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

W. Tuller
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PANAMA " arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 26th, 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Bredow	Robert C.	/	Fireman	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				None	
2		Valentine	Albert A.	/	Wiper					22								
3		Bennett	William	/						53		Russia						
4		Montes	Domingo	/						42		Spain						
5		Arquin	Louis	/	Chief Steward					45		Italy						
6		Hill	Joseph	/	2nd. Steward					33		U.S.A.						
7		Kirchner	Louise	/	Stewardess					61	F	Germany						
8	FIRST	Page	Louise	/						36	F	U.S.A.						
9		Volk	Joseph C.	/	Storekeeper					55	M							
10		Witman	Charles K.	/	Saloon Steward					59								
11		Mac Donald	William S.	/	Waiter-Linenkeeper					35								
12		Wunderle	Herman	/	Waiter					41		Germany						
13		Schweet	Richard	/						21		U.S.A.						
14		Kasday	Murray	/						32								
15		Reichelt	Edward H.	/						40								
16	FIRST	Scholz	Karl	/						26								
17		Berlin	Carl G.	/						44		Finland						
18		Leimroth	Herman	/						32		England						
19		Avnet	Gershon	/						32		U.S.A.						
20		Bruckner	Edwin	/						29								
21		Eichler	Charles A.	/						50								
22		Lopez	Emilio	/						41		Colombia						
23	FIRST	Neuman	Johannes R.	/						58		N.W.I.						
24		Delmina	Hipolito	/						41		N.W.I.						
25		Wolf	Edward	/						42		Poland						
26	FIRST	Pereira	Jose	/	Room Steward					42		Portugal						
27		Trigo	Marcelino	/						44		Spain						
28		Adler	Carl G.A.	/						51		Germany						
29		Kerremans	Frank	/						44		Belgium						
30		Stanton	Martin J.	/						38		England						

Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been paid off before the departure of the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, at the time of the arrival but before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside the United States, shall be liable for the expenses of the medical examination of such alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival (or the medical examiners) inspect such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the immigration officer or the medical examiners) and find him to be free from any contagious or infectious disease. If the immigration officer or the medical examiners fail to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman in accordance with the provisions of the Act of September 8, 1916, chapter 118, of the United States Statutes at Large, or if the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located as to the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located as to the liability to payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel or vessel on which he arrived, and such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

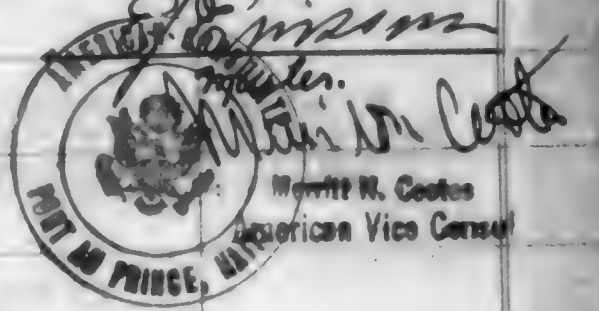
93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PANAMA" arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 26th. 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered United States, and if so, whether permission to re- enter has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Polaczek	Gustavus	/	Room Steward	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	Argentine	U.S.A.				None	
2		Ramos	Bernabe	/						29		Puerto Rico						
3		Von Borstel	Herman W.	/	Bartender					33		Germany						
4		Herberholz	William	/	Lounge Steward					35		England						
5		Leffmann	Max	/	Deck Steward					42		Germany						
6		Carballo	Louis	/	Night Steward					27		Puerto Rico						
7		Zimlichman	Max	/	Bellboy					29		U.S.A.						
8		Greaves	Ronnie T.	/						28								
9		Verley	Kenneth	/	Messman					40		Panama						
10		Treccasi	Guiseppe	/						41		Italy						
11		Rodriguez	Ricardo	/						34		Puerto Rico						
12		Pike	Charles	/	Messboy					29								
13	FIRST	Norman	Harry R.	/						38		U.S.A.						
14	FIRST	Dehoney	James	/						46								
15		Chaiken	Arthur	/						22								
16	FIRST	Hilton	Harvey J.	/						32								
17	FIRST	Vargas	Efrain	/	Porter					21		Puerto Rico						
18		Anders	Frank	/	Chief Cook					47		Germany						
19		Zickmantel	Arno H.	/	Asst. Chef					33								
20	FIRST	Metz	Alfred	/	2nd. Cook					27		U.S.A.						
21		Schmid	Adolph	/	Fry Cook					21								
22	FIRST	Diaz	Eustacio	/	Roast Cook					45		Puerto Rico						
23		Roos	Henry	/	Chief Baker					40		Germany						
24		Lenk	William F.	/	2nd. Baker					60								
25		Lorenz	Karl A.	/	Butcher					38								
26		Overdick	Walter	/	Chief Pantryman					30								
27		Seidler	Ralph F.	/	2nd. Pantryman					26								
28		Danforth	Joseph L.	/	Utility					36		U.S.A.						
29	FIRST	Soltesz	Nicholas	/						23								
30		Sanders	Oliver S.	/						32								

Failed to join - Cristobal, C.Z.
August 20, 1939



Line The Panama Line
Owners Panama Railroad Company
Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " PANAMA ", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 26th., 1939, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1		Wolf	Albert		Utility	8/9/39	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				None	
2		Gehler	Frederick							47		Germany						
3		Palumbo	Anthony J.							39		U.S.A.						
4	FIRST	Farlapiano	Pasquale							31								
5		Clausing	Frank L.		Night Pantryman					49								
6		CLOSED WITH 185 NAMES																

H. Tuller Aug

American Consulate at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Cristobal*
W. Tuller Aug
 Date **AUG 14 1939**

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
 Bureau of
 Shipping
 Commissioner
 CANAL ZONE

Protest

Workman 8/19/39 Cristobal
H. Tuller Aug

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
 Bureau of
 Shipping
 Commissioner
 CANAL ZONE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
 Cristobal, C.Z. Date **AUG 19 1939**
SEEN
5 Sheets *126* Entries
W. Tuller Aug

PORT OF CRISTOBAL
 Bureau of
 Shipping
 Commissioner
 CANAL ZONE

Protest included

Line The Panama Line
 Owners Panama Railroad Company
 Local Agents Panama Railroad Company

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. ERIKSEN - MASTER, of the AMERICAN s/s "PANAMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SIXTH day of AUGUST, 1939.

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Erikson
Master of said vessel.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]

INDEXED BY

RECORD DIV

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the nearest immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed by such vessel at the time of departure, who held positions on board the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether each was hired before departure or after in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the above lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of five dollars for each concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

141812

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of NEW YORK
AUGUST 29, 1939 193

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>31</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>-</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>31</u>	Total crew this date	<u>30</u>

35

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or diseases	(16) Tattoos, or other marks on the body	(17) Action of Government
		5.7	171	None		
		6.2	158	"		
		5.7	158	"		
		5.3	154	"		
		5.3	154	"		
		5.7	156	"		
		5.7	158	"		
		6.1	158	"		
		5.7	156	"		
		5.7	156	None		
		5.6	152	"		
		5.6	157	"		
		5.7	158	"		
		4.7	146	"		
		5.5	156	"		
		4.2	142	"		
		5.8	154	"		
		5.6	154	"		
		5.8	159	"		
		5.7	158	"		
		5.4	156	"		
		5.6	158	"		
		5.4	154	"		
		5.7	154	"		
		5.4	158	"		
		5.6	151	"		
		5.7	150	"		
		5.6	154	"		
		5.4	158	"		
		5.8	157	"		

26

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-126

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Line -----
 Owners-----
 Local Agent

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

745 - Bureau 746 Shalado

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

SEP 29 1939

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 25th, 1939, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co.; is now lying at Long Reach, and is expected to sail SEP 29 1939, 19 , for Trieste, Italy; via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York : **98**

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and failing to do so, or supplying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of such information from the owner, agent, consignee, or master, the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any alien who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the principal immigration officer the sum of \$10 for each alien, such cases of desertion or absconding.

Penalty.—If the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall fail to comply with the provisions of this section, or to pay the several clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1833

14-1032

are

955, from the port of

ITALY

7/25 - Ficus 7/26 1/30

31 Abbe Ave
Sho

Sheet No.

Height	Weight	Physical make, preferences, or dislikes	Nationality	Race*
5' 8"	160 lbs	Physical make, preferences, or dislikes	Nationality	Race*

*Specify if other than white.

Organized measures in support of skin free clothing displayed from 1960-1961, and in 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2

Adams'sville 1/1/69

Italy	5.7	1/1	None
"	6.2	158	"

5.7	158
-----	-----

5.3	154	"
5.3	154	"

5.7 156

5.7	158
6.7	158

0.1	2.0	
5.7	156	

Non	156	5.7
-----	-----	-----

5.6	152
5.6	157

5.7 158

4.7	146
5.5	156

4.2 142

5.8	1.5
5.6	1.5

5.8 159

5.7	158
5.4	156

5.6	158
-----	-----

5.4	154
-----	-----

594	158
-----	-----

5.6 151

5.7	150
5.6	154

5.4 158

5.8 157

*See list of races on back 1
NOTE.—Failure to furnish
is punishable by a fine

3

*See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-1-1200

14-126

31 above even
She

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

FRANZANA PETROLEUM CO., INC.

14-1618

Master.

Spc. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel giving rise to such action, as well as the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer the apprehension of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and the vessel giving rise to such apprehension shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board the vessel at the time of the apprehension of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, and of those, if any, who have been arrested, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such lists or lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the immigration officer, the sum of five hundred dollars shall be levied against such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such lists or lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion to the immigration officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of such fine, and in the event such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to pay such fine, the sum of such fine shall be levied against such owner, agent, consignee, or master, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to pay such fine, the sum of such fine shall be levied against such owner, agent, consignee, or master, granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be imposed or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1918

14—1618

2000

7/20 - From the dates 7:00
7/20 (ITALY)
7/21 - From the dates 7:00

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, blemishes, or scars	REMARKS	Actions of target agent
				Identifying substance whether alien or citizen, and if so, whether permission to re-apply is being obtained		Location of target agent (Cite last known for use of Government facilities only)

Adams's April 14/39

Total	5.7	171	None
M	6.2	158	M

11	5.7	158	11
----	-----	-----	----

5.2	154	11
5.3	154	11

5.7	156	N
-----	-----	---

5.7	158
-----	-----

6.1 156
5.7 156
H
257

5.7 156

5.6	152	
5.6	157	

5.7 158

4.7	1.6	
-----	-----	--

2.2	130	
4.2	142	M

5.8 200

5.6	159	5.8	159
-----	-----	-----	-----

5750

5.4	156	
5.6	158	

5.4 154



594	158	W
5.6	151	W

[illegible]

	5.6	154	M
5.4	158		

56157

over 1 inch in 257

***Give list of races on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)

⁴See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1580

14-136

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Form 689

part of the Un

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

FLYING TO DEFLECTION

September 30th, 1939

from port of _____ Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
0	0

Strachan Shipping Company, is now lying at Pier 10, and is

via United States port of ----- Direct ----- First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

14—1618

NAME. AGE. NATIONALITY.

ENON

of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I am hereby certifying that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances relating to the above-captioned matter, and that I am not aware of any other changes in crew or additional charges in crew occurring before the vessel sails from this port.

I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

(The following text is mirrored bleed-through from the reverse side of the page and is therefore repeated here for completeness.)

Sheet No.

port of the United States

1

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Describing statement whether alien ever arrested deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.

Section of Immigrant Inspector

(This column for use of Government officials only)

9 accounts drilled 7/7/39

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel **"LIVENZA"**, arriving at **New York Aug 28**

(2) Whether alien or crew member, and last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
P-But	SUTTORA	ALFREDO	20	Master	22.7.39	Triest	No	42
P.E.	BARIN	GIOVANNI	15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	42
"	SOLETTI	GIUSEPPE	10	2nd "	"	"	"	33
"	ACHILLE	PASQUALE	9	3rd "	"	"	"	29
"	SAULI	FEDERICO	15	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	40
"	SVARA	CARLO	18	1st "	"	"	"	49
"	BRISCHI	BRUNO	15	2nd "	"	"	"	37
"	BLANCHI	GIUSEPPE	10	3rd "	"	"	"	37
"	LA SARA	VITTORIO	19	Boatwain	"	"	"	38
"	DE GREGORI	VITTORIO	10	Boatwain	"	"	"	37
"	GOICH	GIORGIO	14	Carpenter	"	"	"	59
"	VISCOVI	RENATO	8	Sailor	"	"	"	28
"	CALIN	DUSSANO	6	"	"	"	"	27
"	NARDINI	GIOVANNI	8	"	"	"	"	28
"	TOMICH	GIOVANNI	8	"	"	"	"	32
"	VISCILANO	VINCENZO	10	"	"	"	"	58
"	NUPETIN	NARCISO	3	Deck boy	"	"	"	19
ST But	VISCOVI	RODOLFO	0	"	"	"	"	18
P-But	Vuch	GIACOMO	11	Donkeyman	"	"	"	42
DISCHARGED SEAMEN								
"	PALUMBO	ANGELO	11	Greaser	"	"	"	49
"	FRAGALCOMO	MASSIMILIANO	8	Fireman	"	"	"	41
"	ZAFRED	GIUSEPPE	8	"	"	"	"	45
"	FABRIS	ANGELO	11	"	"	"	"	52
"	TORTORA	SALVATORE	8	Engine boy	"	"	"	35
"	VARESE	ADALGISO	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35
"	DE BIASI	GIUSEPPE	10	Cook	"	"	"	42
"	LIZZUL	GIUSEPPE	5	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	25
But	MURTA	ILIO	7	Steward	"	"	"	25
PARAGONYA								

Signature *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"LIVENZA"**

arriving at

New York Aug 26

1935

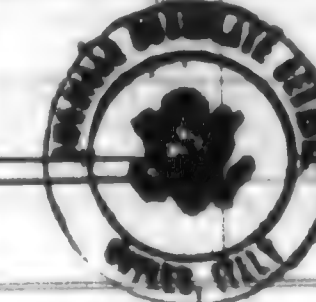
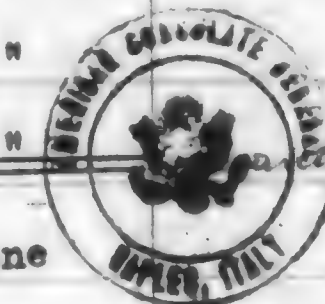
from the port of

TRIESTE

(ITALY)

7/20 - From the Spalato 7/30

(2) Whether member crew last year U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever previously deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
-But	SUTTURA	ALFREDO	20	Master	22.7.39	Triest	No	Yes	42	M.	Italian		5.7	171	None		
"	BARIN	GIOVANNI	15	Chief Offic.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.2	158	"		
"	SOLETTI	GIUSEPPE	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
"	ACHIELE	PASQUALE	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	154	"		
"	SAULI	FEDERICO	15	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	154	"		
"	SVARA	CARLO	18	1st "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	156	"		
"	BRISCHI	BRUNO	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
"	BLANCHI	GIUSEPPE	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6.1	158	"		
"	LA SALA	VITTORINO	19	Wife Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	"		
"	DE GREGORI	VITTORIO	10	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	156	None		
"	GOICH	GIORGIO	14	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	152	"		
"	VISCOVI	RENATO	8	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	157	"		
"	CAIN	DUSSANO	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
"	NARDINI	GIOVANNI	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.7	146	"		
"	TOMICH	GIOVANNI	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	156	"		
"	VISCIANO	VINCENZO	10	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4.2	142	"		
"	BUPETIN	NARCISO	3	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"		
"	VISCOVI	RODOLFO	0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
"	Vuch	GIACOMO	11	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	159	"		
"	BRUSANTE	GIUSEPPE	3	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	"		
"	PALUMBO	ANGELO	11	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	156	"		
"	FRAGALOMO	MASSIMILIANO	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	158	"		
"	ZAFRED	GIUSEPPE	8	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	154	"		
"	FABRE	ANGELO	11	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	154	"		
"	TORTORA	SALVATORE	8	Engine boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	158	"		
"	VARESE	ADALGO	10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	151	"		
"	DE BIASI	GIUSEPPE	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	150	"		
"	LIZZUL	GIUSEPPE	5	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	154	"		
"	MURTA	ILIO	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	158	"		
"	PARAGHIA	DIOMENICO	12	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	157	"		



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "LIVENZA", arriving at New York Aug 26, 1939, from the port of TRIESTE (ITALY) 7/25/39

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No-But P.E.	D'ANDREA	PAOLO	2	Mess boy	22.7.39	Triest	No	Yes	20	M.	Italian		5.4	147	None		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	No but PE	Godeshini	Giovanni	10	Steward	25.7.39	Triest	No	yes	38	M	Italian		5'08"	160	None		
12	-	Forcella	Silvio	16	Wire operator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6'02"	184	-		
13	-	Di Giovanni	Salvatore	5	Fireman	4.8.39	Naples	No	yes	29	M	Italian		5.7	151	None		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, ITALY.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy

Consul Bernard G. G. G.
Date JUL 25 1939

(The validity of this visa expires three
months from this date, and the visa itself
itself continues to be valid for the same period)



AMERICAN CONSULATE, General A. 3011
at Naples, Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Mediteranean ports

Harold M. Granata
Vice Consul of the United States of America
date Aug. 4, 1939

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. LIVENZA, arriving at New York Aug 8, 1936, from the port of TRIESTE 7/25/35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Attobe	Nicolo'	29292	6	fireman	5-8-39	Palermo	No	Yes	44	m	Italia	Italia	5.3	154	None
2	Closed with 31 members of crew, including master															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at PALERMO, ITALY
(City) (Entry)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
Consul
LINTON CROOK
AUG 5 1936

Service No. 2026 Service No.
No fee prescribed and none collected.

Handwritten signature

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFREDO SUTTORA, of the ITALIAN S/S LIVERA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1937

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

M Burnham
Master

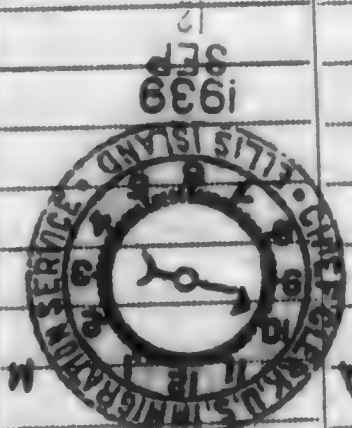
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if and as required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port or place is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-0018

133

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		<div style="text-align: center;">  </div>	

14-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Sheet No. 1

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Qualifying statement as to whether alien was admitted or deported pursuant to the laws of the United States; if not, state the reason why.)	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column is for use of the Bureau only)
<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>None</i>		
<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>" "</i>		
<i>Polish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>" "</i>		
<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>" "</i>		
<i>" "</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>135</i>			

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total crew 5 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Craft Transport No. 2, arriving at New York Aug 26th, 1932, from the port of St John N.B.

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column by use of Government officials only)
				When	Where											
Burnham	Manfred	✓ 40	Master	Jan 14/32	St John N.B.	no	yes	59	male	White	Canadian	5-10	180	none		
Wanson	Leonard	✓ 13	Mate	Jan 14/32	St John N.B.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140	"		
Flord	David	✓ 8	Engineer	Jan 14/32	St John N.B.	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-6	135	"		
Smith	Robert	✓ 6	Cook	Jan 14/32	St John N.B.	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5-10	145	"		
Hatfield	Hilton	✓ 6	Seaman	Jan 14/32	St John N.B.	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-10	135	"		

5:10 p.m.
W. J. White
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. F. White

...only citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Burnham Master of the Craft Transport No. 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1939
A. Balbon
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Burnham
 Master First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. " CALYPSO " Sailing from CURACAO (DNL), AUGUST 18TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1939

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Hallinwood	Olive	33	9	F		<i>NO 3908917</i> Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J., 27-9-'34	64 Perry Street, New York City
2	Reese	Eugenia	44	8	F	div.	<i>PP 544416</i> Bronx Supreme Court, 1921	780 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City
3	Goldman	Harold H.	31	10	M		1908, March 2nd, Chicago, Illinois	720 Waveland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Wachholts	Lucy	29	1	F		1910, June 30th, New York City	100 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N.J.
5	Orlovsky	Gladys	30	10	F		1909, May 20th, Boston, Mass.	16 Hawthorne Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
6	Aveduke	Lynette	43	6	F		1896, February 26th, New York City	2107 Broadway, New York City
7	Halpern	Isadore	38	11	M		1901, July 1st, New York City	20 Pierrepont, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Bischoff	Lillian	37	10	F		1902, February 2nd, Walhalla, S. C.	1307 Saratoga Ave., N.E. Washington DC
9	Hammond	Dorothy	40	10	F		1898, October 7th, West Chester, Pa.	11 N. Clinton Ave., Wenonah, N.J.
10	Ingram	Nancy	30	10	F		1908, November 3rd, Rosemont, Pa.	Morris Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
11	Ingram	Margaret	32	6	F		1907, February 19th, Rosemont, Pa.	5401, Chestnut Str., Phila., Pa.
12	Thompson	Geraldine	27	10	F		1911, November 10th, Kalispell, Mont.	2123 Eye Str., N.W., Washington, DC.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Inspector 650
8/26/39

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

001

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED ACCI -2 130

Mr. 8-26-39

Calypso

~~22~~

none

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		12	12
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
10th Class		12	12
Total			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed; and from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and from the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off before they will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1812

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 6898-38

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 1, 1939

I, master of the Netherlands S. S. "CALYPSO"
(Nationality)
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>30</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>-</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>30</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 28^y, 19 39, consigned to Funch Eley & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brookl. and is expected to sail September 1, 19 39 for Imagna via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York **105**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1013

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States



Sheet No.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Copy 30-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel GALPESO arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 2 1939

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Whether member of crew or not	NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether discharged or not	Whether able to read	Age	Sex

	Matilda	Angel	✓ 5 yrs. sailor		8.18.39	Curacao No.	Yes	21	F
	Malacio	Victor	✓ 4 months boy		8.18.39	Curacao No.	Yes	11	M
	Van Dongen	Louis	✓ 8 yrs. greaser		8.18.39	Curacao No.	Yes	24	M

CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty)

*Distances
inspected*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports of Call
Wallace E. Moesner



Visa issued Wallace E. Moesner
Date AUG 18 1939

Service No: 1144
No Fee - Supplement.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
C.P. Rook	18	Netherlands	Transferred to S/S "MEDRA" August 30, 1939

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Immigrant Inspector

Crew 30-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALYPSO, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 2, 1939, from the port of 8/16/39 Maracaibo 8/18/39 8/19/39 8/22/39
Curacao N. W. I. Sto. Lucilla Trinidad Island

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
	Matilde	Angel	✓ 5 yrs. sailor		8.18.39	Curacao No.	yes	24	M	afz. black dutch	5'10"	75 kg.					
	Malicio	Victor	✓ 4 months boy		8.18.39	Curacao No.	yes	22	M	afz. black dutch	5'11"	155 lbs.					
	van Dongen	Louis	✓ 8 yrs. greaser		8.18.39	Curacao No.	yes	24	M	afz. black dutch	5'6"	65 kg.					
CLOSED WITH 30 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty)																	
<p align="center">AMERICAN CONSULATE CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES</p> <p align="center">No. 182</p> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Ports of Call</u></p> <p align="center"><i>Wallace E. Moessner</i> Vice Consul <u>Wallace E. Moessner</u> Date: <u>AUG 18 1939</u></p> <p><i>Service No: 1144</i> <i>No Fee - Supplement.</i></p>																	

P. H. Hagan
Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be held responsible for the admission of such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined the crew of such vessel and has reported to the immigration officer by the medical examiners),

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CALYPSO arriving at NEW YORK August 1930, from the port of PARAGUAY

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	yes	Huttjes Albert	✓ 40	Master	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	55 m		Dutch	Dutch	5' 7"	160			
2	yes	Fals Reolaf	✓ 27	Chief Off.	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	45 m		do	do	6' 0"	155			
3	yes	Kuiper Thomas P.	✓ 16	2nd.	7-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	34 m		do	do	6' 2"	160			
4	yes	de Bruyn Albertus	✓ 15	3rd.	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	29 m		do	do	6' 0"	150			
5	yes	Reek Cornelis P.	✓ 1	Apprentice	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	18 m		do	do	5' 10"	130			
6	yes	van der Berg Leendert	✓ 1	Wireless Opp	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	21 m		do	do	5' 10"	160			
7	yes	Fenenga Hendrik	✓ 30	Ch. Engin.	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	50 m		do	do	5' 10"	170			
8	yes	Dedeker Christian	✓ 20	2nd. Engin.	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	40 m		do	do	5' 11"	176			
9	yes	Groldanus Techo	✓ 14	3rd. Engin.	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	32 m		do	do	6' 0"	164			
10	yes	Nerdan Benjamin	✓ 1	Ass. Engin.	20-6-30 New York	no	yes	21 m		British	British	5' 10"	160			
11	yes	Tosh Rudolph R.	✓ 12	Ch. Steward	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	33 m		W. Indian	Dutch	5' 8"	170			
12	yes	Jansen Henrique J.	✓ 15	Ch. Cook	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	33 m		do	do	5' 6"	156			
13	yes	de Lannoy Jess	✓ 11	2nd. Cox	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	25 m		do	do	5' 6"	140			
14	yes	Pinedo Martinus	✓ 20	Boatswain	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	35 m		do	do	5' 11"	176			
15	yes	Armentrading James	✓ 2	Carpenter	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	33 m		do	do	5' 10"	147			
16	yes	Tyke Rafael	✓ 24	Sailor	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	42 m		do	do	6' 0"	160			
17	yes	Krst Frederik	✓ 28	"	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	49 m		do	do	5' 3"	140			
18	yes	Angela Eugenia	✓ 26	"	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	38 m		do	do	5' 4"	134			
19	yes	Sterk Edwin	✓ 5	Greaser	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	27 m		do	do	5' 6"	160			
20	yes	Deenchi Juan	✓ 35	Sailor	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	47 m		do	do	5' 6"	170			
21	yes	Deendrijs Alexander	✓ 20	Sailor	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	45 m		do	do	5' 6"	165			
22	yes	Malacio Frederico	✓ 25	Fireman	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	44 m		do	do	5' 8"	165			
23	yes	de Mey Henrique	✓ 18	Fireman	5-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	30 m		do	do	5' 3"	140			
24	yes	Madure Ricardo	✓ 11	Fireman	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	28 m		do	do	5' 8"	155			
25	yes	Zingg Fräts	✓ 8	Servant	8-9-30 Curacao	no	yes	32 m		White	Swiss	5' 8"	133			
26	yes	Williams Othmail	✓ 4	Servant	6-9-30 Curacao	no	yes	25 m		W. Indian	British	5' 2"	140			
27	yes	Davelaar Gerardo	✓ 5	Servant	7-5-30 Curacao	no	yes	20 m		do	Dutch	5' 5"	140			
28	no	Svan Jose A.	✓ 1	Servant	8-10-30 Curacao	no	yes	22 m		do	British	5' 2"	130			
29	yes	Victor	✓ 1	Boy	8-9-30 Curacao	no	yes	17 m		do	Dutch	5' 4"	110			

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Cy.
Owners Funch Edge & Co. Inc.
Local Agents Funch Edge & Co. Inc.

H. H. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Hentzen master, of the Dutch s.s. Calypso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.

NO. 21

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Buenos Aires, N.Y.

Submarine

Consul

Date August 26, 1939

June 11, 1939

For 1939-1940

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1939

Master-First or Second Officer



W. J. Lanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. TELAMON. Sailing from PARA. , 12. AUGUST , 1913³⁹ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST , 1912³⁹

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COHEN	JACOB	39		M	M	1. JULY 1900 PHILADELPHIA.	note 310	20 WEST KENILWORTH AV., PHILADELPHIA
2	COHEN	ESTHER CLARA MENDELSON	33		F	M	20. MARCH 1906 PHILADELPHIA.	"	Do. Do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

own Penn Insp. 6.45 am

O. Bayne
Captain

40

LINE. Charter to BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.,
OWNERS. ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO.
LOCAL AGENTS. BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CORPN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 1
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED OCT 2- 1939

Oct. 8-26-39

Helaman

<i>none</i>	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		2	2
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
<i>LCS</i> Tourist 2nd			
to		2	2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 19 1939
BILL No. 20209 BILLED

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

Lee H. Sherwin M.D.
SURGEON

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted in the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D POSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Imm. Sisy	in Transit	U.S. CITS	DIPLO. MATO.	REB OF. U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN	//					635				1 20		667
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
TOURIST 3rd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	//					635				1 20		667

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	32	635	667
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	32	635	667

1 Cruise pass. n/c

Monarch of Bermuda
James W. Wicks & Co., Inc.

3 A

551

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y.

22nd AUGUST, 19 59

Lines 2 to 30 left Blank.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-40

110

List 3A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

26th AUGUST 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA.**

Line _____
 Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Local Agents... **FURNESS BERMUDA.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 33
at New York N.Y.

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1939

at New York N.Y.

Charles J. Conly

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

2A

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

24th AUGUST 1958

542

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1989

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA.**
 Owners **FURNESS WITTHY & CO.**
 Local Agents **FURNESS BERMUDA.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ax Francis
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1936
at New York N.Y.

Robert J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RF", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, Lee H. Sherwin, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A State Board License after Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H. Sherwin M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 39

at New York N.Y.

Charles J. Conly
U.S. INSPECTOR GENERAL

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration inspector at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Morevian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MONARCH OF BERMUDA".

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

24th AUGUST, 1939

No.	Tax No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or if conversation (what sound)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No. 1	Tax No. 1	EXEMPT	Speer	Isabel	18		f		Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Bordum
No. 2	Tax No. 2	EXEMPT	Charlton	Frances	41		f		Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 3	Tax No. 3	X	Barnes	Lionel	41		m		Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	ampton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 4	Tax No. 4	EXEMPT	Bowden	Margaret	32		f		Secretary	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 5	Tax No. 5	EXEMPT	Pinfold	Irene	28		f		Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 6	Tax No. 6	EXEMPT	Pinfold	Gladys	27		f		Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Hyde Park of Wight	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 7	Tax No. 7	EXEMPT	Allen	Ruby	22		f		Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 8	Tax No. 8	EXEMPT	Houston	Marian	33		f		Steno-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 9			Falls	Iole	26		f		grapher	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casbromo	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
No. 10			Stolz	Irma	34		f		Governess	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marbach	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No. 11		U.S. CIT.	Mooney	Charles	46		m						U.S.A.								U.S.A.	Forest Hills
No. 12			Mooney	Helen	43		f		Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Hamilton
No. 13	Tax No. 13	EXEMPT	Tucker	M. Louise	69		f		Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 14	Tax No. 14	X	Barnes	Gleaner	39		f		keeper	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	ampton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 15	Tax No. 15	EXEMPT	Poley	Tom	33		m		Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Halifax
No. 16	Tax No. 16	EXEMPT	Poley	Kathleen	29		f		Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Canada	Halifax
No. 17			Rasponi	Lanfranco	24		m		Reporter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
No. 18	Tax No. 18	EXEMPT	Weinfried	Henry	59		m		Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Poland	Zbaras	Ex-Order				Canada	Westmount
No. 19	Tax No. 19	EXEMPT	Weinfried	Pauline	54		f		Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Sherbrooke	Ex-Order				Canada	Westmount
No. 20	Tax No. 20	EXEMPT	Lesour	Vera	30		f		Ha-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Sanford	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 21	Tax No. 21	EXEMPT	Mac Donald	John P.	54		m		Accountant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
No. 22	Tax No. 22	X	Smith	Anthony F.	32		m		Manager	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 23	Tax No. 23	X	Smith	Anthony F.	30		m		none	no	under age	no	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Phila	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
No. 24	Tax No. 24	EXEMPT	Chisholm	Hanna	43		f		Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alexandria	Ex-Order				Canada	Alexandria
No. 25			Barnes	Thomas	35		m		professory	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New Haven
No. 26			Wilson	Gloria	17		f		Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
No. 27			Von Stuelpnogel	Maj. Benno	62		m		Retired Monotype	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronxville
No. 28			Stevens	Ida	32		f		Operator	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Denville	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Concord
No. 29	Tax No. 29	EXEMPT	Stevens	Isabel	29		f		Tescher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Denville	Ex-Order				Canada	Denville
No. 30	Tax No. 30		Cooper	H. Morris	36		m		Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke

Lines 3, 14, 22, 23 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

R. Fisher
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

26th AUGUST

19 39

Line **FURNESS BERMUDA.**
 Owners **FURNESS WITTHY & CO.**
 Local Agents **FURNESS BERMUDA.**

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master, of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert R. Francis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 39
at New York N.Y.

Charles E. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- NEGRO**
- "Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.
- Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).
- Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Volkening	Natalie	35		f	m	1904 Easton, Pa.		25 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Volkening	Joyce	6	6	f	s	1933 New York, N.Y.		25 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Williams	Elisabeth	26		f	s	1913 Easton, Pa.		25 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Stupp Von	Ethelyn	69		f	m	1870 Auburn, N.Y.		27 Seminary Ave., Auburn, N.Y.
5	Stulpnagel Von	Charlotte	47		f	m	1892 Auburn, N.Y.		151 White Plains Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
6	Stulpnagel	Erika	6		f	s	1933 Bronxville, N.Y.		151 White Plains Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
7	Buccheri	Anthony	34		m	m	1905	Father's Papers	3027 Godwin Tce., Bronx, N.Y.
8	Campbell	Anne	39		f	s	1900 Westfield, Mass.		319 Jasmine Blvd., Dayton Beach, Fla.
9	Kingsbury	Thayer	14		m	s	1925 Springfield, Mass.		180 Court St., Keene, N.H.
10	Degerberg	Louise	29		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		322 Sycamore Ave., Merion, Pa.
11	Mulkin	Leonora	23		f	s	1916 Merion, Pa.		337 N. Bowman Ave., Merion, Pa.
12	Waterer	Ann Lois	22		f	s	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		Heath Rd., Bowman Ave., Merion, Pa.
13	Kelly	Mary Louise	25		f	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		Levering Mill Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.
14	Oestreich	Dorothea	36		f	s	1903 Janesville, Wisc.		905 Merton Rd., Detroit, Mich.
15	Clifford	Daniel	32		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		180 Central Park S., New York, N.Y.
16	Taylor	Ruth E.	31		f	s	1908 Yonkers, N.Y.		502 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Stein	Ann M.	36		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		301 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.
18	Howell	Eleanor	32		f	s	1907 Worcester, Mass.		325 E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Preston	Alfred I.	50		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Preston	Ruth	49		f	m	1890 Ogdensburg, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Grehan	Margaret	53		f	s	1886	Naturalized November, 1927 U.S. Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y.	895 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Gates	Clinton H.	24		m	s	1915 Kansas City, Mo.		200 Bealto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
23	Harvey	Henry C.	26		m	s	1914 Cleveland, Ohio		Gates Mills, Ohio
24	Stern	Norma	23		f	s	1916 Newark, N.J.		375 Clifton Ave., Newark, N.J.
25	Dodge	A. Douglas	59		m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		Farmington, Conn.
26	Dodge	Alice R.	53		f	m	1886 Albany, N.Y.		Farmington, Conn.
27	Dodge	Lucy R.	12		f	s	1927 Boston, Mass.		Farmington, Conn.
28	Cohen	Florence	44		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Hill	William	49		m	m	1890 Seattle, Wash.		70 Morningside Dr., New York, N.Y.
30	Hill	Helen	36		f	m	1903 Council Bluffs, Iowa		70 Morningside Dr., New York, N.Y.

Lines 22 and 23 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

44

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wilcox	Wilma	25		f	s	1914 Newton, Mass.		7 Biltmore St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
2	Bartley	Dr. Marcella	45		f	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		125 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Barry	Elizabeth	43		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		1030 Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Vibberts	C. Sophronia	20		f	s	1919 New Britain, Conn.		Sunny Ledge, New Britain, Conn.
5	Vibberts Jr.	Frank G.	33		m	m	1906 S. Manchester, Conn.		20 Lincoln St., New Britain, Conn.
6	Vibberts	Marion D.	34		f	m	1905 Hartford, Conn.		20 Lincoln St., New Britain, Conn.
7	Vibberts	John	24		m	s	1915 New Britain, Conn.		Sunny Ledge, New Britain, Conn.
8	Schubert	Lena	35		f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		1614 N. Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Schubert	Bertha	40		f	s	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		1614 N. Dover St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Flynn	Mary	27		f	s	1912 Tipppecanoe City, Ohio		305 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	McCasland	Gifford E.	25		m	s	1914 Springfield, Mass.		845 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
12	Hughes	William H.	27		m	s	1912 Beach, N.D.		425 Seneca Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
13	Peterson	Ethel M.	52		f	m	1887	By Marriage 1914	30 Market St., Newburyport, Mass.
14	Peterson	Freda	20		f	s	1919 Newbury, Mass.		9 Kensington St., Andover, Mass.
15	Sealey	Anne	35		f	s	1904 Caro, Mich.		715 Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich.
16	Sealey	Lucy	32		f	s	1907 Caro, Mich.		715 Parker Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	Osterlof	Richard	28		m	s	1911	Naturalized 1935 U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	301 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lawson	James	28		m	s	1911 E. Orange, N.J.		513 Main St., E. Orange, N.J.
19	Williamson	Arthur J.	26		m	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		223 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Galt	Betty	58		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		164 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Lent	Allen	32		m	s	1907 White Plains, N.Y.		53 Jefferson Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
22	Forney	George	24		m	m	1915 Hanover, Pa.		527 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
23	Forney	Priscilla	25		f	m	1914 Greenwich, Conn.		527 E. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
24	Joffe	Louis	42		m	m	1897	Father U.S. Citizen	127 W. 96th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Joffe	Peggy	36		f	m	1903	Father U.S. Citizen	127 W. 96th St., New York, N.Y.
26	Howard	Eleanor	26		f	m	1913 New York, N.Y.		333 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y.
27	Meyer	John H.	50		m	m	1900 Terre Haute, Ind.		Beach Rd., Rosemont, Pa.
28	Meyer	Effie	84		f	m	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		Beach Rd., Rosemont, Pa.
29	Hayward	Claude	35		m	s	1904 Parsons, Kansas		59 E. Plumstead Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
30	Leiker	Janet	25		f	s	1914		2134 Bancroft Pl., N.W. Washington, D.C.

Lines 12, 20 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.
Lines 27 and 28 Deleted. Passengers re-manifested on Sheet 4, Lines 22 and 23.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 830
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 19 39, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 19 39

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Endress	Margaret A.	36		f	1903 Plainfield, N.J.		941 W. 6th St., Plainfield, N.J.
2	Murphy	Josephine C.	41		f	1898 S. Orange, N.J.		6 Beech St., Maplewood, N.J.
3	Maury	Reuben	59		m	1900 Butte, Mont.		Catamount Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
4	Maury	Thomasina	37		f	1902 Dallas, Texas		Catamount Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
5	Hall	Beatrice	32		f	1907 Boston, Mass.		398 Highland Ave., Quincy, Mass.
6	Bacon	Anna	29		f	1910 Boston, Mass.		230 Winchester St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
7	Le Noir	Elizabeth	23		f	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		154 Lodges Lane, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
8	Deininger	Betty	21		f	1918 Philadelphia, Pa.		5240 Kingsessing Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Reynolds	Samuel	47		m	1892 Lancaster, Pa.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Reynolds	Mary L.	46		f	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		25 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.
11	Stull	Philip	37		m	1902 Chicago, Ill.		Fox Chase, Wilmington, Del.
12	Stull	Florence	37		f	1902 Petersburg, Va.		Fox Chase, Wilmington, Del.
13	Avery	Norman	41		m	1898 Peoria, Ill.		307 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.
14	Avery	Elizabeth	39		f	1900 Janesville, Wisc.		307 Bigelow St., Peoria, Ill.
15	Taylor	Thelma	35		f	1904 Yonkers, N.Y.		14 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Pederson	Dorothy	23		f	1916 Jersey City, N.J.		1624 Marion Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Anderson	Edith H.	32		f	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7025 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Tallis	John H.	38		m	1911 Dayton, Ohio		Bellevue Hospital, New York, N.Y.
19	Baugh 3rd	John G.	33		m	1906 Philadelphia, Pa.		84th & Hook Rds., Darby, Pa.
20	Lenihan	Theodore	35		m	1904 Cleveland, Ohio		2930 Morley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
21	Lenihan	Marian	40		f	1899 New York, N.Y.		2930 Morley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
22	Lenihan	Anne	9		f	1930 New York, N.Y.		2930 Morley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
23	Lenihan	Theodore	8		m	1931 Cleveland, Ohio		2930 Morley Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
24	Nastos	Peter A.	53		m	1886	Naturalized 1915 Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill.	28 Broadview St., Bristol, Conn.
25	Nastos	Jane	50		f	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		28 Broadview St., Bristol, Conn.
26	Frost	Lawrence	50		m	1889 Willimantic, Conn.		98 West Main St., Plainville, Conn.
27	Frost	Edith	46		f	1891 Plainville, Conn.		98 West Main St., Plainville, Conn.
28	Frost	Jane	21		f	1918 New Britain, Conn.		98 West Main St., Plainville, Conn.
29	Goldstein	Morris	45		m	1894 New York, N.Y.		100 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
30	Goldstein	Ruth	34		f	1905 New York, N.Y.		100 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.

Line 18 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Furser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-588

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pedlar	W. Arthur	43	m	m	1896 Washington, D.C.		28 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Pedlar	Sylvia	39	f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		28 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Furman	Virginia	30	f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		108 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.
4	Barton	Reba	24	f	s	1915 Spruce Hill, Pa.		4709 Rosedale Ave., Bethesda, Md.
5	Fonarton	Grace	41	f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		310 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Fenton	Marjorie	19	f	s	1920 New York, N.Y.		310 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
7	Allen	Richard	36	m	m	1903	Parents' U.S. Citizens	310 Sixth Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
8	Allen	Myrtle	39	f	m	1900 Buffalo, N.Y.		310 Sixth Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
9	Dodge	Dorothy	19	f	s	1920 W. Springfield, Mass.		2141 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
10	Mc Kell	Hazel	49	f	m	1890 Fayette, Utah		25 Hawthorne Rd., Short Hills, N.J.
11	Mc Kell	Thelma	18	f	s	1921 Salt Lake City, Utah		25 Hawthorne Rd., Short Hills, N.J.
12	Linton	Alois	45	f	w	1894	By Marriage 1920	1 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Wheeler	Martha	27	f	s	1912 Detroit, Mich.		1054 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.
14	Trapnell	E. Tucker	25	f	s	1914 Amarillo, Texas		1407 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.
15	Whiteford	John	25	m	s	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		5401 Catalpha Rd., Baltimore, Md.
16	Hoffman	Margaret	29	f	m	1910 Woodbridge, N.J.		36 Norwood Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
17	Adams	Virginia	32	f	m	1907 Newark, N.J.		17 W. Grant Ave., Roselle Park, N.J.
18	Dodge	Guy	53	m	m	1886 Swanzey, N.H.		2141 Main St., Springfield, Mass.
19	Rossow	Carl	27	m	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		716 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Rossow	Muriel	24	f	m	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		716 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Sincovich	Ema	30	f	m	1909 Kulpmont, Pa.		150 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Mayer	John A.	30	m	m	1909 Terre Haute, Ind.		Beach Rd., Rosemont, Pa.
23	Mayer	Effie	24	f	m	1915 Philadelphia, Pa.		Beach Rd., Rosemont, Pa.
24	Daniel	Hugh C.	37	m	m	1902 Troy, Ala.		1320 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
25	Daniel	Iola	24	f	m	1915 Pocatello, Idaho		1320 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood, Calif.
26	Cohen	David J.	43	m	m	1896 Boston, Mass.		91 Georgia St., Roxbury, Mass.
27	Cohen	Ida M.	29	f	m	1910 Brockton, Mass.		91 Georgia St., Roxbury, Mass.
28	Bethea	Osborne	38	m	m	1901 Dillon, S.C.		47 E. 88th St., New York, N.Y.
29	Bethea	Laura	35	f	m	1904 Charlotte, N.C.		47 E. 88th St., New York, N.Y.
30	Worthington	Alma	32	f	s	1907 St. Louis, Mo.		1404 Woodland Dr., Richmond Hts., Mo.

Line 4 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

Purser:

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 223
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Maiden or Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Girard	Erskine	35	m	m	1904 Los Angeles, Calif.		17 Sutton Pl. S., New York, N.Y.
2	Girard	Helen	37	f	m	1902 Lake Charles, La.		17 Sutton Pl. S., New York, N.Y.
3	Burton	Harold	43	m	m	1896 Albany, N.Y.		7107 Chatham Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.
4	Burton	Ethel	41	f	m	1898 Albany, N.Y.		7107 Chatham Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.
5	Lachman	Frances	18	f	s	1921 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1375 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Lachman	Laurence	23	m	s	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1375 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Mannel	Frances	34	f	m	1905	Naturalized 1930 District Court, Washington, D.C.	437 Devonshire Pl., Washington, D.C.
8	Flannery	Elizabeth	31	f	s	1908 Detroit, Mich.		3815 Blaine Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	Mac Donald	Mary	31	f	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		265 Atkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Johnston	Margaret	34	f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10703-111th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
11	Piper	Nina	29	f	s	1910 Birmingham, Ala.		950 Cedar Brook Rd., Plainfield, NJ ton, D.C.
12	Cavanaugh	James	32	m	m	1907 Phillipsburg, N.J.		5435 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washing- ton, D.C.
13	Cavanaugh	Gladys	30	f	m	1909 Avery, Md.		5435 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washing- D.C.
14	Mothershead	Wilbur	33	m	m	1906 Washington, D.C.		1318 Sheridan St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
15	Mothershead	Ellen	24	f	m	1915 Bowens, Md.		1318 Sheridan St., N.W. Washington.
16	Boots	Ralph	48	m	m	1891 New Brighton, Pa.		993 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Boots	Lois	34	f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		993 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Hughes	Mary	63	f	s	1876 Watertown, Mass.		122 Englewood Rd., Brookline, Mass.
19	Regan	Mary	59	f	w	1880 Cambridge, Mass.		313 Prospect St., Cambridge, Mass.
20	Mc Cormick	Mary	59	f	w	1880 Boston, Mass.		Craigville, Mass.
21	Petit	Thelma	26	f	s	1913 Bloomfield, N.J.		35-24-78th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.
22	Bodet	Marie	26	f	s	1913 New Orleans, La.		70 Haven Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Tracy	Mary	65	f	s	1874 Dedham, Mass.		405 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
24	Tracy	Elizabeth	63	f	s	1876 Dedham, Mass.		405 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
25	Connell	Mary	45	f	s	1894 Boston, Mass.		506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio
26	Ganun	Helen	30	f	s	1909 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		2805 Creston Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Denzer	Florence	26	f	s	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		157-08-92nd St., Ozone Park, L.I., N.Y.
28	Morgan	Evelyn	43	f	s	1896	Naturalized 1934 U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	285 Massachusetts Ave., Andover, Mass.
29	Turner	Lily	29	f	s	1910	Father's Papers	16 Anderson Ave., Worcester, Mass.
30	Stevens	Margaret	34	f	s	1905		85 S. Lansdowne Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

Line 30 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Mauthe	Alice V.	28		f	s	1911 Elizabeth, N.J.		642 Jefferson Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
2	De Scipio	Mary F.	27		f	s	1912 White Plains, N.Y.		220 Niles St., Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Reisner	Christian	67		m	m	1822 Atchison, Kansas		639 W. 173rd St., New York, N.Y.
4	Reisner	Charity	67		f	m	1872 Belle Plaine, Iowa		639 W. 173rd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Douglas	James M.	43		m	m	1896 St. Louis, Mo.		323 Washington St., Jefferson City, Mo.
6	Douglas	Mary	33		f	m	1906 Collinsville, Ill.		323 Washington St., Jefferson City, Mo.
7	Grammer	John T.	61		m	m	1878 Arendtsville, Pa.		213 Kingsland Tce., S. Orange, N.J.
8	Grammer	Emilie	57		f	m	1882 Newark, N.J.		213 Kingsland Tce., S. Orange, N.J.
9	Plummer	Winifred M.	65		f	w	1874	By Marriage 1915 Naturalized 1925 Circuit Court, Upper Marlboro, Md.	102 School St., Concord, N.H.
10	Shears	Kathleen	50		f	s	1889		Dent Tce., Clinton, Md.
11	Williams	Gladys	58		f	s	1881 St. Louis, Mo.		718 S. Normal Ave., Carbondale, Ill.
12	Faught	Eva	51		f	s	1888 Shellyville, Ill.	Naturalized 1933 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	809 W. Main St., Carbondale, Ill.
13	Rogers	Althea M.	63		f	m	1876	Naturalized 1933 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	622 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.
14	Rogers	Doreen	28		f	s	1911		622 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.
15	Smith	Eleanor	26		f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		2174 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Kennedy	Frank H.	37		m	m	1902 Chicago, Ill.		2022 Cortez St., Chicago, Ill.
17	Kennedy	Estelle	33		f	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		2022 Cortez St., Chicago, Ill.
18	Lerner	Ruth S.	36		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Lerner	Richard	7		m	s	1932 New York, N.Y.		225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Wells	Willmere	37		f	m	1902 Cambridge, Mass.		759 S. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Beasley	Mary	31		f	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		5226 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Van der	Fred	32		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		211 E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Rice	Stephen	41		m	s	1898 North Haven, Conn.		32 High St., New Haven, Conn.
24	Meyer	Edward	57		m	m	1882 St. Louis, Mo.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Conn.
25	Meyer	Mary	56		f	m	1883 Windsor, Wisc.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Conn.
26	Meyer	John G.	27		m	s	1912 Spokane, Wash.		1211 Richmond Rd., Lexington, Conn.
27	Hill	Adelaide	65		f	s	1874 Jersey City, N.J.		375 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
28	Dinkel	Anna	60		f	w	1879 Jersey City, N.J.		125 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
29	Wittpenn	Edna A.	51		f	s	1888 Jersey City, N.J.		125 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	Trafford	Perry D.	35		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		23 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

Line 22 Deleted. Passenger did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barnet Jr.	Robert A.	50	m	m	1889 Boston, Mass.		153 St. Mark's Pl., St. George, N.Y.
2	Barnet	Dorothy M.	47	f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		153 St. Mark's Pl., St. George, N.Y.
3	Barnet	Virginia	10	f	s	1929 Tompkinsville, S.I., N.Y.		153 St. Mark's Pl., St. George, N.Y.
4	Robinson	Mary	38	f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		380 E. 183rd St., New York, N.Y.
5	Robinson	Richard	12	m	s	1927 New York, N.Y.		380 E. 183rd St., New York, N.Y.
6	Robinson	Donald	10	m	s	1929 New York, N.Y.		380 E. 183rd St., New York, N.Y.
7	Milroy	Ian	35	m	s	1904	Naturalized 1937 U.S. District Court, Alexandria, Va.	167 Watchung Ave., Montclair, N.J.
8	Price	Ina	44	f	m	1895 Woodsfield, Ohio		34 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Price	Elizabeth	19	f	s	1920 Washington, D.C.		34 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Morris	Margaret	34	f	m	1905 Pittsburg, Pa.		1172 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Morris	Peter	8	m	s	1931 New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Morris	Newbold	6	m	s	1933 New York, N.Y.		1172 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Datta	Bertha	50	f	m	1890 Edinburgh, Pa.		1004 Michigan Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
14	Klein	Mildred	50	f	m	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N.J.
15	Klein	James	18	m	s	1921 St. Louis, Mo.		22 Glenridge Parkway, Montclair, N.J.
16	Baxter	Rose	40	f	m	1899 Springfield, Ohio		1101 Queen St., San Francisco, Calif.
17	Baxter	Patricia	10	f	s	1929 San Francisco, Calif.		1101 Queen St., San Francisco, Calif.
18	Considine	Ruth	22	f	s	1917 Philadelphia, Pa.		6146 Nassau Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Locke	Campbell	31	f	s	1918 Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.		150 Ocean Ave., Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.
20	Ranta	Daisy	24	f	s	1915 Douglas, Alaska		150 N. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah
21	Wright	Peggy	8	f	s	1931 Kansas City, Mo.		3540 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo.
22	Bernheimer	Sally	24	f	m	1915 Lansing, Kansas		420 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
23	Baum	Vicki	34	f	w	1905 Mc Keesport, Pa.		5239 Mercer Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
24	Baum	William	12	m	s	1927 Dallas, Texas		5239 Mercer Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
25	Ryan	Edward J.	40	m	m	1899 Chicago, Ill.		7123 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Ryan	Josephine	41	f	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		7123 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Ryan	Jack E.	10	m	s	1929 Chicago, Ill.		7123 Luella Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Hooley	William F.	51	m	m	1888 Nyack, N.Y.		1804 Franklin Blvd., Portsmouth, Ohio
29	Hooley	Florence	42	f	m	1897 New Bedford, Mass.		1804 Franklin Blvd., Portsmouth, Ohio
30	Lapidus	Jennie	35	f	w	1884 New York, N.Y.		149 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

Lines 13 and 19 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kinney	George A.	66		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1899 Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oak Bluffs, Mass.
2	Krakauer	Daniel	23		m	m	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		360 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Krakauer	Rose	22		f	m	1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.		360 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Lynch	Noel	46		m	m	1893	Naturalized 11th February, 1926 U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	107 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
5	Lynch	Rita	16		f	s	1923 New York, N.Y.		107 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Kirby	Katherine	21		f	s	1918 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		21 Bonmar Rd., Pelham Manor, N.Y.
7	Owen	Roberts B.	48		m	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		989 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
8	Owen	Monica	48		f	m	1891 Des Moines, Iowa		989 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
9	Owen	Monica	20		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		989 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
10	Owen	Caroline	17		f	s	1922 Boston, Mass.		989 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
11	Greenberg	Erwin	27		m	m	1912 Brooklyn, N.Y.		620 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Greenberg	Marjorie	23		f	m	1916 Brooklyn, N.Y.		620 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Tilch	Frank A.	57		m	s	1882 New York, N.Y.		271 Baldwin Ave., Hasbrouck Hts., N.J.
14	Pfaffle	William	55		m	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		Hawthorne Garden Apts., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
15	Pfaffle	Hazel	50		f	m	1889 Rochester, N.Y.		Hawthorne Garden Apts., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
16	Pfaffle	Richard	22		m	s	1917 New York, N.Y.		Hawthorne Garden Apts., Mamaroneck, N.Y.
17	Oakley	Ernest D.	55		m	m	1884	Naturalized 19th March, 1918 Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	3065 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
18	Oakley	Mildred	53		f	m	1886 Camden, N.J.		3065 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
19	Harrington	Hope	24		f	s	1915 Albany, N.Y.		222 Spring Ave., Troy, N.Y.
20	Quackerboss	Nancy	18		f	s	1921 Worcester, Mass.		175 Jay St., Albany, N.Y.
21	Benino	Alfred J.	39		m	s	1900	Father U.S. Citizen	123 Chatterton Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
22	Richards	Edward	36		m	s	1903 White Plains, N.Y.		12 Fairview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
23	Keller	Doris	30		f	s	1909 Fort Lee, N.J.		Washington Ave., Haworth, N.J.
24	Holben	Virginia	27		f	s	1912 Edinburgh, Ill.		Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
25	Hilliard	Clinton	56		m	m	1883 Easton, Pa.		124 Porter St., Easton, Pa.
26	Hilliard	Mary	49		f	m	1890 Richmond, Va.		124 Porter St., Easton, Pa.
27	Hilliard	Mary	20		f	s	1919 Easton, Pa.		124 Porter St., Easton, Pa.
28	Hilliard	Clinton	11		m	s	1928 Easton, Pa.		124 Porter St., Easton, Pa.
29	Hawkins	Ethel	46		f	s	1893 Auburn, N.Y.		54 Steel St., Auburn, N.Y.
30	Allen	Lillian	51		f	s	1888 Auburn, N.Y.		17 Elizabeth St., Auburn, N.Y.

Lines 19 and 20 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Butts	Minnie A.	60		f	s	1879 St. Paul, Minn.		517 Allison St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	Heyder	May	34		f	s	1905 Newark, N.J.		887 S. 14th St., Newark, N.J.
3	Blake	Grace G.	34		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1000 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Bush	Mildred B.	51		f	s	1888 St. Louis, Mo.		6807 Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
5	Beardsley	Frederick	57		m	m	1882 Woodbury, Conn.		561 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
6	Beardsley	Ella	53		f	m	1886 Waterbury, Conn.		561 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
7	Beardsley Jr.	Frederick	22		m	s	1917 Waterbury, Conn.		561 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
8	Burke	Margaret	30		f	s	1909 Dunellen, N.J.		Drake Ave., Dunellen, N.J.
9	Bloch	Leon	60		m	m	1879	Father's Papers	5822 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Bloch	Adele	55		f	m	1884 Cincinnati, Ohio		5822 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Bloch	Louise	19		f	s	1920 Chicago, Ill.		5822 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Ball	Ella	50		f	s	1889 Chicago, Ill.		7521 Chapel Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Brown	Arthur	66		m	m	1873 New York, N.Y.		135-55 Cross Island Blvd., Rosedale, N.Y.
14	Brown	Mary J.	61		f	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		135-55 Cross Island Blvd., Rosedale, N.Y.
15	Black	Robert	44		m	s	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2039 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Black	Lotta	72		f	m	1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2039 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Berlinger	Frederick	35		m	s	1904 St. Louis, Mo.		55 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
18	Brabbs	Mae L.	41		f	s	1898 Chester, Pa.	Naturalized 18th June, 1939 Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	2732 E. 77th St., Chicago, Ill.
19	Cartmell	Constance	29		f	s	1910		Portsmouth Apts., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
20	Chur Jr.	Charles H.	28		m	s	1911 Buffalo, N.Y.		University Club, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	Cronin	Mary M.	66		f	m	1873 Johnstown, Pa.		817 C.St., Sparrows Point, Md.
22	Cronin	Berenice	31		f	s	1908 Johnstown, Pa.		817 C.St., Sparrows Point, Md.
23	Daly	Michael	67		m	m	1872 Savannah, Ga.		512 Wallace Ave., Covington, Ky.
24	Dunn	Raymond	40		m	m	1899 Lenox, Mass.		Glen Avon Dr., Riverside, Conn.
25	Dunn	Irene	39		f	m	1900 Greenwich, Conn.		Glen Avon Dr., Riverside, Conn.
26	Deeney	James J.	43		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		3128 Knorr St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Deeney	Anna	41		f	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		3128 Knorr St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Eurell	Marie	38		f	m	1901 Johnstown, Pa.		145 Powell Lane, Upper Darby, Pa.
29	Frankel	Herbert	50		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		16 Prospect Ave., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.
30	Frankel	Helen	44		f	m	1895 Saginaw, Mich.		16 Prospect Ave., Woodmere, L.I., N.Y.

Lines 24 and 25 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.

AUG 26 1939

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fletcher	Myrtle A.	32		f	s	1907 Troy, N.Y.		26 Summit Ave., Troy, N.Y.
2	Fretz	Augustus	56		m	m	1883 Doylestown, Pa.		42 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
3	Fretz	Adele	42		f	m	1897 Easton, Pa.		42 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
4	Fretz	Henry	3		m	s	1936 Philadelphia, Pa.		42 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
5	Fretz	Judith	3		f	s	1936 Philadelphia, Pa.		42 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
6	Fretz	Phoebe	4		f	s	1935 Philadelphia, Pa.		42 W. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
7	Gronquist	Magnhild	35		f	s	1904 Chicago, Ill.		5055 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Godwin	Marion	20		f	s	1919 Bronx, N.Y.		20 Waverly Pl., Bloomfield, N.J.
9	Goldin	Betty	37		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		5 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
10	Hosick	Harry E.	49		m	m	1890 Pittsburg, Pa.		100 Vernon Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
11	Hampsey	Bernard	31		m	m	1908 Pittsburg, Pa.		519 Westover Rd., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
12	Handelman	Lillian	38		f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		379 North Ave., Dunellen, N.J.
13	Helbing	Katherine E.	42		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		116 Beach Dr., Merrick, L.I., N.Y.
14	Kremer	Philip	40		m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		625 E. Durham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Kremer	Rosalie	33		f	m	1906 Mt. Carmel, Pa.		625 E. Durham St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Kopman	Abram H.	34		m	m	1905	Father's Papers	520 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
17	Kopman	Faye	32		f	m	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		520 Tinton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
18	Lewald	James	51		m	m	1888 Cincinnati, Ohio		Md. District Training School, Laurel,
19	Lewald	Alice	50		f	m	1889 St. Louis, Mo.		Md. District Training School, Laurel,
20	Lynch	James	40		m	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		94-64-159th St., Jamaica, N.Y.
21	Lynch	Mary E.	40		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		94-64-159th St., Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Langenzen	David	47		m	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		200 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
23	Langenzen	Emily	50		f	w	1889 New York, N.Y.		200 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
24	Langenzen	Ruth	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		200 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
25	Levy	Leon	44		m	m	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		phia, Pa. 3250 W. School House Lane, Philadel-
26	Levy	Blanche	44		f	m	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		phia, Pa. 3250 W. School House Lane, Philadel-
27	Levy	Marcel	57		m	s	1882 New York, N.Y.		200 W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.
28	Maguire	Katherine	59		f	s	1880 Baltimore, Md.		Md. Greenway & St. Paul St., Baltimore.
29	Maguire	Sara	54		f	s	1885 Baltimore, Md.		2522 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.
30	McIntosh	M. Maude	47		f	s	1892	Father's Papers	130 Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Millikan	Chloe E.	49		f		1890 Schell City, Miss.		503 W. 3rd St., Maryville, Miss.
2	Nuhn	Richard	22		m		1917 Waterbury, Conn.		551 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
3	Kieser	John F.	29		m		1910 Reading, Pa.		116 W. Douglass St., Reading, Pa.
4	Kieser	Anne M.	27		f		1912 Reading, Pa.		116 W. Douglass St., Reading, Pa.
5	Phillips	John	67		m		1872 Lebanon, Ill.		68 Bushell St., Hartford, Conn.
6	Phillips	Mary	63		f		1876 Hartford, Conn.		68 Bushell St., Hartford, Conn.
7	Patton	Janet	22		f		1917 Orange, N.J.		27 Hoover Ave., Bloomfield, N.J.
8	Roth	Mary	24		f		1915 Baltimore, Md.		3201 Glendale Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	Biley	Helen	34		f		1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		780 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
X 10	Radnitz	Samuel	48		m		1891 New York, N.Y.		7109 7th St. & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
11	Sawtelle	Elizabeth	27		f		1912 Englewood, N.J.		39 Engle St., Englewood, N.J.
12	Stern	Pauline	33		f		1906 New York, N.Y.		67-32 Ingram St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
13	Shoemaker	Emma	56		f		1881 Bangor, Me.		42 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
14	Sargent	Charles	41		m		1898 Boston, Mass.		15 Sherman Rd., Wakefield, Mass.
15	Sargent	Arlene	34		f		1905 Boston, Mass.		15 Sherman Rd., Wakefield, Mass.
16	McCann	Anna M.	47		f		1892 Albany, N.Y.		800 Madison Ave., Albany, N.Y.
17	Mc Namara	Joanna	46		f		1893 Albany, N.Y.		657 Myrtle Ave., Albany, N.Y.
18	Muehleck	Casper	32		m		1907 Nelliston, N.Y.		740 Lotus Ave., Oradell, N.J.
19	Muehleck	Marguerite	31		f		1908 Jersey City, N.J.		740 Lotus Ave., Oradell, N.J.
20	Mott	Dorothy	28		f		1911 Rockaway, N.J.		20 Douglas Rd., Rockaway, N.J.
21	Moneure	George	31		m		1908 Richmond, Va.		410 St. Christopher Rd., Richmond, Va.
22	Moneure	Page	25		f		1914 Trenton, N.J.		410 St. Christopher Rd., Richmond, Va.
X 23	Mirrieleses	Lucie	53		f		1886 Big Timber, Mont.		Randall 38, Missoula, Mont.
24	Victor	Martha	50		f		1889 Boyertown, Pa.		223 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Wahlert	Jennie	55		f		1884 St. Louis, Mo.		2916 Harper St., St. Louis, Mo.
X 26	Wilson	James	58		m		1881 Bacon's Castle, Va.		Pavilion 5, W. Lawn Ave., University Va.
27	Wilson	Julia	56		f		1883 Memphis, Tenn.		Pavilion 5, W. Lawn Ave., University Va.
28	Zirin	Benjamin	32		m		1907 New York, N.Y.		1241-44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Zirin	Louise	27		f		1912 Scranton, Pa.		1241-44th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mitchell	Lucy M.	29		f		1910 Fairfield, Pa.		427 Ella St., Wilkesburg, Pa.

Line 9 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Record	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Griffith	Theodore R.	29		m		1910 Downingtown, Pa.		423 E. Lancaster Ave., Downingtown, Pa.
2	Griffith	Marian	24		f		1915 Coatesville, Pa.		423 E. Lancaster Ave., Downingtown, Pa.
3	Curtis	Joan	16		f		1923 New York, N.Y.		1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Laub	William	54		m		1885 Cleveland, Ohio	Naturalized 1927 U.S. District Court, Cleveland, Ohio	10808 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
5	Laub	Barbara	36		f		1903		10808 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
6	Laub	Henry G.	13		m		1926 Cleveland, Ohio		10808 Lake Shore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
7	Klabundy	Joseph	32		m		1907 New York, N.Y.		1900 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Schwartz	Helen	31		f		1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		75 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Peck	Milton	27		m		1912 New York, N.Y.		710 Hunts Point Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
10	Lederman	Elizabeth	28		f		1911 Pittsburg, Pa.		7127 Idlewild St., Pittsburg, Pa.
11	Hood	Hilda	37		f		1902 Woodhaven, N.Y.		15003 Hoover Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Newby	David	54		m		1885 Jersey City, N.J.		2986 Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
13	Newby	Marie	55		f		1884 New York, N.Y.		2986 Marion Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
14	Holden	Phyllis	30		f		1909 Poplarville, Miss.		230 E. 73rd St., New York, N.Y.
15	Alisoate	Albert	49		m		1890 Chicago, Ill.		300 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	Mayer	Otto S.	53		m		1886 New York, N.Y.		175 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
17	Mayer	Elsie	49		f		1890 New York, N.Y.		175 W. 72nd St., New York, N.Y.
18	Woog	Henry	57		m		1882 Washington, D.C.		317 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y.
19	Woog	Alva	45		f		1894 New York, N.Y.		317 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y.
20	Woog	Edmund	20		m		1919 New York, N.Y.		317 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Spurlock	William	21		m		1918 Pittsburg, Pa.		6818 Reynolds St., Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Tate	Robert	12		m		1927 Bellevue, Pa.		40 Hazel Dr., Pittsburg, Pa.
23	Tate	James	10		m		1929 Bellevue, Pa.		40 Hazel Dr., Pittsburg, Pa.
24	Spurlock	Aimee	50		f		1889 Newton, Kansas		6818 Reynolds St., Pittsburg, Pa.
25	Spurlock	Sara	17		f		1922 Pittsburg, Pa.		6818 Reynolds St., Pittsburg, Pa.
26	Tate	Florence	37		f		1902	By Marriage 1921	40 Hazel Dr., Pittsburg, Pa.
27	Tobias	Rosemary	26		f		1913 Cincinnati, Ohio		750 Redbred Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
28	Hahn	Henriette	27		f		1912 Cincinnati, Ohio		338 Hearne Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
29	Bailwitz	Alexander	61		m		1878 Weston, Conn.		10 Cedar Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
30	Bailwitz	Ray J.	55		m		1884 New York, N.Y.		10 Cedar Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 26 1939

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Benton	Lee	32	m	s	1907 Kansas City, Mo.		204 Riverway, Boston, Mass.
2	Maloney	Mary L.	23	f	s	1917 Chicago, Ill.		221 Upland Rd., Merion, Pa.
3	Harper	Arthur C.	48	m	s	1891 Cassapolis, Mich.		1758 P St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
4	Kimmel	Claude F.	58	m	s	1881 Orwigsburg, Pa.		132 Summit St., Batavia, N.Y.
5	Bialkowski	Theresa	29	f	s	1910 Richmond, Va.		2716 West Grice St., Richmond, Va.
6	Bialkowski	Elizabeth	33	f	s	1906 Richmond, Va.		2716 West Grice St., Richmond, Va.
7	Bialkowski	Katherine	20	f	s	1919 Richmond, Va.		3424 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
8	Mc Crossan	Mathilda	47	f	m	1892	Naturalized January, 1932 U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	823 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Hyer	Agnes	30	f	s	1909 Pottsville, Pa.		243 Elderwood Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
10	Haley	Genevieve	24	f	s	1915 Garardville, Pa.		5125 Hazel Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Phillips	Kay	33	f	s	1906 E. St. Louis, Ill.		517 N. 18th St., E. St. Louis, Ill.
12	Daly	Margaret	27	f	s	1912 Worcester, Mass.		383 Genesee St., River Rouge, Mich.
13	Gray	Helen	35	f	s	1904 Worcester, Mass.		Ash St., Hopkinton, Mass.
14	Arkwright	Raymond	24	m	m	1915 New York, N.Y.		109-20-213th St., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y.
15	Arkwright	Florence	27	f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		109-20-213th St., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y.
16	Bogan	Mary A.	34	f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		152 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.
17	Bethel	Lillian	30	f	s	1909 Ashton, B.I.		117 Woodland Rd., Auburndale, Mass.
18	Black	Olga	42	f	s	1897 Reading, Pa.		3425 Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Beeson	Mary E.	27	f	s	1912 Washington, Pa.		149 S. Wade Ave., Washington, Pa.
20	Cunningham	James	28	m	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		33-16-209th St., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
21	Cunningham	Gladys A.	21	f	m	1918 Hurleyville, N.Y.		33-16-209th St., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
22	Dunlap	Margaret	31	f	s	1908 Canonsburg, Pa.		281 Locust Ave., Washington, Pa.
23	Estrine	Betty	25	f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		444 Essex St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Ficks	Ruth	35	f	m	1904 Chicago, Ill.		28 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	Ficks	Catherine	11	f	s	1928 New York, N.Y.		28 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	Ficks	Marguerite	10	f	s	1929 New York, N.Y.		28 Walworth Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
27	Fitzpatrick	Mary V.	31	f	m	1908 Southbridge, Mass.		19 Harding Court, Southbridge, Mass.
28	Fitzpatrick	Mary G.	36	f	s	1903 Southbridge, Mass.		880 Main St., Southbridge, Mass.
29	Garey	Erma	37	f	s	1902 Joplin, Mo.		Dupont Circle Apts., Washington, D.C.
30	Gill	Marie E.	35	f	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		522 W. Tabor Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Birth	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pyteraf	Alex	29		m		1910 New Bedford, Mass.		197 Nash Rd., New Bedford, Mass.
2	Pyteraf	Helena	31		f		1908 New Bedford, Mass.		197 Nash Rd., New Bedford, Mass.
3	de Coulon	Cyril	28		m		1911 Burlingame, Calif.		168 E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.
4	Beha	Rose M.	52		f		1887 Constableville, N.Y.		90 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
5	Beha	Katharine	21		f		1918 New York, N.Y.		90 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
6	Beha	James J.	22		m		1917 New York, N.Y.		90 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y.
7	Halloran	Robert K.	35		m		1904 New York, N.Y.		3714-94th St., Jackson Hts., L.I., N.Y.
8	Halloran	Marian	29		f		1910 New York, N.Y.		3714-94th St., Jackson Hts., L.I., N.Y.
9	Hadley	Lucile	24		f		1915 Holly, Mich.		118 Park Ave., Holly, Mich.
10	Hamilton	Mildred J.	38		f		1901 Buffalo, Pa.		Buffalo, Pa.
11	Hayes	Mary M.	37		f		1902 Boston, Mass.		11 E. Newton St., Boston, Mass.
12	Hughes	Ira	29		f		1910 Newark, N.J.		1358 Colwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Jefferies	Laura	33		f		1906 Lancaster, Pa.		510 E. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
14	Jennings	Hazel M.	42		f		1897 New York, N.Y.		Santander Apts., Asbury Park, N.J.
15	Kirkley	Mafalda	36		f		1903 Mahanoy City, Pa.		703 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
16	Kedney	Emma	23		f		1916 Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.		191 Broadway, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
17	Neely	Marie A.	23		f		1916 Wyncote, Pa.		4630 Greene St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Loftus	Mary A.	43		f		1896 New York, N.Y.		2497 Grand Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
19	Lynch	Helen	43		f		1896 Jersey City, N.J.		108 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	Lane	Randolph	49		m		1890 New York, N.Y.		471 Roch Blvd., Mineola, N.Y.
21	Lane	Madeleine	45		f		1894 Cleveland, Ohio		471 Foch Blvd., Mineola, N.Y.
22	Lee	Mildred	36		f		1903 Washington, D.C.		Dupont Circle Hotel, Washington, D.C.
23	Lee	Ann	46		f		1893 Harrington, Me.		Harrington, Me.
24	Leyden	John	28		m		1911 Jersey City, N.J.		1055 Blvd. E., Weehawken, N.J.
25	Leyden	Annette	28		f		1911 New York, N.Y.		1055 Blvd. E., Weehawken, N.J.
26	Murphy	Vincent E.	46		m		1893 Boston, Mass.		88 Sanborn Ave., W. Roxbury, Mass.
27	Murphy	Beatrice	29		f		1910 Boston, Mass.		88 Sanborn Ave., W. Roxbury, Mass.
28	Marion	Dorothy	30		f		1909 Lancaster, Pa.		741 N. Franklin St., Lancaster, Pa.
29	Mitchell	Betty	44		f		1895 New York, N.Y.		2121 Cedar Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Morison	Anne M.	29		f		1910 Port Jefferson, L.I., N.Y.		22 Grandview Ave., Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

129

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Manner of Entry	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Danforth	Katharine	50		f	m	1889 Johnson, N.Y.		147 Chestnut St., Garden City, N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Johnson	E. Jane	54		f	s	1885 Yonkers, N.Y.		147 Chestnut St., Garden City, N.Y.	L.I., N.Y.
3	Dougherty	Florence	40		f	s	1899 New Britain, Conn.		36 Lincoln St., New Britain, Conn.	
4	Brown	Catherine	30		f	s	1909 New Britain, Conn.		6 Lincoln St., New Britain, Conn.	
5	Stone	Neil	47		f	s	1892 Washington, Pa.		41 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.	
6	Farrell	Kathryn	37		f	m	1902 Pottsville, Pa.		5 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.	
7	Metz	Grace	32		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		687-86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	Miller	Grace	29		f	s	1910 Merrick, N.Y.		4 Narwood Court, Merrick, N.Y.	
9	Marshall	Catherine	56		f	m	1883	Father's Papers	501 E. 88th St., Chicago, Ill.	
10	Marshall	Catherine	51		f	s	1908 Chicago, Ill.		501 E. 88th St., Chicago, Ill.	
11	Morrow	Margaret	23		f	s	1916 Philadelphia, Pa.		15 W. Hampton Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.	
12	Moore	Anita	49		f	s	1890 Flemington, N.J.		Santander Apts., Asbury Park, N.J.	
13	Mac Clymon	Marjorie	25		f	s	1914 Newark, N.J.		117 Woodland Rd., Auburndale, Mass.	
14	Muller	Otto	53		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		44 Newall Ave., Southbridge, Mass.	
15	Muller	Elsie	57		f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		44 Newall Ave., Southbridge, Mass.	
16	Mills	Dorothy	22		f	s	1917 Middletown, N.Y.		R.F.D. #3, Middletown, N.Y.	
17	Mills	Grace D.	20		f	s	1912 Goshen, N.Y.		R.F.D. #3, Middletown, N.Y.	
18	Mills	Edla	20		f	s	1919 Goshen, N.Y.		R.F.D. #3, Middletown, N.Y.	
19	Nash	Emily	49		f	s	1890 Harrington, Me.		36 Spring St., Malden, Mass.	
20	Nicholas	Harry	30		m	s	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		67 W. Clinton St., E. Orange, N.J.	
21	Pick	Marvin	26		m	m	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		449 First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22	Pick	Adele	26		f	m	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.		449 First St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	Potosnak	Cyril	22		f	s	1917 Mc Keesport, Pa.		727 Jenny Lind St., Mc Keesport, Pa.	
24	Pope	Clara	46		f	w	1893 Ivoryton, Conn.		232 Prospect St., Westfield, N.J.	
25	Poucher	Rebecca	49		f	m	1890 E. Orange, N.J.		262 Gregory Ave., W. Orange, N.J.	
26	Rausch	Jean	26		f	s	1913 Jersey City, N.J.		6320 Wetherole St., Elmhurst, N.Y.	
27	Roycroft	Irene	25		f	s	1914 Southbridge, Mass.		27 Taft St., Southbridge, Mass.	
28	Rhoda	Kathryn	30		f	s	1909 Reading, Pa.		1372 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.	
29	Stanton	John H.	51		m	m	1883 Richmond, Va.		122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
30	Stanton	Mary	33		f	m	1906 Dubuque, Iowa		122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	

Line 20 Deleted. Passenger did not sail.

Parser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rhodes	Stephen	23	1	m	s	1916 New York, N.Y.		Dorchester, Mass.
2	Sorensen	Stanley	37	1	m	m	1902 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1405 N. Wakefield Ave., Washington, D.C.
3	Sorensen	Marjorie	32	1	f	m	1907 Manitowok, Wisc.		1405 N. Wakefield Ave., Washington, D.C.
4	Sullivan	Mary	47	1	f	s	1892 Boston, Mass.		10 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass.
5	Schmehl	Edna	31	1	f	s	1908 Reading, Pa.		1207 Elm St., Reading, Pa.
6	Watson	Henrietta	55	1	f	s	1884 S. Amboy, N.J.		648 Wyoming Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Westervelt	Edwin	52	1	m	s	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		52 Brinkerhoff St., Jersey City, N.J.
8	Wagner	Leslie	33	1	m	m	1906 Irvington, N.J.		150 Park Pl., Irvington, N.J.
9	Wagner	Alise	33	1	f	m	1906 Depen, N.J.	Naturalized 7th September, 1906 Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	599 Market St., Paterson, N.J.
10	Doran	William	59	1	m	m	1880		564 E. 24th St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Wardle	Edna	34	1	f	s	1905 Paterson, N.J.	Naturalized 17th December, 1924 Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	599 Market St., Paterson, N.J.
12	Doran	Winifred	43	1	f	s	1896		71 Yale Pl., Rockville Center, N.Y.
13	Dolan	Thomas A.	50	1	m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		71 Yale Pl., Rockville Center, N.Y.
14	Dolan	Mary A.	42	1	f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		411 Cumberland Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
15	Dowd	Thomas P.	52	1	m	w	1887 Springfield, Mass.		Martinique Hotel, Washington, D.C.
16	Scribner	Roy N.	41	1	m	s	1898 Cameron, N.Y.		104 S. Munn Ave., E. Orange, N.J.
17	Harrington	Helen	27	1	f	s	1912 Newark, N.J.		55 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	O'Brien	Joseph	31	1	m	m	1908 Red Bank, N.J.		55 Pineapple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	O'Brien	Catherine	34	1	f	m	1905 Everett, N.J.		199 Linden St., Winnetka, Ill.
20	Adams	Cuthbert	63	1	m	m	1876 Chicago, Ill.		199 Linden St., Winnetka, Ill.
21	Adams	Eugenia	57	1	f	m	1882 Springfield, Ill.		2002 Washington Ave., Racine, Wisc.
22	du Domaine	John H.	20	1	m	s	1919 Racine, Wisc.		4 Maple Dr., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
23	Mac Williams	Marie	30	1	f	m	1909 Little Neck, L.I., N.Y.		9 Morris Lane, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
24	O'Rourke	Ann	25	1	f	m	1914 Tarrytown, N.Y.		9 Morris Lane, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.
25	O'Rourke	Daniel	4	1	m	s	1935 Great Neck, N.Y.		1805 University Ave., Madison, Wisc.
26	Schilling	William H.	27	1	m	s	1912 Minneapolis, Minn.		32 Burr Rd., Hingham, Mass.
27	Gibson	Marjorie	44	1	f	m	1895 Hingham, Mass.		56 Burr Rd., Hingham, Mass.
28	Abbey	Peter B.	14	1	m	s	1925 Jamaica Plains, Mass.		143-19-41st Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
29	Bloomfield	Florence	33	1	f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		142-20 Franklin Ave., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
30	Wells	Genevieve	33	1	f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		59

Lines 1 and 7 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.						
1	Horstmann	John F.	44		m	s	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		1900 Bitterhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.
2	Girzel	Martin	39		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		1419 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.
3	Girzel	Ema	38		f	m	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		1419 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Pa.
4	Austin	Thomas	28		m	m	1911 Omaha, Neb.		43-24-243rd St., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Austin	Doris	25		f	m	1914 Brooklyn, N.Y.		43-24-243rd St., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Markey	Margaret	24		f	s	1915 Chicago, Ill.		8139 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
7	Bender	Marjorie	27		f	s	1912 Brereton, Ill.		5637 S. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.	
8	Haines	John	28		m	m	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		201 Paddington Rd., Baltimore, Md.	
9	Haines	Clara	23		f	m	1916 Baltimore, Md.		201 Paddington Rd., Baltimore, Md.	
10	Bixler	Merritt	28		m	s	1911 Easton, Pa.		9 First Tce., Easton, Pa.	
11	Loeb	Eleanor	29		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		918 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	
12	Wise	Kathleen	43		f	s	1896 Baltimore, Md.		1120 W. King St., York, Pa.	
13	Wise	Regina	42		f	s	1897 Baltimore, Md.		1120 W. King St., York, Pa.	
14	Soutter	William	50		m	m	1889 Chicago, Ill.		1149 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.	
15	Soutter	Helen	46		f	m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		1149 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.	
16	Schnabel	Kohart	44		m	m	1895 Elizabeth, N.J.		22 De Hart Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.	
17	Schnabel	Claire	37		f	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		22 De Hart Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.	
18	Shore	Flora	34		f	s	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		525 E. 54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	Cutley	Angela	27		f	s	1912 Jersey City, N.J.		123 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	
20	Cutley	Clare	21		f	s	1918 Jersey City, N.J.		123 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	
21	Smith	Clara	45		f	s	1894 Jersey City, N.J.		123 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	
22	Krug	John B.	47		m	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		6100 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
23	Krug	Florence	45		f	m	1894 Radnor, Pa.		6100 N. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
24	Henricksen	Henry	62		m	m	1877	Father's Papers	518 Ninth St., N.E. Washington, D.C.	
25	Henricksen	Miriam	33		f	m	1906 Cleveland, Ohio		518 Ninth St., N.E. Washington, D.C.	
26	Fruehauf	Florence	45		f	s	1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		91 Hoyt St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
27	Fruehauf	Evelyn	41		f	s	1898 Buffalo, N.Y.		91 Hoyt St., Buffalo, N.Y.	
28	Regedale	Col. Earl	54		m	m	1886 Mendocino, Calif.		Curran Tce., Norristown, Pa.	
29	Regedale	Nina	53		f	m	1886	By Marriage 1919	Curran Tce., Norristown, Pa.	
30	Regedale	Nina	21		f	s	1918 Washington, D.C.		Curran Tce., Norristown, Pa.	

Lines 2, 3, 22, 23, 28, 29 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not Sail.

A. Fisher
Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Stauffer	Ruth H.	30	f	s	1902 Buffalo, N.Y.		1021 Park Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
2	Farrow	Elizabeth	36	f	s	1903 Philadelphia, Pa.		30 Ninth Ave., Haddon Hts., N.J.
3	Rosenbaum	Herbert H.	25	m	m	1914 Baltimore, Md.		2610 Harford Rd., Baltimore, Md.
4	Rosenbaum	Lee G.	24	f	m	1915 Baltimore, Md.		2610 Harford Rd., Baltimore, Md.
5	Hopkins	Alfred	40	m	m	1899 Philadelphia, Pa.		1402 E. Duval St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hopkins	Dorothy	30	f	m	1909 Trenton, N.J.		1402 E. Duval St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Slaven	Emily	30	f	s	1909 Buffalo, N.Y.		148 Wakefield Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Degen	Christina	32	f	s	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.		786 Northampton St., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Sullivan	Mary F.	30	f	s	1909 Holyoke, Mass.		354 Hampden St., Holyoke, Mass.
10	Miller	Sarah	28	f	s	1911 Cochranville, Pa.		623 Milliken Bldg., Decatur, Ill.
11	Zemp	Henriette	34	f	s	1905 Cheektowaga, N.Y.		19 Avery Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Hausner	Josephine	26	f	s	1913 New York, N.Y.		481 E. 139th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Kreter	Mae S.	35	f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		29-57-167th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
14	Mc Cue	James J.	44	m	m	1895 Elizabeth, N.J.		22 De Hart Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.
15	Mc Cue	Ruth	39	f	m	1900 Phillipsburg, N.J.		22 De Hart Pl., Elizabeth, N.J.
16	Curnow	William J.	28	m	m	1911 Meshoppen, Pa.		305 Cedar Ave., Scranton, Pa.
17	Curnow	Mary L.	25	f	m	1914 Scranton, Pa.		305 Cedar Ave., Scranton, Pa.
18	Sumner	Mary B.	35	f	m	1904 Wrightsville, Ga.		131 Georgia Ave., S.E. Atlanta, Ga.
19	Sumner	Jacqueline	11	f	s	1928 Sylvester, Ga.		131 Georgia Ave., S.E. Atlanta, Ga.
20	Gibney	Katherine	40	f	s	1899 Plattsburg, N.Y.		75 Bruce Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
21	Schuster	Anna	31	f	s	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		3250 W. School Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Tarler	Irving C.	47	m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		11 Vasser Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
23	Tarler	Elizabeth	43	f	m	1896 Wilkes Barre, Pa.		11 Vasser Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
24	Tarler	Craig	9	m	s	1930 New York, N.Y.		11 Vasser Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
25	Carroll	William T.	35	m	m	1904 Torrington, Conn.		128 Church St., Torrington, Conn.
26	Carroll	William J.	8	m	s	1931 Torrington, Conn.		128 Church St., Torrington, Conn.
27	Linch	Eugenia	31	f	s	1908 Flovilla, Ga.		1033 Reeder Circle, Atlanta, Ga.
28	Hill	Jane C.	18	f	s	1921 Winston Salem, N.C.		953 Glade St., Winston Salem, N.C.
29	Mondry	Raymond	64	m	m	1905 Chicago, Ill.		1517 Fargo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Mondry	Virginia	34	f	m	1905 Chicago, Ill.		1517 Fargo Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Lines 29 and 30 Deleted. Passengers did not sail.

U.S. Immigration Inspector
830 AM

Purser.
R. Pushie

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dee	Packey	45		m	m	1894	Naturalized 1916 Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	399 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
2	Dee	Ruth	41		f	m	1898 Chicago, Ill.		399 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
3	Gibbs	Henry	32		m	m	1907 Washington, D.C.		Manor Park, Md.
4	Gibbs	Gloria	30		f	m	1909 Baltimore, Md.		Manor Park, Md.
5	Fertig	Dave	44		m	m	1895 New Brunswick, N.J.		195 New Brunswick Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.
6	Fertig	Rae	43		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		195 New Brunswick Ave., Perth Amboy, N.J.
7	Douglas	Samuel	54		m	m	1885	Naturalized 16th September, 1937 District Court, New York, N.Y.	243 W. 63rd St., New York, N.Y.
8	Agnew	Grace	30		f	s	1909 Bonhan, Texas		307 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Talmadge	Nannie J.	45		f	m	1894 Newark, N.J.		Mendham, N.J.
10	Benjamin	Annetta	17		f	s	1922 Philadelphia, Pa.		509 N. Randolph St., Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Maseloff	Pearl	25		f	m	1914 Philadelphia, Pa.		508 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Trabbic	Lurette	33		f	s	1906 Erie, Mich.		Waldorf Hotel, Toledo, Ohio
13	Smith	Fred	43		m	s	1896 Erie, Mich.		McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
14	Rodocher	Selma	29		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		833 E. 52nd St., Chicago, Ill.
15	Gold	Beatrice	29		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		426 Surf St., Chicago, Ill.
16	Frost	Wayland	45		m	m	1894 Dublin, N.H.		72 Leicester Rd., Kenmore, N.Y.
17	Frost	Ruth	43		f	m	1896 Keene, N.H.		72 Leicester Rd., Kenmore, N.Y.
18	Horner	Joseph	68		m	m	1871 Frazeysburg, Ohio		325 S. Parkview Ave., Columbus, Ohio
19	Horner	Marie	64		f	m	1875 Cleveland, Ohio		325 S. Parkview Ave., Columbus, Ohio
20	Bach	Tillie	38		f	s	1901 Vineland, N.J.		141 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.
21	Alben	Miles H.	40		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		616 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Alben	Sylvia	32		f	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		616 Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Jakubik	Helen	30		f	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		254 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
24	Jakubik	Stella	29		f	m	1910 Newark, N.J.		254 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark, N.J.
25	Chamberlain	Charles	43		m	m	1896 Watertown, Mass.		59 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass.
26	Chamberlain	Suzanne	41		f	m	1898 Watertown, Mass.		59 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass.
27	Chamberlain	June	13		f	s	1926 Boston, Mass.		59 Barnard Ave., Watertown, Mass.
28	Groves	Marjorie	27		f	s	1912 Mt. Ephraim, Ohio		Pine Lake, Dudley, Ohio
29	Moran	Anne	28		f	s	1911 Syracuse, N.Y.		Dewitte, N.Y.
30	Furnival	Eloise	26		f	s	1913 Syracuse, N.Y.		832 Washington St., Watertown, N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
830 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

20

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA"

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24TH AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

131
26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mullaney	Florence	36		f		1903 New York, N.Y.		225 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Zabriskie	Ermine	39		f		1900 New York, N.Y.		225 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Joyce	Adele	45		f		1894 Buffalo, N.Y.		353 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
4	Joyce	Merton	31		m		1908 New York, N.Y.		50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	La Porte	Irma	42		f		1897 New York, N.Y.		21 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
6	Rousseau	Ethel	57		f		1882 Troy, N.Y.		21 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Saltiel	Edward	43		m		1896 Chicago, Ill.		3318 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
8	Saltiel	Lillian	35		f		1904 Chicago, Ill.		3318 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
9	Wolf	Florence	23		f		1916 Chicago, Ill.		3318 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
10	Rooney	Lucille	28		f		1911 Chicago, Ill.		3417 Euclid Ave., Berwyn, Ill.
11	Keith	Dorothea	22		f		1917 Somerville, Mass.		163 Hillside Ave., Arlington, Mass.
12	Hinds	Martha	50		f		1889 Albany, N.Y.		39 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Pollock	Frances	54		f		1885	By Marriage 1911	Dayton Beach, Fla.
14	Zewiske	Harold	40		m		1899 Morrison, Ill.		603 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Schwimmer	Edmund	25		m		1914 West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		46 Purcell St., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
16	Schwimmer	Elizabeth	22		f		1917 West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		46 Purcell St., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
17	Burgess	Oris	47		m		1892	Naturalized 1st December, 1925 District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	327 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Bernheimer	Berle	41		m		1898 Kansas City, Mo.		420 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
19	Robinson	Bertha	66		f		1873 Boston, Mass.		Duxbury, Mass.
20	Chopak	Abbye	30		f		1909 New York, N.Y.		146 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.
21	Lambert	Astella	40		f		1899 S. River, N.J.		315 W. 106th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Cudahy	Alice D.	45		f		1894 Milwaukee, Wisc.		1216 N. Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
23	Ache	Edith	41		f		1898 Pittsburg, Pa.		1115 E. 25th Pl., Tulsa, Okla.
24	Goldman	Benjamin	45		m		1894 New York, N.Y.		125 E. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.
25	Patterson	James	22		m		1917 Richmond, Va.		4101 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
26	Havens	Roy H.	47		m		1892 Atlantic City, N.J.		4 Maple District, Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Lewis	Robert	25		m		1914 Athens, Ohio		501 Hortter St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Glessner	Milton	25		m		1914 Modena, Pa.		Torresdale, Pa.
29	Schaffer	Meyer	35		m		1904	Father U.S. Citizen	918 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
30	Schaffer	Rose	31		f		1908 Elizabeth, N.J.		918 Elizabeth Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.

U.S. Immigration Inspector
830 AM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "MONARCH OF HERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, HERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bailey	Estava	46		f	m	1891	Naturalized 21st June, 1928 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	46 W. 135th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Van Vochten	Walter	25		m	s	1914 Kirkland, N.Y.		Colgate Inn, Hamilton, N.Y.
3	Rause	Antonio	27		m	s	1912 Hamilton, N.Y.		41 Madison St., Hamilton, N.Y.
4	Oliven	William	30		m	s	1909 Bouckville, N.Y.		Bouckville, N.Y.
5	Gillia	Edward	28		m	s	1911 Ansonia, Conn.		150 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
6	Cox	Vernon L.	36		m	m	1903 Paris, Ill.		213 Glendale Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
7	Cox	Helen	36		f	m	1903 Hummelstown, Pa.		213 Glendale Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
8	Fox	Oscar	55		m	m	1884 Ft. Wayne, Ind.		Old Mill Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
9	Fox	Olive	55		f	m	1884 Chicago, Ill.		Old Mill Rd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
10	Reese	Algernon B.	43		m	s	1896 Charlotte, N.C.		73 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.
11	Caldwell	William	68		m	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		1000 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Caldwell	Anna	59		f	m	1880 Philadelphia, Pa.		1000 Kenwyn St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Le Beau	Frances	25		f	s	1914 Boston, Mass.		Tudor Tower, Tudor City, N.Y.
14	Perkins	Nancy	21		f	s	1918 Baltimore, Md.		Cambridge Arms, Baltimore, Md.
15	Werley	John	19		m	s	1920 Allentown, Pa.		118 S. 12th St., Allentown, Pa.
16	Sheehan	Daniel	39		m	m	1900 Butte City, Mont.		630 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
17	Sheehan	Catherine	39		f	m	1900	Naturalized November, 1933 Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	630 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.
18	Wainwright	Clarence	30		m	m	1909 Pittsburg, Pa.		5401 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
19	Wainwright	Kathryn	31		f	m	1908 Pittsburg, Pa.		5401 Pennsylvania Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
20	Walker	William	25		m	s	1914 Moorestown, N.J.		117 E. Central Ave., Moorestown, N.J.
21	Bowne	Florence	37		f	s	1902 Jacksonville, Fla.		406 E. 30th St., Paterson, N.J.
22	Levy	Julius	45		m	m	1894 Baltimore, Md.		897 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
23	Levy	Mary	38		f	m	1901 Baltimore, Md.		897 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
24	Sayer	Lawrence	27		m	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		1205 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Hughes	Beatrice	31		f	m	1908 Greenville, S.C.		Montgomery Court Apt., Narberth, Pa.
26	Petersen	Ruth E.	45		f	s	1894 Chicago, Ill.		4801 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.
27	Copell	Sister Henrietta	29		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		St. Margaret's Convent, Dorchester, Mass.
28	Smith	Holmes	30		m	s	1909 Winchester, Va.		2308 Ashmead Pl., N.W. Washington, D.C.
29	Pettengill	Russell A.	50		m	m	1889 Boston, Mass.		Soleburg, Pa.
30	Bloom	George	45		m	m	1894	Father's Papers	Yale Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector
8:30 AM

Line FURNESS HERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS HERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. Monarch of Bermuda sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, August 24th 1939, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 26th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alexander	Francois	41		M	M	1898 Detroit, Mich.		13972 Pinehurst, Detroit, Mich.
2	Alexander	Margaret	34		F	M	1905 Steven's Pt., Wis.		13972 Pinehurst, Detroit, Mich.
3	Blunt	Katherine	63		F	S	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		320 Nohega Ave., New London, Conn.
4	Boden	Elva	31		F	W	1908 Sacramento, Cal.		2724 - 3rd Ave., Sacramento, Cal.
5	Barbour	Minnie	60		F	M	1879 Chicago, Ill.		5540 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
6	Bergasse	Martha	39		F	M	1900 New York, N.Y.		231 Oakland Av., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
7	Bergasse	Betty	17		F	S	1922 West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		231 Oakland Av., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
8	Bergasse	Nanny	14		F	S	1925 West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.		231 Oakland Av., West Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
9	Casey	Margaret	44		F	S	1895 Madison, Wis.		900 Urmora Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Colucci	Joseph	34		M	S	1905 Pittsburgh, Pa.		7315 Tioga St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	Cunco	John	39		M	M	1899 New York, N.Y.		51 West 10th Street, New York, NY
12	Cunco	Lillian	37		F	M	1901 New York, N.Y.		51 West 10th Street, New York, NY
13	Damer	Grace	32		F	S	1907 Ballston Spa, N.Y.		Spring Av. Rd, Troy, N.Y.
14	Fry	Carol	38		F	M	1901 East Setauket, N.Y.		Rocky Point, N.Y.
15	Holub	Charles	37		M	M	1902 Chicago, Ill.		5710 N. Melvina Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Holub	Lillian	36		F	M	1903 Chicago, Ill.		5710 N. Melvina Ave., Chicago, Ill.
17	Johnson	William	64		M	S	1895 Chicago, Ill.		55 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
18	Jarrett	Louis	81		M	S	1858	Court of Common Pleas, New York, N.Y. 1884	600 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Kernisch	Julian	30		M	M	1909 Baltimore, Md.		824 Brooks Lane, Baltimore, Md.
20	Kernisch	Irene	23		F	M	1916 Baltimore, Md.		824 Brooks Lane, Baltimore, Md.
21	Leahy	Joseph	22		M	S	1917 Boston, Mass.		151 Columbian St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
22	Leary	Edward	32		M	M	1907 Shenandoah, Pa.		4951 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Murphy	Mary	50		F	S	1899 Auburn, N.Y.		900 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
24	Murphy	Madeline	33		F	S	1906 Syracuse, N.Y.		128 W. Borden Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
25	Meehan	Sister Marie Elise	51		F	S	1888 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1219 Avenue O, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Mitchell	George	44		M	M	1895 Philadelphia, Pa.		225 Upland Rd., Merion, Pa.
27	Hickey	Sister Olympia	35		F	S	1904 New York, N.Y.		1219 Avenue O, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	O'Donnell	Daniel	35		M	S	1904 Boston, Mass.		151 Columbian St., So. Weymouth, Mass.
29	Pinsma	Diana	35		F	M	1904	By Father's Papers	600 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Ashman	Barbara	25		F	S	1914 Milford, Conn.		142 Morris Ave., Providence, R.I.

U.S. Immigration Inspector
830 AM

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 26TH AUGUST, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bonsal Jr.	Stephen	45		m	m	1894	Parents' U. S. Citizens	60 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.
2	Rosen	Felix	60		m	s	1879	Father U.S. Citizen	157 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y.
3	Siegel	Alexander B.	54		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		25 Ball St., New York, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive left Blank.

Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA

Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SHEET 1.

of the United States

AUG 26 1939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

[illegible]

Enc. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be received and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been employed, together with the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been re-landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

22

CITY ALBANY 65 365 - 430

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.			MASTER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK
HOWELL	THOMAS			3RD W.T.O.	"	"
SHIELDS	JOHN			PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"
PEARCE	THOMAS			M.A.A.	"	"
BLANDFORD	ARCH			Q.M.	"	"
GOODMAN	JAMES			BOSSUN MATE	"	"
HYDE	GEORGE			Q.M.	"	"
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"
BATTCOCK	NORMAN			Q.M.	"	"
CUMMINGS	JOHN			A.B.	"	"
CORDICE	JAMES			A.B.	"	"
EDWARDS	JAMES			A.B.	"	"
LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	"	"
MORRIS	SINCLAIR			A.B.	"	"
PARRIS	BRANDFORD			A.B.	"	"
POND	GEORGE			A.B.	"	"
SPRATT	DALTON			A.B.	"	"
SMITH	KENNETH			A.B.	"	"
TALBOT	HASTINGS			A.B.	"	"
YEARWOOD	FITZ			A.B.	"	"
LAYNE	ALFRED			A.B.	"	"
SEYMOUR	ROBERT			MESSMAN	"	"
HICKSON	LESLIE			SAILOR	DEC. 31/38	BERMUDA
KEENAN	JAMES			1ST A/PURSER	JAN. 5/39	BERMUDA
FORD	ENOS			M.A.A.	JAN. 14/39	NEW YORK
MILLS	CHARLES			A.B.	JAN. 18/39	BERMUDA
BROWN	NUNEZ			A.B.	FEB. 18/39	NEW YORK
YOUNG	HENRY			A.B.	FEB. 17/39	NEW YORK
FRENCH	REUBEN			JOINER	FEB. 20/39	BERMUDA
BABSTOCK	JOHN			CRPTNS MATE	FEB. 24/39	NEW YORK
				Q.M.	"	"

FURNESS BERMUDA

FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.

Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

Charles G. Conley

16 SMILL
17 TINDA
18 ROSEI
19 BABO
20 SPUR
21 GALE
22 DUNE
23 POWE
24 MARK
25 WALK
26 TAYL
27 RICH
28 WAKE
29 CLAR
30 MART

Line FUR
Owners FUR
Local Agents

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
DISCHARGED SEAMEN				
SMITH, JOHN	23	U.S.A.	24TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
GALE, NORMAN	25	BRITISH	8TH JULY/39 NEW YORK	
CLAYTON, HARRY	28	BRITISH	16TH MAR/39 NEW YORK	
PENTLAND, GEORGE	32	BRITISH	8TH APR/39 NEW YORK	
YOUNG, HAROLD	32	U.S.A.	22ND APR/39 NEW YORK	
SANTORO, WILLIAM	36	U.S.A.	1ST MAY/39 NEW YORK	
MCGREEVY, WILLIAM	27	U.S.A.	30TH JUNE/39 NEW YORK	
CONNORS, JOHN	18	U.S.A.	25TH JULY/39 NEW YORK	
RUDENBEY, ELLIOTT	18	U.S.A.	4TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	
COLEMAN, FRANCIS	39	BRITISH	12TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	
DE LAET, MARIE	45	U.S.A.	17TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	
GALT, ARTHUR	30	BRITISH	17TH AUG/39 NEW YORK	
CADET, LOUIS	38	U.S.A.	22ND AUG/39 NEW YORK	
SCHOFIELD, GRANT	31	BRITISH	19TH NOV/39 NEW YORK	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1814

CITIZENSHIP ALIENS 1430 Crew 430 965 65 365

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FRANCIS	ALBERT R.	/		MASTER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	180	
HOWELL	THOMAS	/		3RD W T O	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	165	
SHIELDS	JOHN	/		PURSER'S MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	132	
PEARCE	THOMAS	/		M A A	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	168	
BLANDFORD	ARCH	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
GOODMAN	JAMES	/		BOBUN MATE	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'5	135	
HYDE	GEORGE	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	164	
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	142	
BATTOCK	NORMAN	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
CUMMINGS	JOHN	/		A B	"	"	"	"	40	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	145	
CORDICE	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'1	160	
EDWARDS	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
LYNCH	JOHN	/		A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'11	165	
MORRIS	SINCLAIR	/		A B	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5	147	
PARRIS	BRANDFORD	/		A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	180	
POND	GEORGE	/		A B	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'9	155	
SPRATT	DALTON	/		A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	145	
SMITH	KENNETH	/		A B	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10	192	
TALBOT	HASTINGS	/		A B	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'11	182	
YEARWOOD	FITZ	/		A B	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	155	
LAYNE	ALFRED	/		MESSEMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	145	
SEYMOUR	ROBERT	/		SAILOR	DEC. 31/38	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	177	
HICKSON	LESLIE	/		1ST A/PURSER	JAN. 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	180	
KEENAN	JAMES	/		M A A	JAN. 14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	145	
FORD	ENOS	/		A B	JAN. 18/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	155	
MILLS	CHARLES	/		A B	FEB. 18/39	NEW YORK	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'6	140	
BROWN	NUNEZ	/		A B	FEB. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	138	
YOUNG	HENRY	/		JOINER	FEB. 20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	158	
FRENCH	REUBEN	/		CRPTD MATE	FEB. 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10	180	
BADSTOCK	JOHN	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	165	

FURNESS BERMUDA
FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD
Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	VATCHER	PAUL	/		5TH W T O	FEB. 24/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	128	
2	SMITH	OSCAR	/		SAILOR	MAR. 13/39	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	176	
3	PUSHIE	RAY	/		PURSER	MAY 2/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	155	
4	CHAPMAN	ALFRED	/		Q M	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	120	
5	BLEEK	RALPH	/		M A A	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	140	
6	FLEMING	JAMES	/		A B	MAY 22/39	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	165	
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	/		A B	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11	160	
8	BUXTON	GEORGE	/		CH OFFICER	JUN 2/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	180	
9	VEATER	ALAN	/		SR 3RD OFFICER	JUN 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	160	
10	HUGONNET	GEORGE	/		HOBP ATTDY	JUN 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	215	
11	CLEAVE	JAMES	/		CH W T O	JUN 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9	150	
12	ANDREWS	WILFRED	/		CADET	JUN 21/39	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	160	
13	BICKELL	STANLEY	/		JR CLERK	JUN 23/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	154	
14	BADCOCK	JAMES	/		4TH W T O	JUN 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	154	
15	HENDY	FREDERICK	/		A B	"	"	"	"	46	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	136	
16	SMILLIE	JOHN	/		TOUR ESCORT	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'11	180	
17	TINDALL	FRANK	/		M A A	JUN 27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	165	
18	ROGERS	GEORGE	/		BOBUN	JUN 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	192	
19	BASCOMBE	BERNARD	/		SAILOR	JUL. 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	178	
20	SPURRELL	WILLIAM	/		N W MAN	JUL. 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
21	GALE	NORMAN	/		JR 3RD OFFICER	JUL. 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	150	
22	DUNNETT	JOHN F	/		STAFF CAPTAIN	JUL. 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11	160	
23	POWELL	BAXTER	/		1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	150	
24	MARKS	FRANCIS	/		CADET	JUL. 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'11	160	
25	WALKER	ALFRED	/		M A A	JUL. 27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	168	
26	TAYLOR	DAVID	/		Q M	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
27	RICHARDSON	ALAN	/		SR CLERK	JUL. 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	
28	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD	/		JR 2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	170	
29	CLARKE	FRANCIS	/		2ND A/PURSER	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'1	175	
30	MARTIN	ALLAN	/		STOREKEEPER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	

Line 12 deleted did not sail

Paul J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MENZIES	DAVID	/		2ND W T O	AUG 5/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
2	PHILLIPS	JAMES	/		A B	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	132	
3	DARRELL	FREDERICK	/		A B	AUG 9/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	160	
4	GRIER	JOHN	/		CADET	AUG 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	156	
5	SHERWIN	LEE	/		BURGEON	"	"	"	"	66	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'11	220	
6	BELL	RUSSELL	/		A B	AUG 14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	156	
7	TUCKER	THOMAS	/		MESSMAN	AUG 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	6'0	140	
8	BROWN	LAURENCE	/		CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6'2	210	
9	LIGHTBOURNE	HUBERT	/		MESSMAN	AUG 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	16	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	125	
10	McDONALD	GLEN	/		CADET	AUG 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	170	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hubert C. Conley
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
 Owners FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

142
SHEET 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GRAMAM	JAMES	/		Sr 3RD ENGR	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
2	SPENCE	ALEXANDER	/		JR 3RD ENGR	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	147	
3	MEW	WILLIAM	/		7TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
4	MCGARRITY	BERNARD	/		8TH ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	154	
5	MCGONIGLE	WILLIAM	/		1ST SAN ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	145	
6	THOMAS	LESLIE	/		2ND SAN ENGR	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	
7	HILL	JAMES	/		JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	173	
8	WATSON	WILLIAM	/		LDNG HAND	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11	244	
9	WALTON	GEORGE	/		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	146	
10	MELLARS	JACK	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	126	
11	MONIZ	TONY	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'6	155	
12	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	154	
13	DUNN	FREDERICK	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	
14	FOGARTY	JOHN	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	
15	STACK	MICHAEL	/		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	160	
16	HURLEY	TIMOTHY	/		FIREMAN	DEC. 15/38	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
17	O'HAGAN	HENRY	/		Sr 4TH ENGR	JAN 3/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	135	
18	MELL D	ARTHUR	/		OILER	JAN 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'9	150	
19	MORRISON	MALCOLM	/		FIREMAN	JAN. 21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
20	EGGERS	CHARLES	/		WIPER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	160	
21	GALWAY	JOHN	/		WIPER	FEB. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
22	COOPER	ELMER	/		WIPER	FEB. 28/39	BERMUDA	Mo	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	142	
23	ANDERSON	JOHN	/		JR ENGR	MAR 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	192	
24	ADEL	EDWARD	/		FIREMAN	MAR 11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	130	
25	MC EWE	JOSEPH	/		FIREMAN	MAR 30/39	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	140	
26	RODRIGUEZ	PETER	/		WIPER	MAR 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	SP/AMER	U S A	5'6	138	
27	TUCKER	LAWRENCE	/		2ND ELECTR	APR 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
28	TEASDALE	RICHARD	/		CH ELECTR	MAY 8/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	
29	LAUGELLA	WARREN	/		WIPER	MAY 13/39	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	130	
30	STEUP	PAUL	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'10	158	

Line 21 deleted did not sail

Paul J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	JAMES	JAMES	/		5TH ENGR	MAY 12/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	WELSH	BRITISH	6'1	165	
2	SCHOELER	ALFRED	/		FIREMAN	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	140	
3	BARRERAS	FRANK	/		MESSMAN	MAY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	138	
4	LANCASTER	JOSEPH	/		4TH ELECTR	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
5	SMITH	JOHN	/		WIPER	JUN 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	170	
6	MELLO	ALFRED	/		MESSMAN	JUN 14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH	5'7	135	
7	FLOOD	ROBERT	/		MESSMAN	JUN 20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	126	
8	FLOOD	ERIC	/		OILER	JUN 21/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	154	
9	DE-MOUME	WILLIAM	/		WIPER	JUN 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	175	
10	BROWN	CLYDE	/		FIREMAN	JUN 30/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	152	
11	HUTCHINGS	DOUGLAS	/		FIREMAN	JUL 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	155	
12	EPHRAVE	EDMUND	/		JR ENGR	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	157	
13	WILSON	PATRICK	/		FIREMAN	JUL 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	135	
14	HURLEY	EDWARD	/		WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	154	
15	JACOB	HOWARD	/		JR ELECTR	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	142	
16	DAVIS	HERBERT	/		JR ENGR	JUL 11/39	BERMUDA	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	185	
17	SMITH	EDGAR	/		OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'0	175	
18	FARGUSON	WALTER	/		SR 2ND ENGR	JUL 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	170	
19	MELIA	JOHN	/		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'3	135	
20	MCCORQUODALE	DUNCAN	/		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	
21	GOOCH	HARRY	/		FIREMAN	JUL 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	176	
22	THOMAS	GODFREY	/		JR ENGR	JUL 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	6'0	145	
23	DE LAET	LOUIS	/		OILER	JUL 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'6	195	
24	WATSON	ALLAN	/		3RD ELECTR	JUL 27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	160	
25	MARTIN	JAMES	/		JR ENGR	JUL 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6'2	210	
26	BULLERWELL	NORMAN	/		2ND REF ENGR	JUL 31/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	175	
27	HARDY	JOSEPH	/		CHIEF ENGR	AUG 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	165	
28	SMITH	MILTON	/		JR ENGR	AUG 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	142	
29	O'LEARY	ARTHUR	/		JR ENGR	AUG 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'10	163	
30	LAMBERT	ALFRED	/		WIPER	AUG 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	132	

Line 9 deleted did not sail.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					5TH ENGR	AUG. 17/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
1	EDGAR	ROBERT			JR 2ND ENGR	AUG. 16/39	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	163	
2	MALLABY	ALBERT			MESSMAN	AUG 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	PORTU- GUESE	BRITISH	5'11	164	
3	SIMONS	ERNEST			WIPER	AUG 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	160	
4	TAMARKIN	JACK			JR ELECTR	AUG 24/39	BERMUDA	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
5	EUSTACE	HENRY														
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & Co. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & Co. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW **145** SHEET 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	/		CH BARKEEPER	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	54	M	SCANDINAV	U S A	5'2	160	
2	COLLINS	HUGH	/		BELL CAPT	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
3	WAREHAM	JOSEPH	/		A/STOREKPR	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
4	KNOTT	WILLIAM	/		SW BRD ATDT	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	105	
5	CHARLEY	FRANK	/		SW BRD ATDT	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	138	
6	MACGILLIVRAY	GEORGE	/		BARBER	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	181	
7	GELLANIAN	CHARLES	/		A/BARBER	DEC.5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ARMENIAN	U S A	5'8	160	
8	EGAN	MARTIN	/		A/BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'5	160	
9	KOVACK	ANNA	/		HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	"	28	F	SLAVISH	U S A	5'8	148	
10	SWILKY	JACOB	/		TAILOR	"	"	"	"	59	M	HEBREW	U S A	5'4	161	
11	CHERITON	CHARLES	/		A/PRINTER	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	225	
12	SKYNER	ERNEST	/		LINEN STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	140	
13	LIVINGSTONE	CHARLES	/		A/SMOK RM STD	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	176	
14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	/		A/DECK STWD	"	"	"	"	81	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	180	
15	LOCK	JOSEPH	/		A/SMOK RM STD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	110	
16	FULLERTON	REGINALD	/		CAFE WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	160	
17	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/		DANCE BK STD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	160	
18	RILEY	THOMAS	/		CELLARMAN	DEC.1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	135	
19	WILSON	JOHN	/		30C HALL STWD	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	
20	MCNEILL	HUGH	/		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	165	
21	CONNELL	ARTHUR	/		SAL STWD	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
22	WILLIS	HAROLD	/		HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	160	
23	LATBY	HENRY	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	
24	SCOTT	OSCAR	/		BUGLER & STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	6'1	165	
25	WISHART	WILLIAM	/		GYM ATDT	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7	164	
26	PERCIVAL	PETER	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	138	
27	PICKERING	LESLIE	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'2	190	
28	MCWEEENEY	JOHN	/		N W MAN	DEC.2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	170	
29	OAKLEY	ARTHUR	/		1ST C WAITER	NOV.19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'5	135	
30	DOCKERTY	JOHN	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	140	

Line FURNES BERMUDA
Owners FURNES WITBY & CO.LTD.
Local Agents FURNES WITBY & CO.LTD.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	OCTAVIUS	/		UTILITYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	NO	YES	52	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'4	130	
2	TUZO	GERALD	/		OFFCRS STD	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'0	132	
3	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	/		OFFCRS STD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	142	
4	BERTRAND	HAYNES	/		OFFCRS STD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'4	138	
5	BRIDGEWATER	EGBERT	/		E M R STD	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	155	
6	BURCHALL	SAMUEL	/		CH E M R STD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	175	
7	VAN KERCHLOVE	JEANNE	/		STEWARDESS	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	37	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5'5	148	
8	THOMAS	AGNES	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
9	GARDNER	WILLIAM	/		CH LDYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	150	
10	NELSON	ARTHUR	/		A/LDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDVN	U S A	5'3	146	
11	BARBER	WILLIAM	/		A.LDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	143	
12	PARRY	MICHAEL	/		A/LDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'2	150	
13	CASAN	ALFRED	/		MUSICIAN	DEC. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'9	185	
14	GATTI	PETER	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'9	160	
15	MARINO	CHARLES	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	150	
16	D'AMBROSIO	NICHOLAS	/		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	165	
17	MURRIN	DANIEL	/		BELL BOY	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	116	
18	FURLONG	EDWARD	/		COMMIS WAITER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	126	
19	WARREN	WINSTON	/		BELL BOY	DEC. 1.38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'0	115	
20	PEARCEY	ISAAC	/		BELL BOY	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	120	
21	CHAVEZ	CAMILO	/		A/LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	52	M	SP/AMER	EQUADOR	5'1	150	
22	ROSE	INGRAM	/		A/ROAST COOK	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	46	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
23	RANKIN	ALBERT	/		SOUP COOK	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	158	
24	CURT	ANTHONY	/		A/SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'5	177	
25	HERBERT	WILLIAM	/		FISH COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
26	BRABENDER	GEORGE	/		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	155	
27	WILSON	JOHN	/		VEG COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
28	CRITCH	THOMAS	/		A/VEG COOK	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	120	
29	OWEN	DOUGLAS	/		A/ENTREE CK	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	130	
30	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	/		CH PTYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	170	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	COLLEY	WILLIAM			2ND PANTRYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	
2	RUTHERFORD	ERNEST			A/PANTRYMAN	DEC. 6/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	135	
3	HUGGINS	GEORGE			UTILITYMAN	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	190	
4	ADAMS	ARRICK			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'4	135	
5	HAYDON	ELDON			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'9	158	
6	ZUILL	KENNEDY			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'4	165	
7	LAWRENCE	MCGREGG			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'9	147	
8	MILLS	JOSEPH			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6'0	173	
9	NAPIER	FREDERICK			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	180	
10	HANSEY	RUDOLPH			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	135	
11	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	174	
12	ELFORD	ERNEST			2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2	130	
13	DIXON	GEORGE			CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	138	
14	HARTNELL	JOE			CHIEF CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	170	
15	TILLER	WILLIAM			3RD CONFECTIONER	DEC. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	146	
16	POWERS	PAUL			4TH CONFECTIONER	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	178	
17	MCVEIGH	JOHN			CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'5	151	
18	FLOOD	GEORGE			3RD "	DEC. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	
19	AUSTIN	PHILIP			CHIEF B R STWD	NOV. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	160	
20	BROOKS	THOMAS			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	153	
21	DE SANTOS	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'4	150	
22	WILSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	
23	BAKER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	207	
24	KING	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	140	
25	MORRALL	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	156	
26	BELLEN	REGINALD			"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'7	140	
27	MCDONALD	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	150	
28	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7	169	
29	WEST	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'0	150	
30	GODDARD	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	150	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & Co., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	KING	JOHN	/	/	B R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
2	HAMMOND	GEORGE	/	/	"	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	194	
3	DUNDALE	HARRY	/	/	"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	150	
4	STEVENS	MAURICE	/	/	"	Dec. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'2	175	
5	PEMBLETON	EDGAR	/	/	CROCKERYMAN & WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10	145	
6	STONER	ROBERT	/	/	SILVERMAN & WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	124	
7	SMITH	CHARLES	/	/	G H STWD	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'11	185	
8	PEARMAN	REGINALD	/	/	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	140	
9	BURGESS	HARRY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	138	
10	BURTON	JAMES	/	/	"	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'7	125	
11	COOPER	KELLY	/	/	"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	142	
12	McIVER	JAMES	/	/	CELLARMAN	Dec. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'3	135	
13	HESMAN	JAMES	/	/	A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
14	JOSEPH	EMERSON	/	/	1ST C WAITER	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	148	
15	MATHEWS	FRANK	/	/	2ND " "	Dec 2/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	18	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	145	
16	KNEE	EDWIN	/	/	4TH BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	140	
17	BUCHANAN	JOHN	/	/	GLASSMAN	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	148	
18	THORNE	JOHN	/	/	N W MAN	Dec. 5/38	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	156	
19	McGOVERN	ROBERT	/	/	1ST C WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	IRISH	U S A	5'8	160	
20	HOOD	REGINALD	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	141	
21	PERACCHIO	ANGELM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ITALIAN	BRITISH	5'7	142	
22	MARCHANT	GEORGE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	152	
23	PRICE	ROBERT	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	140	
24	WADDELL	JAMES	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'11	142	
25	SHIPMAN	LESLIE	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	130	
26	McLEOD	THOMAS	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4	130	
27	DALE	FRANK	/	/	"	Dec. 1/38	NEW YORK	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	140	
28	BREW	ROBERT	/	/	"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	
29	MADDICK	STANLEY	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	
30	ROGAN	PETER	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	140	

LINE 14 deleted did not sail. *R. Tushie*

31 *Purser*

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS, WITNY & Co., LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Shelton / Corby
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELIJOT & CO., INC., 125 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
 Form 600
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 11.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	McCROSSAN	THOMAS	/		1ST C WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	156	
2	BREADING	JOHN	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	145	
3	CLEMENTS	ALAN	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	159	
4	SAYAGE	WALTER	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	133	
5	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'3	136	
6	BARFOOT	HAROLD	/		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0	155	
7	CLARKE	JOHN	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
8	HORSFALL	LEONARD	/		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	140	
9	BROWN	CYRIL	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	158	
10	WALS	GEORGE	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5'7	137	
11	SCHOFIELD	GRANT	/		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	190	
12	WINSPEAR	ERNEST	/		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	137	
13	GEDDES	RICHARD	/		"	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	
14	PLUMB	ARTHUR	/		"	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	140	
15	HAWKINS	WALTER	/		ASST STWD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	132	
16	GARDNER	CHARLES	/		1ST C WAITER	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	135	
17	ROWLAND	FRANK	/		2ND SAL STD	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	175	
18	SCOTT	WILLIAM	/		B R STWD	Nov. 19/38	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
19	DOUGLAS	LEO	/		A/LINENKPR	Dec. 2/38	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	125	
20	IRVINE	JOHN	/		A/WRITER	Dec. 6/38	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	180	
21	DOMINY	CHESTER	/		1ST C WAITER	Dec. 14/38	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	100	
22	BONNEY	EDWARD	/		1 st C WAITER	Dec. 23/38	NEW YORK	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
23	BEAN	ARTHUR	/		E M R STWD	Dec. 31/38	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'10	164	
24	HYLANDS	DANIEL	/		ENTREE COOK	JAN. 3/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
25	JERRIM	FREDERICK	/		A/DECK STD	JAN. 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	
26	BURROWS	JOHN	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	168	
27	PERKINS	WILLIAM	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	145	
28	WALES	CAMPBELL	/		CONFECTIONER SCULLION	JAN. 14/39	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'11	154	
29	ANDREWS	JOHN	/		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
30	BRADLEY	ALBERT	/		3RD BAKER	JAN. 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4	130	

Lines 15 & 21 deleted did not sail.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
 Owners FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITNY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HOLLAND	GEORGE	/		1ST C WAITER	JAN. 21/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	148	
2	DE SHIELDS	WALTER	/		CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'10	185	
3	LIGHTBOURN	KENNETH	/		UTILITYMAN	FEB. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	170	
4	YOUNG	GERALD	/		PAGE BOY	FEB. 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	134	
5	VANNER	PERCY	/		CAFE WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	116	
6	PEARSON	JAMES	/		G H STWD	FEB. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	145	
7	JOHNSON	JOHN	/		1ST C WAITER	MAR. 7/39	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	120	
8	SIMMONS	WOODGATE	/		E M R STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	150	
9	DUNPHY	ADRIAN	/		BELL BOY	MAR. 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	137	
10	COWAN	EDWARD	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	135	
11	WILLIAMS	REGINALD	/		A/CREW COOK	MAR. 11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
12	AGUDO	RONALDO	/		A/COOK	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5	230	
13	WILLETT	ALFRED	/		A/GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	139	
14	CLAYTON	HARRY	/		1ST C WAITER	MAR. 16/39	NEW YORK	YES	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	148	
15	HERNANDEZ	ANTHONY	/		"	MAR. 21/39	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	146	
16	HINSON	KENNETH	/		E M R STWD	MAR. 23/39	BERMUDA	"	"	38	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'6	145	
17	BLAIR	THOMAS	/		A/DECK STWD	APR. 1/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	136	
18	BRITCHARD	WILLIAM	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	135	
19	WYLES	BRIAN	/		CHF WRITER	APR. 7/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	145	
20	WEATHERHEAD	GEORGE	/		2ND CONFECTIONER	APR. 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	152	
21	PENTLAND	GEORGE	/		B R STWD	"	"	YES	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	152	
22	BATES	WILLIAM	/		A/FISH COOK	APR. 17/39	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	140	
23	YOUNG	HAROLD	/		MUSICIAN	APR. 22/39	NEW YORK	YES	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	183	
24	O'CONNOR	ALEXANDER	/		UTILITYMAN	"	"	NO	"	23	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
25	EASTMOND	CLARENCE	/		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	AF. BLK.	U S A	5'5	135	
26	STELFOX	GORDON	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
27	VAN ZOMEREN	JAN	/		POOL ATT'D	APR. 21/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	DUTCH	U S A	6'2	178	
28	LYONS	EDWARD	/		N W MAN	APR. 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'8	160	
29	DWYER	WILLIAM	/		A/BARKEEPER	APR. 27/39	NEW YORK	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	220	
30	LEATHER	JOHN	/		G H STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	140	

Line 18 deleted did not sail

Charles J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 13.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	SANTORO	WILLIAM	/		A/PANTRYMAN	MAY 1/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'4	122	
2	HORROCKS	JOHN	/		2ND B R STWD	"	"	"	"	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	112	
3	BEILENSOHN	LEON	/		LARDER COOK	MAY 4/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5'7	150	
4	MCLEOD	STEWART	/		A/COOK	MAY 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	135	
5	MOORE	HUGH	/		A/PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	
6	VOTAW	GEORGE	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	150	
7	MATHIE	ROBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	148	
8	AINSWORTH	GEORGE	/		SR 2ND STWD	MAY 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	134	
9	MARTIN	FRANCIS	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	MAY 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	150	
10	MURRAY	ROBERT	/		B R STWD	MAY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	166	
11	GOODALL	THOMAS	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	132	
12	BELLAMY	ISA	/		STEWARDESS	MAY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'10	142	
13	GRAY	CLYDE	/		B R STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	155	
14	SIMPSON	JOSEPH	/		2ND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	160	
15	WEDLEY	ETHEL	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5'2	120	
16	CURTIS	CHARLES	/		A/PANTRYMAN	MAY 28/39	BERMUDA	"	"	41	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'7	175	
17	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	/		UTILITYMAN	MAY 29/39	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	132	
18	WEISS	PALLE	/		1ST C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5'7	140	
19	KILNER	ROBERT	/		2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
20	BARRETT	GEORGE	/		COMMIS WAITER	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	126	
21	QUINLAN	PAUL	/		1ST C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9	140	
22	O'KEEFE	CHARLES	/		N W MAN	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	158	
23	RICHARDSON	BRIAN	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	135	
24	WILKINS	FRANK	/		B H STWD	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'6	140	
25	COURTNEY	ALEX	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'0	160	
26	HENNAWAY	JAMES	/		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	160	
27	O'CONNOR	CHARLES	/		"	JUNE 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
28	PIERCEY	ALBERT	/		"	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	162	
29	CURTIS	JAMES	/		"	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	152	
30	POYNTON	ROBERT	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6'0	156	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Sheel / Condy
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152
 SHEET 14.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	HIGGINS	ROBERT	/		2ND C WAITER	JUNE 7/39	NEW YORK	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'1	156	
2	BROWN	HERBERT	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	150	
3	WOODBIDGE	GEORGE	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	
4	SMITH	CHARLES	/		A/COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	149	
5	BAXENDALE	THOMAS	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	159	
6	KENNY	RONALD	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	131	
7	WILLIAMSON	FRANK	/		2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
8	NOFTALL	HUBERT	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	115	
9	MCGINTY	ROBERT	/		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	139	
10	GOTTSCHALK	CARL	/		1ST C WAITER	JUNE 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5'9	140	
11	PETRIE	SYDNEY	/		S H STWD	JUNE 9/39	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'10	160	
12	CRAWFORD	JAMES	/		1ST C WAITER	JUNE 6/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	
13	PRITCHARD	GRIFFITH	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	125	
14	FRANCIS	LEONARD	/		MUSICIAN	JUNE 10/39	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	PORTU- GUESE	U S A	5'6	125	
15	BORDEN	PERSHING	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	U S A	6'0	170	
16	WILLS	HILDA	/		STEWARDESS	JUNE 12/39	BERMUDA	"	"	50	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	155	
17	SMITH	ELDER	/		DECK STWD	JUNE 13/39	BERMUDA	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9	165	
18	BURCHELL	HILTON	/		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	150	
19	BUTTERFIELD	NORMAN	/		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	165	
20	PROCTOR	WINSTON	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	130	
21	WHITTER	EARLSTON	/		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	190	
22	HERRIDGE	VICTOR	/		DANCE DECK STEWARD	JUNE 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	
23	ETRINGER	ANNA	/		CHIEF STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F	ENGLISH	U S A	5'4	150	
24	DRECHLER	EDWARD	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5'10	160	
25	MACDONALD	ALLAN	/		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	150	
26	WARNER	JAMES	/		UTILITYMAN	JUNE 20/39	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	AF.BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	160	
27	PEETS	ALFRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	134	
28	GARDNER	CYRIL	/		BELL BOY	JUNE 23/39	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
29	FERREIRA	GEORGE	/		A/LAUNDRYMAN	JUNE 27/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	PORTU- GUESE	BRITISH	5'5	130	
30	MELLISH	WALTER	/		B R STWD	JUNE 30/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	165	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
 Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Robert J. Conley
 Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19 , from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MCGREEVY	WILLIAM	/		BUTCHERS' SCULLION	JUNE 30/39	NEW YORK	No	YES	27	M	U S A	U S A	5'6	140	
2	BASSETT	CARL	/		UTILITYMAN	JULY 5/39	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'9	178	
3	KINGSWOOD	CLARE	/		1ST C WAITER	JULY 8/39	NEW YORK	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	175	
4	KAHN	CARL	/		BUTCHERS' SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	158	
5	MCCROSSAN	JOHN	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'7	130	
6	MURPHY	FELIX	/		A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 15/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	IRISH	U S A	5'7 1/2	160	
7	MARTIN	AUSTIN	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	119	
8	STACEY	JOHN	/		LIBRARY STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	130	
9	WATSON	THOMAS	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'5	144	
10	MCNEIL	ROBERT	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'5	130	
11	HAYWARD	CLAUDE	/		UTILITYMAN	JULY 17/39	BERMUDA	"	"	31	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5'11	175	
12	HELD	JOHN	/		A/PANTRYMAN	JULY 20/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5'2	114	
13	JONES	RICHARD	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	
14	PUDDIFOOT	BERT	/		JR 2ND STWD	JULY 19/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	6'1	158	
15	SKIFFINGTON	GEORGE	/		N W MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	144	
16	AERO	SAMUEL	/		"	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	175	
17	CONNORS	JOHN	/		BELL BOY	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	Yes	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	130	
18	MCGEACH	GEORGE	/		1ST C WAITER	"	"	10	"	31	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5'10	154	
19	GOODFELLOW	ROSS	/		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'3	145	
20	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	/		STOREKEEPER	JULY 24/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	200	
21	SMITH	HARRY	/		N W MAN	JULY 25/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	160	
22	SHERLOCK	GERALD	/		EXTRA CHEF	JULY 29/39	NEW YORK	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	200	
23	SINKER	ALBERT	/		A/BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	160	
24	MCCARTHY	JOHN	/		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	135	
25	OWENS	JAMES	/		1ST C WAITER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	145	
26	PHILLIPS	NORMAN	/		"	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	130	
27	ORLOWSKI	ANNE	/		SHOP ATTDT	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	29	F	POLISH	U S A	5'5	130	
28	CLARK	PETER	/		N W MAN	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	"	"	49	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'4 1/2	135	
29	CLARK	WILLIAM	/		B R STWD	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	152	
30	DEMAREST	EVELYN	/		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F	U S A	U S A	5'8 1/2	160	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS, WITBY & CO., LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Robert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. S. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					A/BARKEEPER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
1	CASHMORE	THOMAS			BELL BOY	AUG. 4/39	NEW YORK	YES	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5'6	130	
2	RUDENSEY	ELLIOTT			1ST C WAITER	AUG. 5/39	NEW YORK	NO	"	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10	200	
3	MACDONALD	ANGUS			UTILITYMAN	AUG. 8/39	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'9	150	
4	WARDER	ERNEST			2ND STEWARD	AUG. 11/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140	
5	CUMMINGS	CHARLES			A/DECK STWD	AUG. 12/39	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	150	
6	ACTON	CHARLES			B R STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	130	
7	HORROCKS	NORMAN			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	142	
8	TILLEY	LOUIS			STAFF CH STD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	165	
9	GREEN	CYRIL			A/PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	125	
10	COLEMAN	FRANCIS			SMOK RM STD	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	170	
11	FOX	ALBERT			A/LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5'11	152	
12	PRESTON	HAROLD			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'3	135	
13	EDWARDS	THOMAS			UTILITYMAN	AUG. 14/39	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'7	140	
14	BUTTERFIELD	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	172	
15	HAYWARD	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	175	
16	HUTCHINSON	JAMES			B R STWD	AUG. 16/39	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	158	
17	HARRIS	RALPH			2ND BUTCHER	AUG. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'6	138	
18	MILLAR	THOMAS			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	FLEMISH	U S A	5'4	138	
19	DE LAET	MARIE			UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'6	164	
20	BEAN	FREDERICK			MUSICIAN	AUG. 17/39	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5'11	160	
21	PENQUE	ROMEO			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	HEBREW	U S A	5'11	163	
22	CONER	CHARLES			1ST C WAITER	AUG. 17/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	U S A	U S A	5'8	151	
23	SNYDER	FRED			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
24	GAIT	ARTHUR			2ND C WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	142	
25	MCKINSTRY	THOMAS			UTILITYMAN	AUG. 19/39	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	AF/BLACK	BRITISH	5'8	144	
26	TROTT	DUDLEY			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	122	
27	SMITH	HEBER			1ST C WAITER	AUG. 22/39	NEW YORK	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	141	
28	PARBLOE	WALTER			1ST C WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'1	165	
29	PATTEN	WILLIAM			1ST C WAITER	"	"	YES	"	38	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5'9	165	
30	CADET	LOUIS														

LINE 22 selected did not sail.

Charles J. Condy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA
Owners FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, PORT OF NEW YORK, AUG 26 1939, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
PE 1	BUCKINGHAM	STANLEY			1ST C WAITER	22 AUG/39	NEW YORK	NO	YES	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	140	
PE 2	SOFIA	DANIEL			A/LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	24	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5'10	145	
1st 3	RARDIN	JAY			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	200	
4	Closed with 430 Members in Crew															
5																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(city) (country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
Date AUG 24 1939
Service 1218
Fee of \$2.50

U.S. Immigration Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT R. FRANCIS, MASTER of the MONARCH OF BERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Albert R. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 39.

Albert R. Francis
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-10-00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

0 54
08
015
3
17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL RAMUS, Surgeon of the AM. SS. "OUTRIGUA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20319 BILLED OCT 3-1939

AS
11/4/39
AS
11/6/39
m-v.

Cardo Punter
Clerk
Cardo Punter
Cardo Punter
Cardo

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1939
at new york

Carl Ramus

AM. 8-27-39

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IN U.S.				EXEMPT				TOTAL PASSENGERS	
		S. I.	U. S.	Can.	Ind.	U. S.	Can.	Ind.			
1st CABIN	3					21	8		3	10	45
CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS											
TOTAL	3					21	8		3	10	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

1st Cabin now Aliens 21 U.S.C. 21 Total 45
Cabin
2nd Cabin
3rd Cabin
Total 21 U.S.C. 21 Total 45
67 cruise for 26 (3 Aliens)

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1939 at new york

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUIRIGUA"

Passengers sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS BELOW

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent, write) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit Number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK - AUGUST 12, 1939														
1	NOT COUNTED	BAUMANN LOUISE	68	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England London	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.	40. 1939		U.S.A. Rye, N.Y. 40 Orchard Avenue Rye, New York
2	---	BAUMANN RICHARD	38	M	S	CITIZEN SON OF LOUISE BAUMANN	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England London	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.	40. 1939		U.S.A. Rye, N.Y.
3	NTP	JOHNSON ADA	47	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England London	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.	50. 1939		U.S.A. New York 44 Gramercy Park New York, N.Y.
4	NOT COUNTED	STEIN LEO	54	M	M	Research Worker	Yes Germ-Eng	Yes Germany	German	Germany Berlin	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.	50. 1939		U.S.A. New York 44 Gramercy Park New York, N.Y.
5	---	STEIN ROSE	46	F	M	CITIZEN WIFE OF LEO STEIN	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	Naturalized, 1928 Federal Court, N.Y.C.				
6	EXEMPT	ALVARADO FERNANDO	28	M	S	Merchant Bank	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #47	1939 Aug 18		C-Rica San Jose
7	NTP	ESQUIVEL RODOLFO	35	M	M	Auditor	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #31	1939 Aug 3		C-Rica San Jose
8	EXEMPT	FOURNIER ENRIQUE	28	M	M	Lawyer	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #32	1939 Aug 3		C-Rica San Jose
9	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ ANITA	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #35	1939 Aug 8		C-Rica San Jose
10	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ MANUEL A.	38	M	M	Lawyer	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #39	1939 Aug 11		C-Rica San Jose
11	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ CELINA	34	F	M	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #40	1939 Aug 11		C-Rica San Jose
12	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ DORA	13	F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	On Mother's Passport			C-Rica San Jose
13	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ ELSA	10	F	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	On Mother's Passport			C-Rica San Jose
14	EXEMPT	GONZALEZ CLEMENCIA S.	40	F	S	None	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #42	1939 Aug 11		C-Rica San Jose
15	EXEMPT	VOLIO CELINA	62	F	W	H'wife	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #41	1939 Aug 11		C-Rica San Jose
16	EXEMPT	URIBE LUIS	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	TV 3(2) #45	1939 Aug 18		C-Rica San Jose
17	---	URIBE ENRIQUE	13	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	Id. Cd. 1089879	1939 Aug 18		C-Rica San Jose
18	---	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. - AUGUST 21, 1939												
19	DIPLOMAT	GONZALEZ GUILLERMO	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica San Jose	Id. Cd. 1089877	1939 Aug 18		C-Rica San Jose
20	DIPLOMAT	PUGGI ENRIQUE	49	M	M	Consul	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica Limon	TV 3(2) #14	1939 Aug 14		Panama Colon
21	DIPLOMAT	PUGGI ODETTE	45	F	M	H'wife	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica Cartago	Husband's Passport			Panama Colon
22	DIPLOMAT	PUGGI JUAN	17	M	S	Student	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica Cartago	Father's Passport			Panama Colon
23	DIPLOMAT	PUGGI GIOCONDA	16	F	S	Student	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica Cartago	Father's Passport			Panama Colon
24	EXEMPT	PUGGI THELMA	11	F	S	Student	Yes Span-Eng	Yes C-Rica	Span-Amer	C-Rica Cartago	Father's Passport			Panama Colon
25	EXEMPT	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM HABANA, CUBA - AUGUST 24, 1939												
26	EXEMPT	COCKSHOTT BASIL	44	M	M	Accountant	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Wilshire	TV 3(2) #167	1939 Aug 23		Cuba Banes
27	EXEMPT	COCKSHOTT MARGUERITE	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	Jamaica Kingston	TV 3(2) #166	1939 Aug 23		Cuba Banes
28	EXEMPT	COCKSHOTT JUNE	10	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	Cuba Banes	On Mother's Passport			Cuba Banes
29	DIPLOMAT	SUAREZ MURIAS EDUARDO	24	M	S	Consul	Yes Span-Eng	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Govt Off			U.S.A. Baltimore
30	DIPLOMAT	SUAREZ-MURIAS MARGUERITE	50	F	W	H'wife	Yes Span-Eng	Yes Cuba	Belgian	Belgium Brussels	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.			U.S.A. Baltimore
31	DIPLOMAT	SUAREZ-MURIAS MARGUERITE	18	F	S	Student	Yes Span-Eng	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Rtg. Res. Exco. Ord.			U.S.A. Baltimore

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 27

1939

Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
---------------------	--	----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line UNITED FRUIT
Owners UNITED MAIL S. S. CORP. IN
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

721

I, F. M. DECKER, MASTER of the AMS.S. "QUIRIGUA", from LIMON & PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuth, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. W. Decker
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. QUIRIGUA

Sailing from PORTS LISTED BELOW

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 27TH, 19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs.	Mo.		
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 12TH, 1939								
1	BACKORA	MARY ANN	28	F	M	JULY 24, 1910	NEW YORK CITY		4016 68TH ST., WOODSIDE, L.I.
2	BISCHOFF	HAROLD	49	M	M	FEB. 9, 1890	BKLYN, N.Y.		74 PARSONS DRIVE HEMPSTEAD, L.I.
3	BISCHOFF	FLORENCE	51	F	M	MAR. 14, 1888	ELYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	BRADLEY	ELEANOR	25	F	S	OCT. 10, 1913	HOLYOKE, MASS.		24 W. 12TH ST., NEW YORK CITY
5	BRAWER	SAMUEL	49	M	M	NOV. 25, 1889	PATERSON, N.J.		411 E. 30 ST., PATTERSON, N.J.
6	BRAWER	MINNIE	38	F	M	JULY 6, 1901	PATERSON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
7	BROWN	HELEN	38	F	S	DEC. 9, 1909	WINDSOR, CONN.		199 COURTLAND ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
8	CAMERON	ISABEL	77	F	S	DEC. 18, 1861	ELIZABETH, N.J.		464 UNION AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.
9	CAMPBELL	DONALD	36	M	M	APR. 13, 1903	CALUMET, MICH.		1130 HOLCOMB ST., DETROIT, MICH.
10	CAMPBELL	MARGARET	31	F	M	AUG. 24, 1907	DETROIT, MICH.		AS ABOVE
11	CASEY	HELENE	39	F	S	JULY 27, 1900	WESTERLY, R.I.		168 NELSON ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	CYPRES	SALINA	28	F	S	APR. 13, 1911	NEW YORK CITY		30 SEAMAN AVE., NEW YORK CITY
13	DALY	MARY	41	F	S	OCT. 28, 1898	NEW YORK CITY		161 E. 88 ST., NEW YORK CITY
14	DEVLIN	ELEANOR	24	F	S	JAN. 17, 1915	NEW YORK CITY		3975 48 ST., SUNNYSIDE L.I., N.Y.
15	DUNN	MADELINE	34	F	S	DEC. 21, 1904	SWANTON, VT.		9440 DEXTER BLVD. DETROIT, MICH.
16	FISHER	EILEEN	26	F	S	DEC. 4, 1912	NEW YORK CITY		1652 WALLACE AVE., NEW YORK CITY
17	FRAZER	SOL	26	M	S	JUNE 17, 1913	NEW YORK CITY		800 E. 160 ST., NEW YORK CITY
18	FRIED	JOHN	29	M	S	DEC. 13, 1909	WICHITA, KAN.		131 E. 21 ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
19	FROST	BENJAMIN	31	M	M	MAR. 4, 1908	NEW YORK CITY		1120 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK CITY
20	FROST	MILDRED	28	F	M	MAY 21, 1910	CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
21	GOTTLOBER	ABRAHAM	27	M	S	MAY 28, 1912	CLEVELAND, OHIO		11306 HOPKINS ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO
22	HAIN	LINUS	43	M	M	FEB. 1, 1896	CEDAR COUNTY, IOWA		1633 E. 13 ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
23	HAIN	ELTHEA	42	F	M	JULY 23, 1897	KINGSTON, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	HARRIS	DAVE	26	M	S	JULY 5, 1913	BAYONNE, N.J.		1064 BOULEVARD BAYONNE, N.J.
25	HARVEY	MALEVA	49	F	S	AUG. 5, 1890	TOLEDO, OHIO		147 BERGEN AVE., RIDGEFIELD PK., N.J.
26	HEHNER	MINNIE	69	F	S	AUG. 12, 1870	NEW YORK CITY		480 HERKIMER ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
27	HOYT	FRANKLIN	54	M	M	OCT. 19, 1884	NEW CANAAN, CONN.		184 S. MAIN ST., NEW CANAAN, CONN.
28	HOYT	MARY	47	F	M	OCT. 20, 1891	NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
29	JONES	RUTH	40	F	M	JAN. 9, 1898	JERSEY CITY, N.J.		125 MONTGOMERY ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
30	KATZ	LOUIS	30	M	S	MAY 15, 1909	CHICAGO, ILL.		1755 E. 55 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

68

68

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

S. S. QUIRIGUA

Sailing from PORTS BELOW

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 12, 1939									
1	KOEPEL	M. HERBERT	32		M	S	JUNE 20, 1907	BKLYN, N.Y.	2218 AVE. N BKLYN, N.Y.
2	LA FRANCE	LUCIE	35		F	S	MAY 27, 1904	PLAINFIELD, N.J.	60 BROAD ST., DANIELSON, CONN.
3	MAC INTOSH	AGNES	40		F	S	MAY 10, 1898	ELIZABETH, N.J.	300 NORTH AVE., CRAWFORD, N.J.
4	MILLIGAN	FLORENCE	27		F	S	OCT. 6, 1912	AUSTIN, PA.	46 DAVIS ST., WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
5	MORRIS	AUGUSTINE	58		M	S	MAR. 4, 1881	BKLYN, N.Y.	127-16 140 ST., SO. OZONE PK., N.Y.
6	NORMAN	SALLY	42		F	M	MAR. 17, 1897	CHICAGO, ILL.	2601 LUNT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
7	NORMAN	AUDREY	17		F	S	DEC. 14, 1921	CHICAGO, ILL.	AS ABOVE
8	PARIS	MARY	42		F	S	SEPT. 14, 1897	PHILA., PA.	ST GEORGE HOTEL BKLYN, N.Y.
9	PAULEY	CHARLES	48		M	M	AUG. 20, 1891	NEW CANAAN, CONN.	WILTON RD., NEW CANAAN, CONN.
10	PAULEY	HELEN	32		F	M	MAY. 8, 1907	NEW CANAAN, CONN.	AS ABOVE
11	PAULSEN	MARIE	38		F	S	MAR. 22, 1901	FT. LAUDERDALE, FLA.	1653 ST. NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK CITY
12	PETERSON	ALICE	37		F	S	NOV. 18, 1901	PATERSON, N.J.	47 ARLINGTON AVE., PATERSON, N.J.
13	RADBILL	ABRAHAM	45		M	M	DEC. 25, 1893	PHILA., PA.	5014 SPRUCE ST., PHILA., PA.
14	RADBILL	JENNIE	43		F	M	MAY 27, 1895	PHILA., PA.	AS ABOVE
15	REUSCH	CHRISTINE	43		F	M	JULY 10, 1896	ELIZABETH, N.J.	17 EASTMAN ST., CRAWFORD N.J.
16	SCHEINERT	ELLIOT	39		M	M	MAR. 23, 1900	NEW YORK CITY	305 E. 34 ST., BKLYN, N.Y.
17	SCHULTZ	FRANK	33		M	M	OCT. 18, 1906	SUSQUEHANNA, PA.	239-10 42 AVE., DOUGLSTON, N.Y.
18	SCHULTZ	EDNA	38		F	M	AUG. 13, 1901	LITTLE NECK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
19	SHERMAN	ALAN	30		M	M	FEB. 2, 1909	NEW YORK CITY	94-11 STAFFORD AVE., FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
20	SHERMAN	ANNETTE	30		F	M	APR. 1, 1909	NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
21	STERN	EDWIN	54		M	M	OCT. 8, 1885	NEW YORK CITY	225 W. 106 ST., NEW YORK CITY
22	STERN	JOSEPHINE	52		F	M	JULY 22, 1887	NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
23	STERN	EDNA	18		F	S	FEB. 3, 1921	NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
24	SWENSEN	HELEN	26		F	S	DEC. 11, 1912	NEWARK, N.J.	100 BENNET AVE., ARLINGTON, N.J.
25	THOMPSON	WAYNE	55		M	M	DEC. 4, 1883	CENTER FURNACE, PA.	3 CRESENT RD., WINCHESTER, MASS.
26	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	26		M	S	MAR. 13, 1913	CENTER FURNACE, PA.	16 STILES ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.
27	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	APR. 6, 1917	WINCHESTER, MASS.	3 CRESENT RD., WINCHESTER, MASS.
28	TORMEY	CATHERINE	30		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1909	BKLYN, N.Y.	4123 95 ST., ELMHURST, N.Y.
29	WERNER	ALICE	36		F	M	JAN 15, 1903	NEW YORK CITY	251 W. 81 ST., NEW YORK CITY
30	WITTEMAN	ANNA	65		F	S	NOV. 15, 1874	ELIZABETH, N.J.	39 N. REID ST., ELIZABETH, N.J.

69

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners UNITED RAIL S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

160

S. S. QUIRIGUA

Sailing from

PORTS LISTED BELOW

, 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1939

S. S. QUIRIGUA		Sailing from		PORTS LISTED BELOW		, 19 , Arriving at Port of			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
NOT COUNTED	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 12, 1939								6404 KENWOOD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
	WINSBERG	RUTHE	34		F	S	MAR. 14, 1905 CHICAGO, ILL.		2601 LUNT AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
NOT COUNTED	NORMAN	ROBERT	16		M	S	APR. 7, 1923 CHICAGO, ILL.		380 LAKELAND GROSSE POINT, MICH.
8	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PTO LIMON AUGUST 20, 1939	ASCOUGH	53		F	S	MAY 14, 1886 COHOCTON, N.Y.		11 FORRESTER ST., SALEM, MASS.
4	DOOLEY	HELEN M.	28		F	S	APRIL 13, 1911 SALEM, MASS.		1019 DICKENS AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
5	MC KENNA	MAY F.	44		F	S	AUG. 28, 1894 NEW YORK CITY		
6	PAULY	EDWIN	38		M	M	OCT. 9, 1900 MILWAUKEE, WISC.		WEST FALLS CHURCH, VA.
7	SALISBURY	KATHLEEN	41		F	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT - WASH. D.C. MARCH 1, 1926	326 PARK BLVD. MARION, OHIO
8	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL AUGUST 21, 1939	BERGEN	43		F	S	FEB. 13, 1896 CRANBURY, N.J.		789 MAIN ST., CRANBURY, N.J.
9	CAROLAN	MARIE	50		F	S	MAY 21, 1889 SAVANNAH, GA.		205 E. 44 ST., NEW YORK CITY
10	COHEN	ZELDA	16		F	S	SEPT. 1, 1922 NEW YORK CITY		1120 MANOR AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
11	DRABBLE	AIMA	28		F	S	SEPT. 30, 1910 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		11 COLONIAL RD., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
12	DRABBLE	JANET	22		F	S	JAN. 29, 1917 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		AS ABOVE
13	KEVIN	KATHLEEN	39		F	S	JAN. 12, 1900 BKLYN, N.Y.		252 GATES AVE., BKLYN, N.Y.
14	KNAUER	JERRY	17		M	S	MAY 16, 1922 BRONX, N.Y.		1120 MANOR AVE., BRONX, N.Y.
15	KRAUSE	HELEN	43		F	S	NOV. 14, 1895 PHILA. PA.		1415 W. WESTMORELAND ST., PHILA. PA.
16	LEVY	BERNARD	53		M	M	FEB. 27, 1886 NEW IBERIA, LA.		350 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
17	MILLER	MARY	27		F	S	AUG. 28, 1911 ANCON, C.Z.		ROUTE 2 GREENVILLE, S.C.
18	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA AUGUST 24, 1939	GELLIART	45		M	M		U.S. SUPREME COURT - NEW YORK CITY AUG. 4, 1921	124 WALNUT AVE., BOGOTA, N.J.
19	MC CORMACK	MARION	34		F	S	SEPT. 2, 1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		100 GLENWOOD AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
20	MIGUEL	JOHN A.	33		M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT-NEW YORK CITY JULY 20, 1939	2720 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK CITY
21	MIGUEL	SYLVIA	30		F	M	OCT. 5, 1908 NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
22	SULLIVAN	FRANK H.	59		M	M	JULY 4, 1880 GREENPORT, L.I., N.Y.		1303 WOODLAWN AVE., WILMINGTON, DEL.
23	SULLIVAN	VIVIAN	52		F	M	JAN. 3, 1887 EAST MARION, L.I., N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

440 PM

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

70

4:40 PM

70

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States

Vessel QUIRIGUA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1939

16	Yes
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	Whether member crew in last trip U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1939	Where	Whether able to do stated arrival	Age	Sex
16	Yes	Decker F. W.	✓	Master	Aug. 12	N.Y.	NO	61	M U. S.
17	Yes	Foster George	✓	1st Mate	Jul. 24	"	"	53	M "
18	"	Swan Earl	✓	2nd "	" 24	"	"	52	M "
19	"	Harrington George	✓	3rd "	Aug. 12	"	"	26	M "
20	Yes	Nieroda John	✓	Fire Patrol	Jul. 24	"	"	30	M "
21	"	Widen August	✓	"	" 24	"	"	53	M FINNISH
22	"	Dietz Julius	✓	Cadet	" 24	"	"	19	M U. S. C.
23	"	Hansen Ole	✓	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	44	M "
24	"	Macalacac Leocadio	✓	Carp Mate	" 24	"	"	39	M Filipino
25	"	Belarmino Candido	✓	Bosun	" 24	"	"	46	M "
26	"	Murray John	✓	Q'master	" 24	"	"	24	M U. S. C.
27	"	Pedersen Helmer	✓	"	" 24	"	"	40	M "
28	"	Leonard Lew	✓	"	" 24	"	"	48	M "
29	"	Fuente Nicolas	✓	A.B. Seaman	" 24	"	"	40	M Filipino
30	"	Seremos Severo	✓	"	" 24	"	"	52	M "
	"	Grebialdy Serapin	✓	"	" 24	"	"	44	M "
	"	Bislig Lope	✓	"	" 24	"	"	42	M "
	"	Asejo Dionisio	✓	"	" 24	"	"	45	M "
	"	Roco Feleomemo	✓	"	" 24	"	"	32	M "
	"	Tolentino Rustico	✓	"	" 24	"	"	42	M "
	"	Singko Julio	✓	Ord. Seaman	" 24	"	"	51	M "
	"	Jose Antonio	✓	"	" 24	"	"	30	M "
	"	Mohun Philip	✓	Maintenance	Aug. 12	"	"	36	M U. S.
	Yes	Casino Faustino	✓	"	Jul. 24	"	"	38	M Filipino
	No	Craft Edward	✓	"	Aug. 12	"	"	23	M U.
	Yes	Paige Murray	✓	Ch. Purser	" 12	"	"	32	M "
	Yes	Phillips Clifford	✓	2nd "	Jul. 25	"	"	51	M U.
	"	Logan William	✓	3rd "	" 25	"	"	26	M "
	"	Piltz Harry	✓	Musician	" 24	"	"	40	M U.
	"	Kalstein William	✓	"	" 24	"	"	25	M "

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

54
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN			
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
W. Decker	61	American	Aug. 11 1939 New York
Earl Swan	52	"	June 21 1939 "
John Nieroda	30	"	May 16 1939 "
John Murray	24	"	June 6 1938 "
Philip Mohun	36	"	Aug. 12 1939 "
Edward Craft	23	"	Aug. 12 1939 "
Murray Paige	32	"	Aug. 12 1939 "
Clifford Phillips	51	"	July 25 1939 "
James Fatta	29	"	July 8 1939 "
William Banner	52	"	Aug. 26 1938 "
Thomas Boyd	29	"	Mar. 5 1939 "
Lloyd Fields	29	"	June 2 1939 "
Frederick Anthony	23	"	July 8 1939 "
Albert de Chiara	18	"	July 8 1939 "
Isaac Kaplan	32	"	Aug. 11 1939 "
Murray Kovner	24	"	Aug. 10 1939 "
Carlos Hernandez	31	"	Aug. 10 1939 "
Luis Wong	30	"	Aug. 11 1939 "
Peter Bonna	24	"	July 26 1939 "
Marshall Lambert	24	"	June 19 1939 "
Bruce Stagger	24	"	Aug. 19 1939 Limon Costa Rica
Samuel Diepra	21	"	Aug. 19 1939 "
Raymond Mitchell	37	British	Aug. 24 1939 Havana, Cuba
Mark Mc Donough	45	"	Aug. 28, 1939 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUIRIQUA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(2) Whether member of crew last voyage U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
	Family name	Given name			When 1939	Where											
RE No	Decker	F. W.	✓	Master	Aug. 12	N.Y.	NO	YES	61	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	195			
Yes	Foster	George	✓	1st Mate	Jul. 24	"	"	"	33	M	"		5-11	195			
"	Swan	Earl	✓	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-11	190			
RE No	Harrington	George	✓	3rd "	Aug. 12	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-10	180			
Yes	Nieroda	John	✓	Fire Patrol	Jul. 24	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-7	170			
"	Widen	August	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	53	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-7	180		No	
"	Dietz	Julius	✓	Cadet	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	170			
"	Hansen	Ole	✓	Carpenter	" 24	"	"	"	44	M	"		5-4	135			
"	Macalacad	Leocadio	✓	Carp Mate	" 24	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	Phil. Isl.	5-7	140		No	
"	Belarmino	Candido	✓	Bosun	" 24	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	125		No	
"	Murray	John	✓	Q'master	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	185			
"	Pedersen	Helmer	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-2	145			
"	Leonard	Iow	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-7	150			
"	Fuerte	Nicolas	✓	A.B. Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	Filipino	Phil. Isl.	5-6	125		No	
"	Seremos	Severo	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130		No	
"	Grebialdy	Serapin	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	125		No	
"	Bislig	Lope	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	100		No	
"	Asejo	Dionisio	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-2	105		No	
"	Roco	Feleomeno	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	120		No	
"	Tolentino	Rustico	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5	115		No	
"	Singko	Julio	✓	Ord. Seaman	" 24	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-4	110		No	
"	Jose	Antonio	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	125		No	
RE No	Mohun	Philip	✓	Maintenance	Aug. 12	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	185			
Yes	Casino	Faustino	✓	"	Jul. 24	"	"	"	38	M	Filipino	Phil. Isl.	5-4	110		No	
RE No	Graft	Edward	✓	"	Aug. 12	"	"	"	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	160			
RE No	Paige	Murray	✓	Ch. Purser	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	"		6-	185			
Yes	Phillips	Clifford	✓	2nd "	Jul. 25	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	140			
"	Logan	William	✓	3rd "	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-11	160			
"	Piltz	Harry	✓	Musician	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	160			
"	Kalstein	William	✓	"	" 24	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-9	165			

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.

Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1285

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

H. W. Decker
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance prior to the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUIRIGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 1929, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When 1929	Where											
1	Yes	Barton	John	/	Musician	Jul. 24	N.Y.	No	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6-	185			
2	"	Schwartz	William	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	47	M	"		5-7	145			
3	"	Ramus	Carl	/	Doctor	" 24	"	"	"	66	M	"		6-3	190			
4	"	O'Keefe	Patrick	/	Ch. Radio	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-4	140			
5	PE No	Boor	Ivan	/	2nd "	Aug. 12	"	"	"	36	M	"		6-	175			
6	Yes	Fatta	James	/	3rd "	Jul. 24	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-10	180			
7	"	Banner	William	/	Ch. Engr.	" 24	"	"	"	53	M	"		6-	200			
8	"	Carden	Francis	/	1st Asst	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-8	190			
9	PE No	Davidson	William	/	Sr 2nd Asst	Aug. 12	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-9	170			
10	Yes	Campbell	George	/	2nd Asst	Jul. 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-8	175			
11	"	Boyd	Thomas	/	3rd Asst	" 24	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-10	180			
12	PE No	Forrester	Jack	/	Jr. 3rd Asst	Aug. 12	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-9	185			
13	Yes	Peterson	Albin	/	Ch. Electr.	Jul. 24	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-10	185			
14	"	Cantalupo	Anthony	/	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	26	M	"		5-8	190			
15	PE No	Corbin	Henry	/	Jr. Engr.	Aug. 12	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-10	185			
16	Yes	Anthony	Frederic	/	"	Jul. 24	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-10	180			
17	"	Fields	Lloyd	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	29	M	"		5-10	185			
18	"	Grant	Robert	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-8	165			
19	"	Stickle r	Robert	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-11	190			
20	"	De Chiara	Albert	/	Cadet	" 24	"	"	"	16	M	"		6-	185			
21	"	Camano	Manuel	/	Stkpr	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-9	170			
22	"	Dias	Jose	/	Oiler	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-6	130			
23	"	Gomez	Luis	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-6	125			
24	"	Morales	Henry	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-6	135			
25	"	Blanco	Antonio	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	53	M	"		5-8	145			
26	"	Casal	Ramon	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-6	140			
27	"	Sardina	Juan	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-8	155			
28	"	Ojen	Alfonso	/	Fireman	" 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-11	185			
29	"	Alonzo	Juan	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-7	145			
30	"	Perez	Manuel	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-7	135			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. D. Decker
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. QUIRIGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 27TH, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When 1939	Where											
1	Yes	Garcia	Jose	/	Fireman	Jul. 24	N.Y.	No	Yes	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	135			
2	"	Siaba	Gumercindo	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	175		No	
3	"	Couce	Antonio	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	54	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	145			
4	"	Fraga	Pascual	/	Wiper	" 24	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-7	135			
5	"	Lorenzo	Marcelino	/	"	Aug. 12	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		No	
6	PE No	Kaplan	Isaac	/	"	" 12	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	145			
7	Yes	Walker	Allan	/	Ch. Stwd	Jul. 25	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-10	195			
8	"	Hannah	Thomas	/	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-9	150			
9	"	Samuels	Leonard	/	Saloon Stald	" 24	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-9	145			
10	"	Minshall	Alice	/	Stewardess	" 24	"	"	"	48	F	"		5-9	140			
11	"	Bévan	Elizabeth	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	44	F	"		5-5	130			
12	"	Schapiro	Morris	/	Barman	" 24	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-8	150			
13	"	Muruaga	Julian	/	Chef	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-6	165			
14	"	Goitia	Damasio	/	2nd Cook	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-7	135			
15	"	Greaux	John	/	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-5	125			
16	"	Martin	Grescencio	/	4th "	" 24	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-9	160			
17	"	Alvarez	Antonio	/	5th "	" 24	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-6	135			
18	"	Batanzos	John	/	Veg. Cook	" 24	"	"	"	21	M	"		5-10	180			
19	"	Hoffman	Paul	/	Ship's Cook	" 24	"	"	"	57	M	"		5-6	150			
20	"	Garcia	Bernard	/	Endman	" 24	"	"	"	52	M	"		5-6	135			
21	"	Comas	Antonio	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-9	170			
22	"	Hernandez	Carlos	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	M	"		5-11	185			
23	"	Gmitro	Andrew	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	19	M	"		5-7	145			
24	"	Diaz	Gabino	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	43	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-4	130		No	
25	PE No	Kovner	Murray	/	"	Aug. 12	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-5	125			
26	Yes	Mosquera	Ramon	/	Butcher	Jul. 24	"	"	"	37	M	"		6-2	195			
27	"	Renke	William	/	Ch. Baler	" 24	"	"	"	33	M	"		6-	200			
28	"	Moreus	Ivan	/	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	56	M	Scandin- avian	Sweden	5-6	125		No	
29	"	Gondra	Martin	/	Ch. Pantry	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-9	150			
30	"	Lefler	Mario	/	2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	41	M	"		5-6	130			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

W. Drakey
Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10-1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. QUIRIGUA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When 1939	Where											
1	Yes	Garcia	Casimiro		Utility	Aug. 11	N.Y.	No	Yes	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-11	190			
2	Yes	Verdolina	Joseph		Storekeeper	Jul. 24	"	"	"	25	M	"		5-2	110			
3	Yes	Klee	Gustave		Printer	Aug. 12	"	"	"	49	M	"		5-10	155			
4	Yes	Lopez	Carmelo		Linenkeeper	Jul. 24	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-8	145			
5	"	Heun	Frank		Deck Stwd	" 24	"	"	"	27	M	"		5-9	160			
6	No	Starin	Robert		Nite Watch	Aug. 12	"	"	"	39	M	"		5-10	170			
7	Yes	Soriano	Isaac		Bath Stwd	Jul. 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-6	140			
8	"	Scott	Walter		Smoke Rm Stwd	" 24	"	"	"	51	M	"		5-6	150			
9	"	Cruz	Jose		Waiters Mess	" 24	"	"	"	47	M	"		5-3	115			
10	Yes	Castillo	Wolbert		P.O. Mess	Aug. 12	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-5	120			
11	Yes	Migliore	Louis		Ch. Mess	Jul. 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-4	140			
12	"	Martinez	Francisco		2nd "	" 24	"	"	"	40	M	"		5-11	180			
13	Yes	Mong	Luis		3rd "	Aug. 12	"	"	"	30	M	"		5-7	140			
14	Yes	Weddick	Joseph		Fire Mess	Jul. 24	"	"	"	48	M	"		5-8	160			
15	"	Vasquez	Jose		Sailors Mess	" 24	"	"	"	23	M	"		5-5	115			
16	"	Lenda	Lewis		Bellboy	" 24	"	"	"	20	M	"		5-4	130			
17	"	Bonna	Peter		"	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-7	140			
18	"	Kock	Harry		Barber	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	"		5-5	130			
19	"	Kenny	Daniel		B. R. Stwd	" 24	"	"	"	42	M	"		5-11	180			
20	"	Batchelor	Frederick		"	" 24	"	"	"	57	M	"		5-4	125			
21	"	Hanbury	James		"	" 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-10	175			
22	"	Haley	Alfred		"	" 24	"	"	"	38	M	"		5-8	145			
23	"	Seimer	Henry		"	" 24	"	"	"	36	M	"		5-5	120			
24	"	Schonroge	Carl		Waiter	" 24	"	"	"	52	M	"		5-6	130			
25	"	Kalender	Herbert		"	" 24	"	"	"	24	M	"		5-8	155			
26	"	Lambert	Marshall		"	" 24	"	"	"	54	M	"		5-6	130			
27	"	Palacios	Carlos		"	" 24	"	"	"	32	M	"		5-7	135			
28	"	Puebla	Pedro		"	" 24	"	"	"	37	M	"		5-6	125			
29	"	Vasilaky	Peter		"	" 24	"	"	"	35	M	"		5-6	140			
30	"	Wanberg	Fred		"	" 24	"	"	"	39	M	"		6-	185			

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. 14-720

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. QUIRIGUA arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 27TH, 1939, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When 1939	Where											
1	Yes	Posner	Alexander	/	Waiter	Jul. 24	N.Y.	No	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5	130			
2	"	Fernandez	Joseph	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	28	M	"		5-7	135			
3	"	Snow	Harry	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	46	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5-9	160			
4	"	Watson	Alexander	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-10	175			
5	"	Tate	Leroy	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	34	M	"		6-1	180			
6	"	Ogando	Avelino	/	"	" 24	"	"	"	50	M	"		5-6	135			
7	Closed with One Hundred Twenty Six (126) members of crew																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Yes	STAPPER	BRUCE	/	Utility	Aug. 19	Limon	Yes	Yes	24	M	U.S. Citizen		6-4	175			ex. S.S. "ANTIQUA"
18	Yes	DIEPPA	SAMUEL	/	Utility	Aug. 19	Limon	Yes	Yes	21	M	SP. AM. P.R.		5-6	130			ex. S.S. "TALAMANCA"
19	Closed with One hundred twenty eight (128) entries.																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	Yes	MITCHELL	RAYMOND	/	UTILITY	AUG. 24	HAVANA	YES	YES	37	M	ENGLISH GR. BRITAIN		5-11	145			EX. S.S. CASTLE
28	Closed with One Hundred Twenty Nine (129) members of crew																	
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Port of

Signature

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

VICE NO. 4524-1-16



AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Limon, Costa Rica

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Signature

Vice Consul of the United States of America

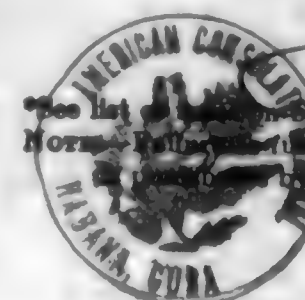
Signature

VICE NO. 4524-1-16



Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

AUG 24 1939

Havana, Cuba

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Signature

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Signature

VICE NO. 4667-1-16

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

3. Failure to observe the terms of
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. DECKER MASTER of the AMERICAN S. S. "QUIRIGUA" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20 of Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSEVENTH day of AUGUST, 1939.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. Norwegian M. S. "BRAND"

Sailing from Comeau Bay Canada

August 22th

19 39

Arriving at Port of

New York Aug.

19 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parker	Richard	17		M	S	June 1th 1922, Niagara Falls, New York		175 Edgerton Street, Rochester N.Y.
2							<i>J. W. Henn</i>	<i>1150 Ann</i>	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line. Transp.

Owners. A/B Borgestad

Local Agents. Furness Withy, & Co., Ltd.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

738

1-1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. NO BILL BILLED SEP 19 1939

Arr. 8-27-39

Brand

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		/	/
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total		/	/

Plane

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel, in the case of vessels arriving from foreign ports of the United States

Vessel: Norwegian M/s "Brand", arriving at New York, Aug 27, 1924, from the port of

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether discharged at port of arrival	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality
			When	Where					
Wieg	25 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn	No	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian
Holberg	20 "	1. Officer	24/4-37	Kristiansund	No	38	"	"	"
Sorensen	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Tonsberg	No	49	"	"	"
Lia	15 "	3. "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	30	"	"	"
Olsen	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Tvedestrand	No	41	"	"	"
Wraalsen	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	31	"	"	"
Sorlie	7 "	A.B.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	27	"	"	"
Larsen	8 "	A.B.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	27	"	"	"
Larsen Veberg	5 "	A.B.	17/7-39	New York	No	21	"	"	"
Nilson	2 "	O.S.	8/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	20	"	"	"
Riege	1 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	17	"	"	"
Erikson	1 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	16	"	"	"
Karlson	1 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	18	"	"	"
Halvorsen	20 "	O.S.	14/8-39	New York	No	53	"	"	"
Fleischer	7 "	O.S.	17/7-39	New York	No	27	"	"	Latvian
Nenseth	13 "	1. Engineer	15/8-38	Porsgrunn	No	33	"	"	Scandinavian
Thingstad	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn	No	56	"	"	"
Amundsen	15 "	3. "	7/5-39	Porsgrunn	No	36	"	"	"
Gundersen	1 "	4. "	23/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	28	"	"	"
Storlid	3 "	M. Tormen	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	25	"	"	"
Magnussen	30 "	"	14/8-39	New York	No	54	"	"	"
Holla	3 "	Oiler	30/12-38	Antwerp	No	19	"	"	"
Kynonen	10 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	19	"	"	"
Soberg	10 "	"	14/8-39	New York	No	28	"	"	"
Olsen	15 "	Steward	15/8-39	Tvedestrand	No	37	"	"	"
Amundsen	3 "	Cook	20/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	19	"	"	"
Olsen	1 "	Cookmate	22/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	19	"	"	"
Hanes	1 "	Boy	22/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	17	"	"	"
Danielsen	7 "	Electrician	11/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	28	"	"	"
Wieg	5 "	Stewardess	10/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	36	Female	"	"

Trump
A/S Borgestad
Furness Withy, & Co., Ltd.

Olsen

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norwegian M/S "Brand", arriving at New YorkAug 27, 1934, from the port of Comeau Bay, Canada.

8/27/34

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Wieg	Kristian	25 Years	Master	28/4-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	190 Lbs.		Never ordered deported	
Holberg	Arthur	20 "	1. Officer	24/4-37	Kristiansand	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'11"	185 "		" " "	
Sorensen	Laurits	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Tonsberg	No	Yes	49	"	"	"	5'8"	200 "		" " "	
Lia	Bjarne	15 "	3. "	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'10"	175 "		" " "	
Olsen	Ole	10 "	Carpenter	10/4-39	Tvedestrand	No	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Wraalsen	Haakon	10 "	Boatswain	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	6'0"	180 "		" " "	
Sorlie	Hans	7 "	A.B.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	180 "		" " "	
Larsen	Trygve	8 "	A.B.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170 "		" " "	
Larsen Veberg	Sigurd	5 "	A.B.	17/7-39	New York	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "		" " "	
Nilsen	Odvar	2 "	O.S.	5/1-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'7"	175 "		" " "	
Riege	Anders	1 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'8"	150 "		" " "	
Eriksen	Thor	1 1/2 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "		" 2 "	
Karlson	Olaf	1 "	O.S.	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150 "		" " "	
Halvorsen	Karl Johan	20 "	O.S.	14/8-39	New York	No	Yes	53	"	"	"	5'8"	165 "		" " "	
Fleischer	Josef	7 "	O.S.	17/7-39	New York	No	Yes	27	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8 1/2"	160 "		" " "	
Nenseth	Hans	13 "	1. Engineer	15/6-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	33	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2"	200 "		" " "	
Thingstad	Karl	30 "	2. "	10/4-38	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	56	"	"	"	5'10"	175 "		" " "	
Amundsen	Alfred	15 "	3. "	7/5-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170 "		2 " "	
Gundersen	Rolf	1 "	4. "	23/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175 "		" " "	
Storlid	Gregar	3 "	Motorman	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	175 "		" " "	
Magnussen	Nils	30 "	"	14/8-39	New York	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5'7"	170 "		" " "	
Hella	Bjarne	3 "	Oiler	30/12-38	Antwerp	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	170 "		" " "	
Nymoen	Anfin	1 1/2 "	"	10/4-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	165 "		" " "	
Soberg	Fredrik	10 "	"	14/8-39	New York	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180 "		" " "	
Olsen	Andreas Eval	15 "	Steward	15/6-39	Tvedestrand	No	Yes	37	#	"	"	5'8"	180 "		" " "	
Amundsen	Reidar	3 "	Cook	20/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145 "		" " "	
Olsen	Torbjorn	1 "	Cookmate	22/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155 "		" " "	
Hanes	Rolf	1 1/2 "	Manboy	22/3-39	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'7"	160 "		" " "	
Danielsen	Jens	7 "	Electrician	11/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165 "		" " "	
Wieg	Wilfrid	5 "	Stewardess	10/11-37	Porsgrunn	No	Yes	36	Female	"	"	5'6"	130 "		" " "	

Tramp

A/S Borgestad

Furness Withy, & Co., Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Wing, Master of the Norwegian M/S "BRAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1929
acw Henn
 Immigrant Inspector.

K. Wing
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving at the time of her departure, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

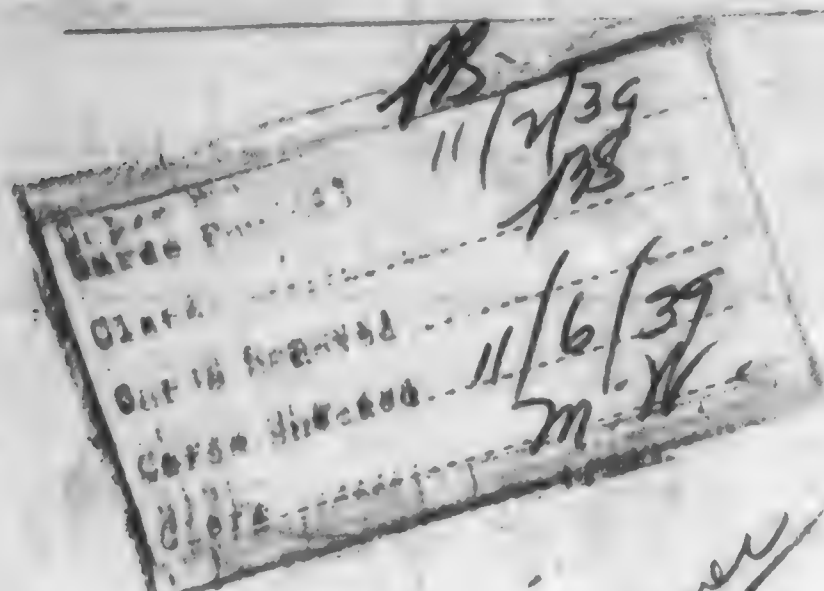
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20138 BILLED SEP 2-1939



Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Seas.	U. S.	Imm.	Seas.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	1									
CABIN						23				25
2nd CABIN										
3rd CLASS										
TOTAL	1					23			1	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	23	25
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class			
TOTAL	2	23	25

Plane
11/6/39
Amesbury

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

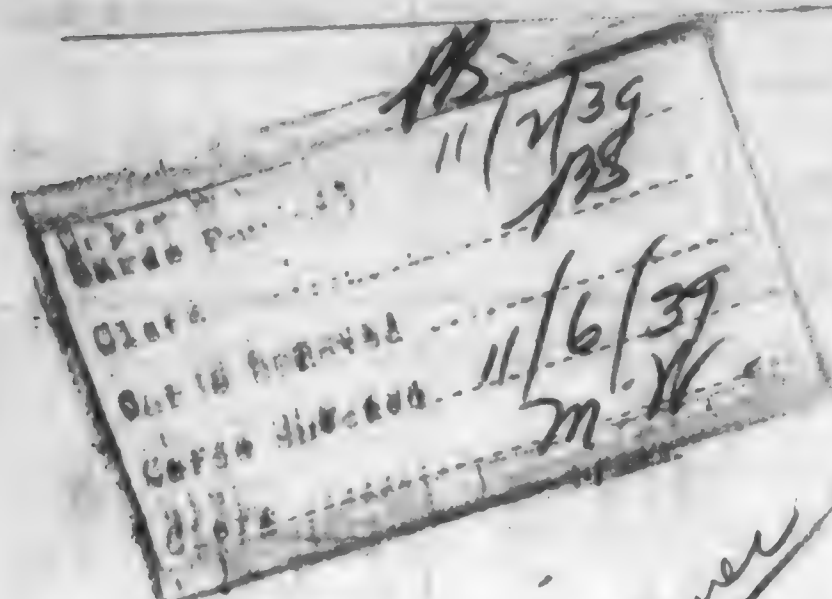
I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 20138 BILLED SEP 2-1939



	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	In	U. S.	Imm.	U. S.	Imm.	U. S.	Imm.	
1st. CABIN	1					23						25
CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
3rd CLASS												
TOTAL	1					23					1	25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	2	25
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Class		
TOTAL	2	25

Plane
11/6/39
Amor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *Plane No 16736* Passengers sailing from _____, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<p>Pan American Airways System Atlantic Division PASSENGER LIST PAGE 1</p> <p>Date <i>August 27th 1939</i> From <i>San Juan, Bermuda</i> To <i>Port Washington, N.Y.</i> Trip No. <i>434</i> Aircraft <i>"Bermuda Clipper"</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>NAME</th> <th>ADDRESS</th> <th>NATIONALITY</th> <th>Sex</th> <th>S or M</th> <th>No. Bags</th> <th>Age</th> <th>U. S. Pass- port No.</th> <th>Place of Embarkation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">U. S. Citizens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mrs. Frederick Von</td> <td>211 East 57th St. NYC</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>32</td> <td>-</td> <td>Bermuda</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mrs. Phyllis Raugh</td> <td>Wayne, Pa.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>29</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Mr. David Corbin</td> <td>40 W. Elm St. Greenwich Conn.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>26</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Mrs. Margaret Corbin</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>26</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Mrs. Mary Clement</td> <td>9335 Madison Ave. NYC</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>42</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Mr. Jan De Chadenon</td> <td>812 Park Ave. N. Y. C.</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>54</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Mr. James G. Dunn</td> <td>State Department, Wash. D.C.</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>45</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Mrs. Adelaide De Muth</td> <td>730 Park Ave. N.Y.C.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>M</td> <td>-</td> <td>32</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Mr. Robert Delmuth</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>9</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Miss Barbara Delmuth</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>7</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Miss Sarah Keene</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>30</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Mr. Lawrence Hirsch</td> <td>20 Pine St. New York City</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>28</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Mr. Joseph E. Moukad</td> <td>123 East 82nd St. N.Y.C.</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>28</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Miss Gladys Nesbitt</td> <td>Woodstock Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>26</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Miss Edna Norden</td> <td>1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>34</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Mr. Howard L. Ross</td> <td>25 East 83rd St. N.Y.C.</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>42</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>Mr. Thomas H. Standish</td> <td>10 N. Kings Highway St. Louis</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>31</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>Miss Elizabeth Somers</td> <td>1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>52</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Miss Elm S. Sanders</td> <td>136 Shell St. Providence, R.I.</td> <td></td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>31</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Mr. J. G. Schmartz</td> <td>50 W. Harrison St. Baltimore, Md.</td> <td></td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>45</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Total U.S. Citizens 20</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Aliens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Miss Marjorie Walling</td> <td>Baton Hall, Seaside, N.Y.</td> <td>BRITISH</td> <td>F</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>30</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Dr. William E. Talbot</td> <td>Hamilton, Bermuda.</td> <td>BRITISH</td> <td>M</td> <td>S</td> <td>-</td> <td>34</td> <td>-</td> <td>"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Total Aliens 2</i></p> <p><i>W. D. Johnston</i> CAPTAIN</p>																					No.	NAME	ADDRESS	NATIONALITY	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation	U. S. Citizens										1	Mrs. Frederick Von	211 East 57th St. NYC		M	S	-	32	-	Bermuda	2	Mrs. Phyllis Raugh	Wayne, Pa.		F	M	-	29	-	"	3	Mr. David Corbin	40 W. Elm St. Greenwich Conn.		F	M	-	26	-	"	4	Mrs. Margaret Corbin			F	M	-	26	-	"	5	Mrs. Mary Clement	9335 Madison Ave. NYC		F	M	-	42	-	"	6	Mr. Jan De Chadenon	812 Park Ave. N. Y. C.		M	M	-	54	-	"	7	Mr. James G. Dunn	State Department, Wash. D.C.		M	M	-	45	-	"	8	Mrs. Adelaide De Muth	730 Park Ave. N.Y.C.		F	M	-	32	-	"	9	Mr. Robert Delmuth			M	S	-	9	-	"	10	Miss Barbara Delmuth			F	S	-	7	-	"	11	Miss Sarah Keene			F	S	-	30	-	"	12	Mr. Lawrence Hirsch	20 Pine St. New York City		M	S	-	28	-	"	13	Mr. Joseph E. Moukad	123 East 82nd St. N.Y.C.		M	S	-	28	-	"	14	Miss Gladys Nesbitt	Woodstock Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.		F	S	-	26	-	"	15	Miss Edna Norden	1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.		F	S	-	34	-	"	16	Mr. Howard L. Ross	25 East 83rd St. N.Y.C.		M	S	-	42	-	"	17	Mr. Thomas H. Standish	10 N. Kings Highway St. Louis		M	S	-	31	-	"	18	Miss Elizabeth Somers	1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.		F	S	-	52	-	"	19	Miss Elm S. Sanders	136 Shell St. Providence, R.I.		F	S	-	31	-	"	20	Mr. J. G. Schmartz	50 W. Harrison St. Baltimore, Md.		M	S	-	45	-	"	Total U.S. Citizens 20										Aliens										1	Miss Marjorie Walling	Baton Hall, Seaside, N.Y.	BRITISH	F	S	-	30	-	"	2	Dr. William E. Talbot	Hamilton, Bermuda.	BRITISH	M	S	-	34	-	"	3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15									
No.	NAME	ADDRESS	NATIONALITY	Sex	S or M	No. Bags	Age	U. S. Pass- port No.	Place of Embarkation																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
U. S. Citizens																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	Mrs. Frederick Von	211 East 57th St. NYC		M	S	-	32	-	Bermuda																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	Mrs. Phyllis Raugh	Wayne, Pa.		F	M	-	29	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3	Mr. David Corbin	40 W. Elm St. Greenwich Conn.		F	M	-	26	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4	Mrs. Margaret Corbin			F	M	-	26	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
5	Mrs. Mary Clement	9335 Madison Ave. NYC		F	M	-	42	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
6	Mr. Jan De Chadenon	812 Park Ave. N. Y. C.		M	M	-	54	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
7	Mr. James G. Dunn	State Department, Wash. D.C.		M	M	-	45	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
8	Mrs. Adelaide De Muth	730 Park Ave. N.Y.C.		F	M	-	32	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
9	Mr. Robert Delmuth			M	S	-	9	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
10	Miss Barbara Delmuth			F	S	-	7	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
11	Miss Sarah Keene			F	S	-	30	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
12	Mr. Lawrence Hirsch	20 Pine St. New York City		M	S	-	28	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
13	Mr. Joseph E. Moukad	123 East 82nd St. N.Y.C.		M	S	-	28	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
14	Miss Gladys Nesbitt	Woodstock Pl. Yonkers, N.Y.		F	S	-	26	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
15	Miss Edna Norden	1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.		F	S	-	34	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
16	Mr. Howard L. Ross	25 East 83rd St. N.Y.C.		M	S	-	42	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
17	Mr. Thomas H. Standish	10 N. Kings Highway St. Louis		M	S	-	31	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
18	Miss Elizabeth Somers	1284 Beason St. Brookline, Mass.		F	S	-	52	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
19	Miss Elm S. Sanders	136 Shell St. Providence, R.I.		F	S	-	31	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
20	Mr. J. G. Schmartz	50 W. Harrison St. Baltimore, Md.		M	S	-	45	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Total U.S. Citizens 20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Aliens																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1	Miss Marjorie Walling	Baton Hall, Seaside, N.Y.	BRITISH	F	S	-	30	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2	Dr. William E. Talbot	Hamilton, Bermuda.	BRITISH	M	S	-	34	-	"																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. *Plane No 16736.* Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

Atlantic Division
American Airways System

Pan American Airways System

Atlantic Division

PASSENGER LIST

Date August 27th 1939

From Harold G. Parsons

To Port Washington, N.Y.

Trip No. 434

Aircraft "Bermuda Clipper"

[illegible][illegible]

CAPTAIN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. *Plane* No *16736*. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

[illegible]

(NAME OF CARRIER)

1-Airplane
"Bermuda Clipper" ✓

2-Airport
Port Washington. ✓ Date
Aug 27th 1939.

3-Family name
WELING ✓
Given name
Major. ✓

4-Age
Years 30 ✓ Months 8 ✓

5-Sex
Female. ✓

6-Married or single
Single. ✓

7-Calling or occupation
Secretary. ✓

8-Able to read and write what language?
English-French. ✓

9-Nationality
British. (Canadian) ✓

10-Race or people
English. ✓

Country
England. ✓

11-Place of birth:
City or town
Manchester, Lanc's. ✓

12-Immigration Visa
Executive ✓

13-Visa issued at
New York. ✓

14-Date of visa
28th Nov 1933. ✓

No. Street
Eton Hall. ✓
County
New York. ✓
City
Scarsdale. ✓

15-Last permanent residence:
New York. ✓

16-Weight
140 lbs. ✓

17-Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
Mother, Mrs. H. T. Melling, as above. ✓

18-Final destination (intended future permanent residence):
City
Scarsdale. ✓
Country
U.S.A. ✓

19-Whether having a ticket to such final destination
Yes. ✓

20-By whom was passage paid?
Self. ✓

21-Whether in possession of \$50. If less, how much?
Yes. ✓

22-Whether ever before in the United States and if so, where and when?
Resident Alien. ✓

23-Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what is the friend, and his name and complete address?
Mother, Mrs. H. T. Melling. ✓

Eton Hall, Scarsdale, N.Y. ✓

24-Purpose of coming to United States?
Returning resident. ✓

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States?
Permanently. ✓

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?
Yes. ✓

25-Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?
No. ✓

26-Whether a polygamist?
No. ✓

27-Whether an anarchist?
No. ✓

28-Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.
No. ✓

29-Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.
No. ✓

30-Have you previously been deported; when and why?
No. ✓

31-Condition of health, mental and physical.
Good. ✓

32-Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause?
No. ✓

33-Height feet inches
5 6 ✓

34-Complexion
Fair. ✓

35-Color of hair Eyes
Blonde. ✓ Blue. ✓

36-Marks of identification
None. ✓

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL

Admitted March 17, 1924 - Louis Point for permanent residence from Canada

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S.S. Plane No 16736. Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

Amirican zywiznA

PASSENGER RECORD OF INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES
AT PORTS OF UNITED STATES

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS CO.
(NAME OF CARRIER)

1-Airplane **BERMUDA CLIPPER**

2-Airport **PORT WASHINGTON**

3-Date **Aug 27/1938**

4-Family name **TALBOT**

5-Given name **WILLIAM EDWARD**

6-Age **34** Years **6** Months

7-Sex **MALE**

8-Married or single **SINGLE**

9-Calling or occupation **PHYSICIAN**

10-Able to read and write what language? **ENGLISH**

11-Nationality **BRITISH**

12-Race or people **ENGLISH**

13-Place of birth: Country **BERMUDA**
City or town **HAMILTON**

14-Immigration Visa No. **RESIDENT OF BERMUDA**

15-Visa issued at **Signature**

16-Date of Visa **for Pass**

17-Last permanent residence: City **BERMUDA**
Country **HAMILTON**

18-Weight **73 Kilo.**

19-Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
FATHER - MR. J.D.B. TALBOT, c/o, above

20-Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): City **HAMILTON**
Country **BERMUDA**

21-Whether having a ticket to such final destination **YES**

22-By whom was passage paid? **SELF**

23-Whether in possession of \$50. If less, how much? **YES**

24-Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? **YES FEBRUARY 1938 N.Y.**

25-Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? **FRIEND A.A. PATTENSON STONEYBROOK L.I.**

26-Purpose of coming to United States? **VACATION AND IN TRANSIT TO CANADA**

(a) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States? **2 WEEKS**

(b) Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States? **NO**

27-Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? **NO**

28-Whether a polygamist? **NO**

29-Whether an anarchist? **NO**

30-Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. **NO**

31-Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States? **NO**

32-Have you previously been deported; when and why? **NO**

33-Condition of health, mental and physical. **GOOD**

34-Reformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause? **NO**

35-Height feet **5** inches **10 1/2**

36-Complexion **FRESH**

37-Color of hair **DARK** Eyes **BROWN**

38-Marks of identification **NONE**

(To be signed by Passenger) NAME IN FULL **W E Talbot**

Form PAA T.M. 28-7500-5-39-50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

Total passengers

~~U. S. citizens~~

Aliens

[illegible]

S.S. *Plene No 16736.* Passengers sailing from

[illegible]

AE-3 2-9-38

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST "Bermda Clipper"

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the {American {36736
Express} Airplane No.

owned by Pan American Airways Company whereof
(Name of Carrier)

Captain W. D. Culbertson is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers
were taken on board at Bermuda for the Port Port Washington
(New York)

Crew 8

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

Nil

4. Bags Post Office Mail

PASSENGERS

As per attached Passenger list

R. D. Johnston
PERSON IN CHARGE OR COMMAND

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . .	.....
Africans . . .	.....

S.S. Plane No 16736. Passengers sailing from

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Alone	_____

174

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.

August 27, 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1919

8-27 Cabot
AIRCRAFT CABOT

INWARD MANIFEST OF AIRPLANE AND MASTER LIST

REPORT AND MANIFEST of the cargo laden and the passengers on board of the *(Foreign)* Airplane No. *6-AFOV*
owned by *Imperial Airways Atlantic Ltd.* whereof *Captain J.G. Kelly Rogers*
(Name of Carrier) is pilot or person in charge, which cargo and passengers
were taken on board at *Southampton, England, Foynes, Eire,* for the Port of *Port Washington,*
St. Louis, Newfoundland & Montreal, Canada
Crew *8* Net Tons *1-20*

AIR EXPRESS AND CARGO

No Express

Sacks of Mail

173

PASSENGERS

As Per Attached List

None

CREW 172

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

PTON via Canada.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
---	--	---

ear on left cheek.

ear on neck

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name

1 YES ROGERS JOHN CECIL KELLY

2 do LONG SAMUEL GODFREY

3 do FROST BERNARD CECIL

4 do WILCOCKSON CECIL EDWARD

5 do MILLAR ARTHUR ALBERT

6 NO BOURSNELL GEORGE WILLIAM

7 Closed with (6)

8 American Consulate, Southampton,

9 August 25,

10 SEEN for the journey to the U.S.

11 P. Willard

12 Vice Consul of the

13 Southam

14 Service No. 19

15 Fee: \$2.00 - 8/

16 yes Gilmore Joseph ✓

17 " Darley Frank ✓

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line *Imperial Airways Ltd.*

Owners *Pan-American Airways*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

CREW 172

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

by AIRCRAFT CABOT arriving at PORT WASHINGTON 27th AUG. 1939 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON via Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ROGERS	JOHN CECIL KELLY	✓	1st CAPTAIN	25.8.39	Southampton	NO	YES	34	M.	BRITISH	IRISH	6'	220			
2	do.	LONG	SAMUEL GODFREY	✓	2nd CAPTAIN	"	"	NO	YES	35	M.	"	ENGLISH	5'10"	167	Scar on left cheek.		
3	do	PROST	BARNARD CECIL	✓	1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	154	Scar on neck		
4	do	WILCOCKSON	CECIL EDWARD	✓	1st RADIO OFF	"	"	NO	YES	33	M.	"	"	5'9"	143			
5	do	HILLIAR	ARTHUR ALBERT	✓	2nd RADIO OFF	"	"	NO	YES	39	M.	"	"	5'6"	154			
6	NO	BOURNELL	GEORGE WILLIAM	✓	FLIGHT STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	30	M.	"	"	5'8"	133			
7		Closed with (6) six members of crew.																
8		American Consulate, Southampton, England.																
9		August 25, 1939.																
10		SEEN for the journey to the United States.																
11		F. Willard Calder.																
12		Vice Consul of the United States of America.																
13		Southampton, England.																
14		Service No. 1995 AME																
15		Fee: \$2.00 - 3/3d.																
16	yes	Shmoor	Joseph	✓	also. Engineer	8/27/39	Montreal	NO	yes	35	M.	British	British	5'8"	152			
17	"	Harley	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	49	M.	"	"	5'7"	180			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line IMPERIAL AIRWAYS LTD.
Owners Pan-American Airways
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Page - Master, of the Brandy Cabot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

August

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Balboni

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

10-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. D. Broderick

[illegible]

ages list of names on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

16-15000

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF New York, N. Y. August 31, 1939

I, master of the Panemian S/S M/V "NORVIK"
(Nationality) _____
from port of Las Piedras hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>35</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>—</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>—</u>	Total crew this date	<u>35</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27, 1939, consigned to
Tankers Corporation; is now lying at New York, N. Y., and is
expected to sail August 31, 1939, for Las Piedras
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Seamen in crew: 170

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration part of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 175

Sheet No. 48

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS Quadrangle measured from United States, and if so, indicate position in "C" apply and how obtained	Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column should be filled out)
NORWAY	5'8"	67	NONE	No	
"	5'5"	65	"	"	
"	5'7"	68	"	"	
"	5'5"	67	"	"	
"	5'9"	72	"	"	

From ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 185
1148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "NORVIK" arriving at New York 8/27, 1939, from the port of Las Piedras Aug. 20/39

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
Family name	Given name			When	Where											
Hansen	Thorleif	1	Oiler	26.8.38	Sande-fjord	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandi-navian	Norway	5'8"	67	None	No	
Pisani	Trygve	1	"	26.8.38	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	65	"	"	
Davidson	Bjarne	3	"	29.3.39	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68	"	"	
Karlsen	Kåre	1	Boy	29.3.39	Sande-fjord	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	67	"	"	
Bøe	Henrik	1	"	26.8.38	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	72	"	"	

CLOSED WITH 35 MEMBERS OF CREW (Thirty five)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, NETHERLAND WEST INDIES

No. 185

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Las Piedras

Wallace E. Moessner
Vice Consul Wallace E. Moessner

AUG

Date AUG 19 1939

Service No. 1148.
Fee \$ 2.00

Tanker Corporation, Panama City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the MS. NORVIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

T. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

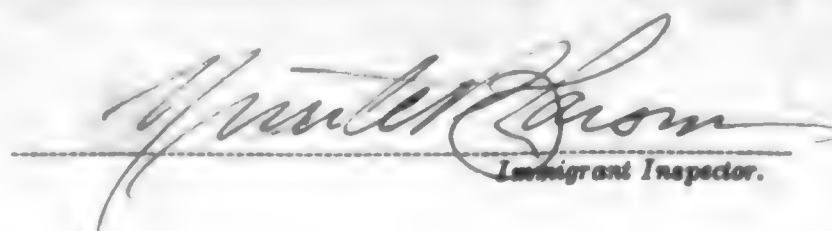
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW •

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/ Vessel NORVIKarriving at New YorkAUG 27 1939, 1939, from the port of Las Piedras

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permitted to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Gjesdal	Thorstein	37	Master	1.11.37	Sande- fjord	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandi- navian	Norway	5'7"	70	None	No	
2	"	Rismyhr	Thorbjørn	21	Ch. Officer	26.12.37	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	96	"	"	
3	"	Kristoffersen	Eugen	11	2. "	1.1.38	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70	"	"	
4	"	Alvik	Gustav	14	3. "	14.12.37	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	100	"	"	
5	"	Hansen	Hans	37	Carpenter	3.1.38	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	64	"	"	
6	"	Nilsen	Anker	11	Bosen	3.1.38	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74	"	"	
7	"	Slotterø	Asbjørn	6	A.B.	3.1.38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	83	"	"	
8	"	Svendsen	Åge	5	"	3.1.38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65	"	"	
9	"	Hansen	Harry	4	"	3.1.38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"	"	
10	"	Stensrud	Trygve	4	"	29.3.39	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	69	"	"	
11	"	Borgersen	Birger	5	O.S.	23.11.38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	69	"	"	
12	"	Gullaksen	Jacob	3	"	12.7.38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	63	"	"	
13	"	Strand	Konrad	8	"	18.2.39	R. dam	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	72	"	"	
14	"	Johannesen	Knut	3	"	14.2.39	Sande- fjord	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	78	"	"	
15	"	Johansen	John	1	"	12.7.38	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	67	"	"	
16	"	MY Johansen	Olav	1	Boy	14.2.39	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68	"	"	
17	"	Kristensen	Øivind	1	"	29.3.39	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	58	"	"	
18	"	Ramberg	Eugen	20	Steward	27.12.37	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	65	"	"	
19	"	Johansen	Bjarne	6	Cook	3.1.38	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	75	"	"	
20	"	Evensen	Sverre	3	Boy	3.1.38	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	69	"	"	
21	"	Martinsen	Per	1	Messboy	14.2.39	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	57	"	"	
22	"	Danielsen	Henry	22	Ch. Engineer	11.7.37	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'2"	90	"	"	
23	"	Erlandsen	Hans	16	2. "	29.3.39	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	75	"	"	
24	"	Bergan	Gunnar	12	3. "	1.12.37	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	73	"	"	
25	"	Myklebust	Einar	5	Assistant	29.12.37	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72	"	"	
26	"	Jensen	Hjalmar	20	Pumpman	29.12.37	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	72	"	"	
27	"	Etland	Erling	2	Electrician	3.1.38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70	"	"	
28	"	Engelstad	Øivind	4	Motorman	23.11.38	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	68	"	"	
29	"	Hansen	Thorvald	6	"	25.11.38	R. dam	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72	"	"	
30	"	Holtan	Reidar	5	"	3.1.38	Sande- fjord	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	"	"	

Line _____
Owners Tanker Corporation, Panama City.
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

871

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S NORVIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27th

day of

August

1939

Immigrant Inspector.

Master First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if any such alien is found to have been employed on such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien so employed, and if any such alien is found to have been employed on such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien so employed, and if any such alien is found to have been employed on such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien so employed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 3. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-12840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13748, August 25-27, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... sixteenth..... day of..... August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 16, 1943.....
Date

.....Evelyn Thompson.....
Camera Operator

RECORD OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

Date	Vessel	Port	Total Crew	Crew Sheets	Total Sheets
		<u>VOLUME 13749</u>			
Aug. 27	De Grasse	Havre	337	14	37
	Georgie	London	437	21	89
	St. John	Yarmouth	160	6	8

1 3 7 4 9

1/17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13749, August 27, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... sixteenth..... day of..... August....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... August 16, 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gay FAURE, Surgeon of the S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL No. 20311 BILLED OCT 3- 1939

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at **New York**

W. B. Hargrett-Ents Photo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	27	52	79
2nd Cabin			
Total 1st & 2d	93	78	171
3rd Class	157	54	211
Total	277	184	461

Form No. 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. "LE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England, August 18th, 1939

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		AYRTON	Anne	43		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	English	Hebrew	England	Reading	PVNI 1168	London	7/21/39	7488/434	England	London
No 2	EXEMPT	MILLWELL	John Frederic	67		M	M	Chartered accountant	Y	--	Y	Canadian	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	--	Executive Order			Canada	Vancouver
No 3	EXEMPT	BERNAL	Octavio	43		M	M	Mining Engineer	Y	Spanish	Y	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Cajamarca	PVNI 235	Lima	4/20/39		Peru	Lima
No 4	EXEMPT	BERNAL	Aida	34		F	M	H/wife	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	Lima	PVNI 236	--	--		--	--
No 5	UNDER 16	BERNAL	Nelly	9		F	S	Scholar	Y	--	Y	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John C. ...
AUG 20 1939
p. 15

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

U.S.A.

August 27th

1930

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States								Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. Ayrton, 50 Wellington Court, London N.W.8	England via NY		Self	Y	Y	Dec/1925	NYC	Mar/1926	Brother, Mr. Ayrton, 46 East 91st Street - New York City	Y	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	dk	brn	None
2	Friend, Mrs. Bush, Morden Hyde-tile, Godalming, Surrey, England	Canada by rail		---	Y	Y	1929	Transit	6/10/1930	Transit: 1799 Cedar Crescent Vancouver, B.C., Canada	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gry	ble	---
3	Nobody - Strand Palace Hotel, London	Peru via NY		---	Y	Y	1929	Transit	5/25/1930	Transit: 160 Confraternidad Ave Lima - Peru	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	ble	---
4	---	---		---	Y	Y	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blk	ble	---
5	---	---		---	Y	Y	---	---	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	fair	brn	ble	---
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL DAVENAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE A SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39 at New York.

[Signature]
First Officer.

H. Kelly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)"; "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Particulars of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GUY FAURE, Surgeon of the S/S "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

H. Tuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.....3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A., August 27th, 1930.

3

14-024

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL BAYEAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tully
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviations "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

5

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" sailing from HAVER - France, August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BELL	Alice Gilbert	73		F	Wd	May/26/1866 Tarrytown, N.Y.	Passport Nr 638073	61 No. Mountain Ave - Montclair - N.J.
2	LEWIS	Caroline Belle	11		F	S	June/14/1928 East Orange - N.J.	"-"	"-"
3	BIRNBAUM	Michel	49		M	M	Passport Nr 181	District Court of Boston - Mass. - Mar/8/1919	10 West 47th Street - New York City
4	CALDMAN	Fernando	47		M	M	July/1/1892 Guayama, Porto Rico	Passport Nr 1581	52 Ashford Street - Guayama - Porto Rico
5	DURSEN	Henri R.	71		M	M	Passport Nr 632236	Supreme Court of New York City - Oct/17/1892	Box 752 - East Liverpool - Ohio
6	DURSEN	Elizabeth	67		F	M	Feb/29/1868 New York City	Passport Nr 622234	"-"
7	SIGMUND	Emily	50		F	M	Passport Nr 450424	Supreme Court of New York City - 1901	171 West 57th Street - New York City
8	ETTLINGER	Bianca de Roy	54		F	M	Sept/24/1884 Pittsburg, N.Y.	Passport Nr 559963	500 West End Avenue - New York City
9	RAVILL	Rhea S.	45		F	D	Mar/18/1894 Massillon, Ohio	"- 543082	155 East 47th Street - New York City
10	GARVEY	Nancy	37		F	S	July/2/1902 New York City	"- 10850	246 Kneeland - Yonkers - N.Y.
11	GILLOT	Paul	62		M	M	Passport Nr 549263	Federal Court, New York City, May/1917	610 Fifth Ave - New York City
12	HANDEL	Max J.	55		M	M	"- 647197	Southern District Court, N.Y.C., 1918	12 West 72nd Street - New York City
13	HANDEL	Florence	46		F	M	Nov/29/1892 New York City	Passport Nr 647197	"-"
14	MUDNUT	Winifred K.	63		F	Wd	Aug/9/1876 Salt Lake C., Utah	"- 596259	7 East 10th Street - New York City
15	KLINE	Jean M.	41		F	M	Nov/2/1897 Eagle River, Wisc.	"- 34859	9931 Robbins Drive - Beverly Hills - Cal.
16	KLINE	Betty Jean	19		F	S	Mar/24/1920 Oakland, Cal.	"-"	"-"
17	Mc DERMOTT	Thomas P.	54		M	M	Dec/30/1884 New York City	"- 640622	7801 Marvons Avenue - Brooklyn - N.Y.
18	Mc DERMOTT	Florence K.	50		F	M	Sept/2/1898 Buffalo, N.Y.	"-"	"-"
19	Mc DERMOTT	Helen M.	9		F	S	Jan/11/1930 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"-"	"-"
20	Mc MULY	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Nov/11/1899 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"- 7711	3047 East 79th Place - Chicago - Ill.
21	NEUMANN	Leon J.	69		M	M	Passport Nr 411	Supreme Court of N.Y.C. - June/1899	Hotel ? - New York City
22	NEUMANN	Rebecca	57		F	M	"-"	By marriage in Constantinople - Turkey - Mar/20/1904	"-"
23	ROGERS	Theodore Otto	23		M	S	Apr/28/1916 West Chester - Pa.	Passport Nr 392627	121 West Miner - West Chester - Pa.
24	SEE	Frank M.	49		M	M	Mar/9/1890 Montgomery City, Mo.	"- 640836	41 Kingsbury Place - St Louis - Mo.
25	SEE	Anna Carter	45		F	M	Sept/22/1894 St Louis, Mo.	"-"	"-"
26	SEE	Ann Carter	18		F	S	Nov/21/1921 Nashville, Tenn.	"-"	"-"
27	SEE	Agnes Cordelia	21		F	S	July/21/1918 "-"	"-"	"-"
28	SIMON	Ida	52		F	Wd	Sept/21/1886 New York City	"- 642846	95 Bluff Rd - Palisade - N.Y.
29	SIMON	Ida	16		F	S	Aug/29/1923 Jersey City, N.J.	"-"	"-"
30	SIMON	Lucille	17		F	S	Dec/13/1921 "-"	"-"	"-"

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**
6

S.S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" sailing from LYONS - France, August 16th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	THIELSCHER	Adele	35	F	M	May/31/1904 Staten Island, N.Y.	Passport No 631621	139 Bryant Street - Buffalo - N.Y.
2	THOUTMAN	Howard	52	M	S	July/10/1887 West Chester, Pa.	-- 394732	436 S. Walnut Street - West Chester - Pa.
3	WALSH	Rose R.	47	F	M	Oct/6/1891 Chicago, Ill.	-- 7714	2823 East 76th Street - Chicago - Ill.
4	WEISSMILLER	Mildred	48	F	S	June/17/1891 Hancock, Mich.	-- 647247	1400 Lake Shore Drive - Chicago - Ill.
5	WOODWARD	Isabella	48	F	M	Passport No 130	American parents - Born at Linkupnig, Sweden, April/23/1891	6823 - 179th Street - Jamaica - L.I. - N.Y.
6	WOODWARD	Hilda	24	F	S	-- 131	American parents - Born in London, England, June/7/1915	--
7	WOODWARD	Navis	20	F	S	-- 178	American parents - Born at Shanghai, China, June/5/1919	--
8	WOODWARD	Vivian	13	F	S	-- 130	American parents - Born at Shanghai, China, Sept/1/1925	--
9	<i>J. J. Bernauer</i>				U.S. Immigrant Inspected		AUG 27 1939	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

7

S.S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England, August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. August 27th, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1	BREWSTER	Jean	35		F	M	June/25/1904	New York City	Passport Nr 292086		158 East 93rd Street - New York City
2	FABLE	Frederick	77		M	M	Oct/13/1862	Philadelphia, Pa.	"- 630511		Mayfair House - Germantown - Pa.
3	FABLE	Josephine M.	34		F	M	Apr/22/1905	"-	"- "		"-
4	GAMBIE	Joseph	42		M	S	Feb/28/1897	Altoona, Pa.	"- 645176		130 East 62nd Street - New York City
5	HOWARD	Mary G.	38		F	W	Oct/19/1900	San Juan, P.R.	"- 41040		850 Franklin Street - Santa Monica - Cal.
6	HOWARD	Theresa F. MM	5		F	S	Passport Nr 41040		American parents - Born in Shanghai, China, May/23/1934		"-
7	GRIFFITH	Adelaide A. W	34		F	S	Jan/11/1905	Washington, D.C.	Passport Nr 40911		"-
8	LEVETON	Morris	41		M	S	Febr/11/1898	New York City	"- 469313		327 - 23rd Street - Union City - N.J.
9	MALLOCH	Elizabeth G.	67		F	M	Sept/24/1872	Charleston, S.C.	"- 615894		9 Legare - Charleston - S.C.
10	OLDFIELD	Roberta	52		F	M	Passport Nr 466400		Court of Washington - D.C. - 1929		680 Madison Avenue - New York City
11	ROSETTE	Marion	38		F	M	Dec/29/1900	Baltimore, Md.	Passport Nr 639068		16 East 96th Street - New York City
12	SHUCK	Helen R.	43		F	M	Mar/16/1896	Omaha, Nebr.	"- 42051		527 Riverside Drive - New York City
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1939

at New York.

W. J. Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England August 19th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NON, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
No 1	EXEMPT	RABLES	Julien	53	✓	M S Priest	Y French	Y French	French	France Cessen	PVNI 31	So'ton 8/18/39	Canada 80	Montreal
No 2	EXEMPT	FRITCHARD	Dorothy	37	✓	F S None	Y English	Y English	Welsh	England Harrow	PVNI 1682	London 8/2/39	England 15	London
No 3	EXEMPT	FRITCHARD	Elizabeth	74	✓	F Wd None	Y --	Y --	--	England Caernarvon	PVNI 1682	-- --	15	--
No 4	EXEMPT	SHER	Morris	48	✓	M M Merchant	Y --	Y So Africa	Hebrew	Uthmania Lankunas	PVNI 2306	-- 8/17/39	So Africa 72	Johannesburg
No 5	EXEMPT	SHER	Jessie	43	✓	F M H/wife	Y --	Y --	--	England Kelen	PVNI 2306	-- --	15	--
No 6	EXEMPT	SHER	Sarah	19	✓	F S Typist	Y --	Y --	--	So Africa Johannesburg	PVNI 2307	-- --	15	--
Y 7		DENISON	Helen Harris	67	✓	F S None	Y --	Y Canadian	English	Canada Wilmet	PVNI 1806	-- 8/4/39	England 80	Bournemouth
No 8	EXEMPT	JORY	Helena	35	✓	F M H/wife	Y --	Y --	--	England Redruth	Executive Order	-- --	Canada 80	Toronto
No 9	UNDER 16	JORY	Thomas Arthur	9	✓	M S Scholar	Y --	Y --	--	-- --	Executive Order	-- --	15	--
No 10	EXEMPT	POLLACK	Isidore C.	25	✓	M S Barrister	Y --	Y --	Hebrew	Canada Quebec	Executive Order	-- --	15	Montreal
No 11	EXEMPT	TRELLU	Francois Yves	53	✓	M S Teacher	Y French	Y --	French	France Landrévarzec	Executive Order	-- --	15	--
Y 12		CHOUBIN	Joel	51	✓	M M Journalist	Y Russian	Y U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	U.S.S.R. Retohitza	PVNI 35	Moscow 8/11/39	U.S.S.R. 32	Moscow
Y 13		GOLDSCHIEDER	Erwin	27	✓	M M Importer	Y English	Y None	German	Germany Vienna	AP. 1228653	Wash. 11/25/38	U.S.S.R. 99	N.Y.C.
Y 14		GOLDSCHIEDER	Lillian	26	✓	F M H/wife	Y --	Y --	Slovak	Slovakia Mor-Ostrava	AP. 1228651	-- 11/23/38	29	--
Y 15		KICHKIN	Sergei	30	✓	M S Engineer	Y Russian	Y U.S.S.R.	Russian	U.S.S.R. Rioran	PVNI 51	Moscow 8/11/39	U.S.S.R. 32	Gorkiy
Y 16		KORNILOV	Petr	33	✓	M M --	Y --	Y --	--	-- Tataria	PVNI 56	-- --	VL 485/396	Gorkiy
Y 17		KOROBV	Dmitri	27	✓	M S Technician	Y --	Y --	--	-- Qizsa	PVNI 58	8/8/39	VL 485/476	Moscow
Y 18		MARIKACHVILI	Irakli	31	✓	M M Engineer	Y --	Y --	--	-- Triliski	PVNI 48	6/20/39	VL 485/480	--
Y 19		SEMIONOV	Andrei	33	✓	M M --	Y --	Y --	--	-- de Torla	PVNI 41	8/1/39	VL 485/773	--
Y 20		SMOLIANOV	Georgue	32	✓	M M --	Y --	Y --	--	-- Seratov	PVNI 54	8/8/39	VL 485/372	--
Y 21		TEVETKOV	Petr	31	✓	M M --	Y --	Y --	--	-- Moscow	PVNI 55	8/11/39	VL 485/477	--
Y 22		YOBLOV	Victor	35	✓	M M --	Y --	Y --	--	-- Moscow	PVNI 53	8/8/39	--	--
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. K. Miller Aug 9 9 am

7

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August 27th

1939

9

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A. its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						As to whether alien is in United States for a permanent or temporary purpose	As to whether alien is in United States for a permanent or temporary purpose			As to whether alien is in United States for a permanent or temporary purpose	As to whether alien is in United States for a permanent or temporary purpose	Feet	Inches
1	Sister, Mrs. Pareg, 69 rue Cal Marguerite, Rennes, France	Canada	by rail	Self	Y	6/25 Transit 1939	6/28 Montreal - Canada	Y	6/28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	gry	ble	None
2	Sister, Mrs. Aitken, Stanmore, Middlesex, England	England	via NY	Y	Y	Sept/ 1935	NYC Dec/ 1935	Y	Sept/ 1935	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	grn	---
3	Daughter, ---	---	---	Y	Y	1933	Chicago 1933	Y	1933	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gry	brn	---
4	Daughter, Miss Sher, 49 Observatory Ave, Johannesburg, So. Africa	So. Africa	via NY	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blk	brn	---
5	---	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	ble	---
6	Sister, ---	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	---
7	Friend, Mrs. Wilkinson, 12 Helena Court, St. Leonards, England	England	via NY	Y	Y	6/1 1937	NYC 9/28 1937	Y	6/1 1937	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	wtc	ble	---
8	Father, Mr. Simmons, Mawla, Redruth Cornwall, England	Canada	by rail	Y	Y	5/13 1939	Transit 5/13 1939	Y	5/13 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	---
9	Grand father, ---	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	fair	brn	ble	---
10	Mapleton Hotel - London	---	---	Y	Y	5/24 1939	Transit 5/25 1939	Y	5/24 1939	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blt	ble	---
11	Father, Mr. Trelle, Quémec, Finistère, France	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn	---
12	Sister, Mrs. Shubin, Tshkalovskaya 14/16, Apt 42, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via NY	Y	Y	Sept/ 1913	NYC Oct/ 1917	Y	Sept/ 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blt	ble	---
13	Father, Mr. Goldscheider, Valkyrie Road 22, West Cliff on Sea, Essex, England	---	---	Y	Y	4/1 1938	NYC 5/13 1938	Y	4/1 1938	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	---	fair	blk	brn	---
14	Father-in law, ---	---	---	Y	Y	8/12 1938	---	Y	8/12 1938	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	ble	---
15	Home, Autosarad Pionerskiy 1, Apt 5, Gorkiy, U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via NY	Y	Y	1/3 1937	Detroit 5/28 1937	Y	1/3 1937	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	---
16	Home, Autosarad Komomolaky 1, Apt 64, Gorky, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	12/7 1935	NYC 4/2 1936	Y	12/7 1935	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	ent	gry	---
17	Home, Vladimirovka 10, Moscow 123, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	---
18	Home, Pionersky, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	ble	---
19	Home, Varonskovskaya St. 41, app. 30, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	---
20	Wife, Mrs. Smolinov, Komsomolski 51/41 - Leningrad - U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	---
21	Home, Moskiarostsoeniy St. 4, App. 37, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	hik	gry	---
22	Home, Novosiltovskaya 2/9, Leningrad, U.S.S.R.	---	---	Y	Y	---	---	Y	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	---

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

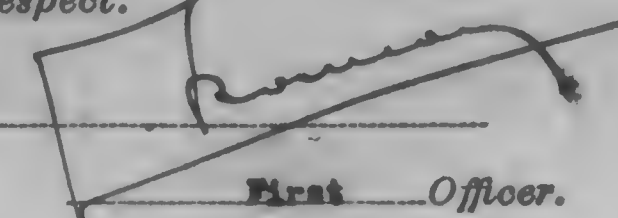
Owners

Local Agents

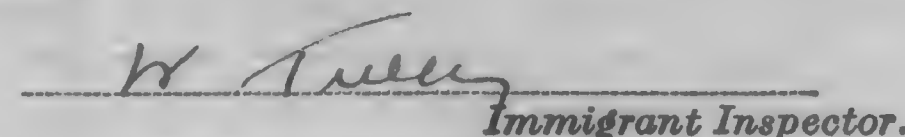
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcus RAVIAT, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.


Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)"; "In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

W. T. Miller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

HAYEK - FRANK

August 18th, 1939

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •	100
U. S. citizens	• • • •	100
Aliens	• • • •	100

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

[illegible]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL RAYE, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAYRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1939
at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

Surgeon.

H. Fuller
U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of Immigration Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. - DE GRASSE - Passengers sailing from MAYNE - France, August 18th, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
Y	1	ROTH	Marie	73		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Swiss	Russian	Russia	RP. 1257517 AP. 1230459	Wash.	3/17/30		U.S.A.	San Francisco	
No	2	EXEMPT	WILLEUMIER	Marguerite	50	F	S	None	Y	French	Y	French	Switzerl.	Geneve	PVMI 66 3/4	Geneve	8/15/30	VI-480/554	Switzerl.	Geneve	
Y	3	FISCHER	Hedwig	51		F	W	Doctor	Y	German	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	QIV 2359	Paris	7/10/30		France	Calais	
Y	4	TOCH	Kran	48		F	M	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	QIV 5300	Zurich	8/4/30		Switzerl.	Zurich	
Y	5	TOCH	Lilly	23		F	S	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	QIV 5301	-	-		-	-	
Y	6	TOCH	Frieda	16		F	S	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	QIV 5302	-	-		-	-	
Y	7	WERTHEIMER	Heinrich	59		M	M	Physician	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	QIV 2403	Paris	7/13/30		France	Paris	
Y	8	ALVAREZ SANTULLANO	Luis	59		M	M	Professor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo 47	QIV 53	-	8/12/30		-	-
Y	9	ALVAREZ SANTULLANO	Maria Aline	53		F	M	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	Polish	France	Paris 48	QIV 54	-	-		-	-
Y	10	ALVAREZ SANTULLANO	Mamuel	17		M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	Spanish	Spain	Madrid 48	QIV 55	-	-		-	-
Y	11	VITERBI	Achille G.	57		M	M	Surgeon	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Hebrew	Italy	Mantova -9	QIV 1708	Zurich	6/20/30		Switzerl.	Lugano
Y	12	VITERBI	Maria L.	45		F	M	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Casale Mon-ferrato 9	QIV 1709	-	-		-	-
No	13	UNDER 16	VITERBI	Andres Giacomo	4	M	S	None	No	-	No	-	-	-	Bergamo 9	QIV 1710	-	-		-	-
Y	14	VOLTERRA	Mario	38		M	M	Professor	Y	Italian	Y	-	-	-	Florence	QIV 4033	Paris	7/28/30		Italy	Florence
Y	15	VOLTERRA	Valeria Bianca	31		F	M	H/wife	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Leghorn	QIV 4034	-	8/2/30		-	-
No	16	UNDER 16	VOLTERRA	Sara	5	F	S	None	No	-	No	-	-	-	Florence	QIV 4035	-	-		-	-
No	17	UNDER 16	VOLTERRA	Giovanna	5	F	S	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	QIV 4036	-	-		-	-
No	18	EXEMPT	BARISAC	Albert	35	M	S	Salesman	Y	Greek	Y	Greek	Hebrew	Greece	Salonique 3/4	PVMI 6 9	-	7/1/30	99474/750 VI-485/425	France	Paris
Y	19	PAVLOVITCH BARILLI	Wileen	26		F	S	Artist painter	Y	Italian	Y	Jugoslav.	Italian	Jugoslav.	Forosenne 38	PVMI 830 "	-	8/14/30		-	-
Y	20	KRAUSZ	Giorgio	27		M	S	Surgeon	Y	English	Y	None	Hebrew	Italy	Trieste 21	QIV 4037	-	8/1/30		Italy	Milan
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

○ Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August 27th

19 39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

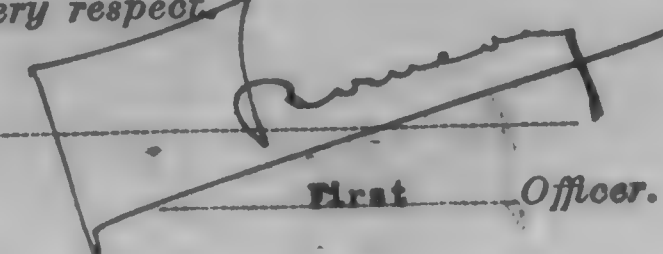
Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL BAYEAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAYRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

W. J. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RAY FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

[Signature]
Surgeon

H. Tuller
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. "LE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from MAYRE - France, August 19th, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Abilities Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
Y 1		AUGUSTE DORMEUIL Roger	35	M	M	Manufact.	Y French	Y French	French	France Moyon	QIV 38	Paris 8/12/39		France Paris
No 2	EXEMPT	BELMONT Sabine	66	F	S	Religious	Y --	Y --	--	France Ecully	P.O. 768	Montreal 6/19/39	VL 492/149	Canada Montreal
Y 3		BOYARD Germaine A.	40	F	S	Milliner	Y --	Y --	--	France Paris	PVNI 696	Paris 8/4/39		France Paris
Y 4		DABUROM Claire	70	F	S	Religious	Y --	Y --	--	France --	RP. 1252612 AP. 1246241	Wash. 6/20/39		U.S.A. Woonsocket
Y 5		DARTOIS Jeanne Marie	61	F	S	--	Y --	Y --	--	France Quitté	PVNI 15	Paris 7/26/39	VL 492/149	France Broons
Y 6		DUTHUIT Georges	48	M	M	Writer	Y --	Y --	--	France Paris	QIV 20	Paris 8/1/39		France Paris
No 7	EXEMPT	GROUJEAN Georges Félix	32	M	M	Journalist	Y --	Y --	--	France Vesoul	PVNI 697	Paris 8/4/39		France --
No 8	U.S. CIT.	GROSSARD Ernest	55	M	M	Gardener	Y English	Y U.S.C.	Supreme Court of N.Y.C.	France Ruffes	U.S. Passport No 377377	Paris 6/8/39		U.S.A. N.Y.C.
Y 9		GROSSARD Elise	50	F	M	H/wife	Y --	Y French	French	France Frankmunen	QIV 490	Paris 6/8/39		France Paris
Y 10		MURET Marie Madeleine	31	F	S	Religious	Y French	Y --	--	France Camarès	QIV 36	Paris 8/11/39		France Paris
No 11	EXEMPT	MAUTIN François	32	M	S	Insurance	Y --	Y --	--	France Paris	PVNI 816	Paris 8/11/39		U.S.A. Brooklyn
Y 12		PALISSE Jeanne	39	F	S	Professor	Y --	Y --	--	France Chateauroux	RP. 1254661 AP. 1246470	Wash. 6/30/39		U.S.A. St. Cloud
Y 13		REBOUSSIN Marcel	33	M	M	Professor	Y --	Y --	--	France Chateauroux	QIV 52	Paris 8/12/39		France --
No 14	U.S. CIT.	REBOUSSIN Sylvia	33	F	M	H/wife	Y --	Y U.S.C.	American	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	U.S. Passport No 188712	Paris 8/12/39		U.S.A. --
No 15	U.S. CIT.	REBOUSSIN Roland	4	M	S	None	Y --	Y --	French	U.S.A. West Point N.Y.	U.S. Passport No 188712	Paris 8/12/39	VL 492/149	U.S.A. Verton
Y 16		RODRIGUE Marie	59	F	M	None	Y French	Y French	--	France Kervignac	PVNI 12	Paris 7/12/39		France Paris
No 17	EXEMPT	SCHWARTZ Berthe	23	F	M	Secretary	Y --	Y --	--	France Paris	PVNI 81	Paris 7/5/39	VL 492/149	France Paris
No 18	EXEMPT	HEBMAN Elisabeth Laure	24	F	S	None	Y --	Y Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Guesmes	PVNI 154	Brussels 8/9/39		Belgium St. Ghislain
Y 19		Mc GOY Gertrude	50	F	S	Religious	Y English	Y British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	RP. 1250770 AP. 1243437	Wash. 6/10/39		U.S.A. Salem
No 20	EXEMPT	BOUCHER Dorothea	25	F	S	--	Y French	Y Canadian	French	Canada Quebec	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		Canada Sturgeon Falls
No 21	EXEMPT	CHARETTE Germaine	23	F	S	--	Y --	Y --	--	Canada Lachine	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		Canada St. Agathe des Monts
No 22	EXEMPT	CHEVRIER Paulette	25	F	S	--	Y --	Y --	--	Canada Montreal	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		Canada Sturgeon Falls
No 23	EXEMPT	DELANOE Léon	50	M	S	Teacher	Y --	Y --	--	France Conquerreuil	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		France Strathmore
No 24	EXEMPT	GARCEAU Ernestine L.	24	F	S	Religious	Y --	Y --	--	Canada Ottawa	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		Canada Eastview
Y 25		QUELLET Lucienne	29	F	S	--	Y --	Y --	--	France Ste Rose du Degalé	RP. 1248609 AP. 1242792	Wash. 5/29/39		U.S.A. Jackman
No 26	EXEMPT	PAQUIN Juliette	25	F	S	--	Y --	Y --	--	France St. Polycarpe	- Executive Order	Paris 8/12/39		Canada Eastview
Y 27		Mc GOY Brigid	29	F	S	--	Y English	Y Irish	Irish	Ireland Macketstown	RP. 1235718 AP. 1229696	Wash. 3/3/39		U.S.A. Fairhaven
Y 28		DAHLER Hans	25	M	S	Student	Y German	Y Swiss	German	Switzerland Barne	PVNI 697	Paris 7/27/39	VL 492/149	Switzerland Zurich
No 29	DIPLOMAT	BAER Jean Georges	37	M	M	Professor	Y French	Y --	French	England London	PVNI 12	Berne 8/2/39		France Neuchatel
No 30		BURGER Gustav	27	M	S	Doctor	Y German	Y --	German	Switzerland Lucerne	QIV 14	Zurich 8/2/39	98511/409	Switzerland Zurich

U.S. Immigrant Ins.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A., August 27th, 1939.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother, Mrs Auguste Bormuill, 1 rue de Courcelles, Paris	Cal.	Holly-wood	Self	Y	8/25 NYC 1938	Wife, Mrs Auguste Bormuill, 1450 North Orange Grove Ave, Hollywood Cal.	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	ble	None
2	Brother, Mr Belmont, 7 Place Aristide Briand, Lyon, France	Canada	by rail	Y	Y	Oct/1900 NYC	Transit: 1856 Champlain Street - Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	---
3	Mom, 56 Blvd Murat, Paris	France	via NY	Y	Y	7/10 NYC 1926	Friend, Mr de Santy, 137 E. Grove Street - Bogota, N.J.	Y	6	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	cht	brn	---
4	Sister, Mrs Bounel, 9 rue de Mouchy, Versailles, France	R.I.	Woonsocket	Y	Y	1900	Convent: Sisters of the Assumption Woonsocket, R.I.	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	wtg	gry	---
5	Convent, Broons, Cotes du Nord, France	France	via NY	Y	Y	9/11 NYC 1926	Holy Cross College - Washington D.C.	Y	6	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gry	brn	---
6	Wife, Mrs Duthuit, 34 rue de Mirosmail, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y	3/28 NYC	Sherwood Studios, 58 West 58th Street - New York City	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	ble	---
7	Wife, Mrs Grosjean, 6 Place St Fergau, Paris	France	via NY	Y	Y	4/28 NYC	Friend, Mr Piani, 1631 Van Buren Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Y	60	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bls	ble	---
8	Father in law, Mr Walter, Frummen, Berne, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Friend, Mr Labella, 54 East 123rd Street - New York City	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	ble	---
9	Father, ---	---	---	Y	Y	11/11 NYC 1929	---	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	ble	---
10	Father, Mr Muret, 39 rue Decanville, Marseille, France	---	---	Y	Y	Mo	Convent: 245 East 15th Street New York City	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blk	blk	---
11	Grand father, Mr Vever, 39 rue La Bostie, Paris	Canada	via NY	Y	Y	Aug/1937 NYC	Transit: Wedgeport - Nova Scotia - Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	grn	---
12	Mother, Mrs Pallasse, Villa Pontecote, Parnichet, France	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	Y	8/27 B'klyn 1936	Home, 683 Ocean Avenue - Brooklyn - N.Y.	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	cht	brn	---
13	Uncle, Mr Gourdeau, rue Alexandre Dumas, Paris	---	West Point	Y	Y	7/1 West Point 1934	U.S. Military Academy - West Point - N.Y.	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	cht	gry	---
14	---	---	---	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.	---	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	ble	---
15	---	---	---	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.	---	U.S. Citizen	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair	brn	ble	---
16	Cousin, Mr de Brunet, 3 rue Petita Colade, Avignon, France	France	via NY	Y	Y	3/28 NYC	Daughter, Miss Rodrigue, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	cht	blk	---
17	Mustard, Mr Schwartz, 32 rue de Malte, Paris	---	---	Y	Y	7/8 NYC	Brother, Mr Katz, 1472 Beach Ave New York City	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brn	brn	---
18	Father, Mr Herman, 7 rue Leopold, St Ghislain, Belgium	Belgium	via NY	Y	Y	12/31 Salem 1919	Friend, Mr Hogg, Woodland Str, Englewood, N.J.	Y	60	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	cht	brn	---
19	Convent: 60 rue Dupont des Loges, Metz, France	Mass.	Salem	Y	Y	12/31 Salem 1919	Convent: 9 Cleveland Street - Salem - Mass.	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	---
20	Filles de la Sagesse Convent, St Laurent s/Svère, France	Canada	by rail	Y	Y	---	Transit: Filles de la Sagesse Convent, Eastview, Ont., Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	cht	gry	---
21	---	---	---	Y	Y	---	Transit: Filles de la Sagesse Convent, Ste Agathe des Monts, Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	cht	brn	---
22	---	---	---	Y	Y	---	Transit: Filles de la Sagesse Convent, Eastview, Ont., Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brn	brn	---
23	Brother, Mr Delancey, Conquerenil, Loire Inf, France	---	---	Y	Y	---	Transit: Ecole Saint Louis, Strathmore, P.Q., Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	gry	---
24	Filles de la Sagesse Convent, St Laurent s/Svère, France	---	---	Y	Y	---	Transit: Filles de la Sagesse Convent, Ottawa, Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	cht	ble	---
25	Convent - 20 rue des Chartreux, Lyon, France	Maine	Jackman	Y	Y	4/10 Boston 1923	Sacred Heart Convent - Jackman Station - Maine	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	ble	---
26	Filles de la Sagesse Convent, St Laurent s/Svère, France	Canada	by rail	Y	Y	---	Transit: Filles de la Sagesse Convent, Eastview, Ont., Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bls	gry	---
27	Convent: 35 rue de Plapue - Paris	Mass.	Fairhaven	Y	Y	9/22 Fairhaven 1937	Sacred Heart Academy, Main Str, Fairhaven, Mass.	Mo	alw	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	gry	---
28	Father, Mr Bachler, 7 Sprengerweg, Valbern, Berne, Switzerland	Svits.	via NY	Y	Y	---	Faculty of Dentistry of the Univ. of Penna, Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gry	---
29	Wife, Mrs Baer, Tunnel 8, St Blaise, Neuchâtel, Switzerland	---	---	Y	Y	---	Brother in law, Mr Rothen, Rockefeller Institute, N.Y.C.	Y	Ind	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	gry	---
30	Father, Dr Darrer, Rigistr. 31, Lucerne, Switzerland	N.J.	Oaklyn	Y	Y	---	Sister, Mrs Blattler, 125 Bettlwood Ave, Oaklyn, N.J.	Y	1	Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	---

Notes: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Margot RAYKAL, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE A SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" Sailing from HAVRE - France, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1932.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1		BABIN	Rosa Anna	51		F	S	Sept/19/1888	Salem, Mass	U.S. Passport No 62973	138 Franklin Street - Rumford - Maine
2		BARRICK	Elizabeth Louise	27		F	S	June/24/1912	Cleveland, Ohio	"- 305854	1278 West 103rd Street - Cleveland - Ohio
3		BOUCHER	Laura Bertha	29		F	S	June/27/1910	Dover, N.H.	"- 632477	St Joseph Convent - South Berwick - Maine
4		BROOKS	Mathie	19		F	S	Dec/24/1919	Groton on Hudson, N.Y.	"- 243962	71 Grand Street - Groton on Hudson - N.Y.
5		CANDON	Lee E.	53		M	M	Aug/21/1886	Des Moines, Iowa	"- 629019	Hiram - Ohio
6		GLOUTIER	Marie Helene	47		F	S	Jan/20/1892	Somerset, Wisc.	"- 631147	St Joseph's School - Argyle - Minn.
7		COUTURE	Dorothy Helen	19		F	S	Oct/31/1919	St John, N.D.	"- 263283	Holy Cross College - Washington - D.C.
8		COX	Willard Schuyler	20		M	S	Oct/13/1918	Wapanucka, Okla.	"- 634751	Bowlegs - Oklahoma
9		CYR	Clair Christine	25		F	S	Jan/10/1914	Grand Isle, Maine	"- 598249	Our Lady of Mt Carmel - Lille - Maine
10		HUET	Paul A.	23		M	S	Sept/18/1915	Lafosse, La.	"- 579332	Golden Meadow - La.
11		DUPRES	Cécile Andrée	40		F	S	U.S. Passport No 2285		U.S. District Court of New York City - Dec/10/1928	340 Convent Ave - New York City
12		FEIGLEY	William Bruce Jr	20		M	S	Oct/8/1918	Oklahoma City, Okla.	U.S. Passport No 623420	1632 N.W. 31st Street - Oklahoma City - Okla.
13		GILLESPIE	Andrew Joseph	48		M	M	Feb/5/1891	New York City	"- 635752	1221 Rhineland Avenue - New York City
14		GILLESPIE	Marguerite D.	48		F	M	Sept/2/1891	"	"- "	"
15		GOLDSMITH	Anna Mae	58		F	S	Aug/10/1881	Waterloo, N.Y.	"- 592714	45-42 - 41st Street - Long Island City - NY
16		GRANDFIELD	Mary Christina	46		F	S	Nov/21/1892	Pawtucket, R.I.	"- 2133	127 Marlborough Street - Boston - Mass.
17		GRIFFITH	Helen Weir	25		F	S	Dec/4/1913	Richmond, Va.	"- 11146	51 Old Orchard Lane - Scarsdale - N.Y.
18		GUILLEMOUD	Marguerite C.	44		F	S	U.S. Passport No 410414		District Court, Boston, Mass., Nov/25/1929	Frides Crossing - Mass.
19		HARRIS	Sara	32		F	S	Oct/9/1906	Christiana, Del.	U.S. Passport No 630167	119 Copley Ave - Teaneck - N.J.
20		HINKLEY	Louise	24		F	S	Apr/9/1915	Petoskey, Mich.	"- 601367	629 Mitchell - Petoskey - Mich.
21		HOPE	William Green	23		M	S	Apr/10/1916	Chattanooga, Tenn.	"- 578100	401 High Str - Chattanooga - Tenn.
22		KAMATSEFF	Vladimir	59		M	M	U.S. Passport No 513546		Court of St Louis - Mo - Jan/13/1928	4248 Lafayette Ave - St Louis - Mo.
23		KAMATSEFF	Lillian	59		F	M	"- "		Court of St Louis - Mo - Jan/13/1928	"
24		KERR	Yveline Louise	19		F	S	"- 546656		American parents - Born at Dijon, France. Aug/15/1919	713 Coleman Street - Corpus Christi - Texas
25		KIDD	Coburn Byron	30		M	M	July/27/1909	Bartokville, Okla.	U.S. Passport No 624853	1734 - P Street - N.W. - Washington - D.C.
26		KIDD	Julia Boardman	24		F	M	Aug/12/1915	Oklahoma City, Okla.	"- "	"
27		KILLORAN	Anna Margarita	21		F	S	Oct/28/1917	Fingal, N.D.	"- 390315	Holy Cross College - Washington - D.C.
28		KRONTHAL	James S.	27		M	S	Aug/21/1912	Deal, N.J.	"- 618290	138 East 71st Street - New York City
29		LA CHANCE	Cerisa	20		F	S	Mar/23/1919	Louisville, Minn.	"- 412926	314 Houston Avenue - Crookston - Minn.
30		LAKEL	Estella Leona	22		F	S	July/24/1917	Brooks, Minn.	"- 411940	"
Immigrant Inspector											
14											

Immigrant Inspector

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 630-C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. French S.S. - LE GRASSE - Sailing from HAYNE - France, August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1939.

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LARABIE	Marie	34		F		June/8/1905 Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Passport Nr 2158	400 Chemin de Montréal - Eastview - Canada
2	LEVESQUE	Marie Blanche	27		F		Feb/10/1912 Jackman, Maine	"- 630779	571 Sabbath Street - Leviston - Maine
3	MAGAN	Mary	25		F		Jan/4/1914 New York City	"- 634227	102 - 11th Ave - Mt Vernon - N.Y.
4	MARTIN	Irving	20		M		Dec/1/1918 Stockton, Cal.	"- 43243	702 Lexington Avenue - Stockton - Cal.
5	MAURY	Herndon Jansen Jr	20		M		Apr/1/1919 Winlock, Wash.	"- 42923	507 Washington Street - Olympia - Wash.
6	MOCK	Lewis Emmett Jr	24		M		May/23/1915 St John, Kansas	"- 626579	732 Lahona Str - Norman - Okla.
7	NEVILLER	Byron Louis	30		M		June/20/1909 Milwaukee, Wisc.	"- 429376	Manle School - Manle Park - Calif.
8	PARSONS	William Dennis Jr	18		M		Mar/17/1921 Ada, Okla.	"- 616176	1908 I/2 N. Brauer - Oklahoma City - Okla.
9	PELLATIER	Blanche Fernande	23		F		Feb/6/1916 Lewiston, Maine	"- 36195	Sacred Heart Convent - Jackman Station - Maine
10	PELLATIER	Marie Jeannette	30		F		Dec/18/1908 Lewiston, Maine	"- 631946	St Joseph's Convent - South Berwick - Maine
11	PERRY	Kathryn L.	44		F		Dec/14/1894 Perry, Ohio	"- 620304	Middle Ridge - Perry - Ohio
12	PETERS	De Witt Clinton	74		M		June/11/1864 Baltimore, Md	"- 636369	123 Maple Ave - West Orange - N.J.
13	PETERS	Alice Marie	59		F		Oct/24/1879 Kansas City, Mo.	"- -"	"-
14	POITRAS	Lydia	36		F		Apr/4/1903 Brunswick, Maine	"- 627056	Sacred Heart Convent - Jackman Station - Maine
15	QUIRION	Marie Ann	45		F		May/11/1894 Jackman, Long Pond, Me.	"- 632703	St Joseph's Convent - South Berwick - Maine
16	RYAN	Doris	21		F		Passport Nr 2274	American parents - born at Tours, France. June/22/1918	Taunton Hill - Newton - Conn.
17	SANTA MARIA	Eduardo	45		M		"- 14263	U.S. District Court, New Orleans, La. - 1921	87 Madison Ave - New York City
18	SCHELLING	Otto Ernest	38		M		"- 42716	U.S. Circuit Court, Los Angeles, Cal. - May/28/1929	6743 Woodrow Wilson Drive - Hollywood - Cal.
19	SCHILLER	Regenia	41		F		Mar/10/1898 Strausburg, Pa.	Passport Nr 405844	279 Caray Ave - Wilkes Barre - Pa.
20	SOLBACH	Leo William	56		M		May/18/1883 Baltimore, Md.	"- 568313	1101 - 15th Str N.W. - Washington - D.C.
21	SIROIS	Blanche C.	26		F		Dec/4/1912 Grand Isle, Maine	"- 598613	Filles de la Sagesse Convent - Madawaska - Maine
22	SIROIS	Jeannette	23		F		Jan/29/1916 Frenchville, Maine	"- 611124	Memorial Institute - Port Jefferson - Warton - N.Y.
23	SIROIS	Laurette	24		F		Apr/27/1913 Grand Isle, Maine	"- 609084	277 Hicks Str - Brooklyn - N.Y.
24	STOK	Kathleen Martha	19		F		Feb/29/1920 Eckelson, N.D.	"- 388613	Holy Cross College - Washington - D.C.
25	STANTAY	Violet	23		F		May/5/1916 Chicago, Ill.	"- 601374	6157 N. Knox Ave - Chicago - Ill.
26	UPDIKE	Randolph Lloyd	22		M		July/10/1917 Kingsland, Ark.	"- 623729	Seminole - Oklahoma
27	VEILLEUX	Marie Violette	27		F		Sept/9/1911 Waterville, Maine	"- 630910	571 Sabbath Str - Leviston - Maine
28									
29									
30									

U.S. Immigration Inspector
J. Smith
8/20/39Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

6

Form 6880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. French S.S. "HE GRASSE" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England, August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - USA - August 27th, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	GARTER	Ruth Eunice	22		F		Nov/18/1916 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Passport No 476496	52 Campus Drive - Morgantown - W.Va.
2	COOR	John	23		M		Mar/16/1916 Scranton, Pa.	"- 43570	801 Ocean Front - Venice - Cal.
3	FRISTEL	Blossom Marie	32		F		June/15/1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"- 645113	33 Vermont Street - Long Beach - N.Y.
4	GREEN	Edith	21		F		Passport No 693285	Court of Detroit - Mich - Dec/3/1928	805 Ford Bldg - Detroit - Mich.
5	HARKNESS	Margaret Morton	29		F		June/30/1910 Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Passport No 271876	116 Columbus Dr - Tenafly - N.J.
6	HUGGINS	Mary	31		F		Jan/2/1908 Bristol, Fla.	"- 643600	City Malabar - Florida
7	LONGAKER	John St Mark	41		M		Aug/17/1898 Newport, Kent.	"- 274211	3425 Powelton Ave - Philadelphia - Pa.
8	NELSON	Sarah G.	50		F		Nov/21/1888 Sudbury, Mass.	"- 608804	15 Beacon Street - Shrewsbury - Mass.
9	NELSON	Gladys G.	20		F		May/20/1919 Worcester, Mass.	"- 541653	"-
10	PASHLEY	Alice Margaret	36		F		Apr/11/1903 Lakewood, N.J.	"- 420663	10225 - 64 Ave South - Seattle - Wash.
11	ROSENTHAL	Wilton	32		M		Aug/22/1906 Chicago, Ill.	"- 7628	Edgewater Beach Hotel - Chicago - Ill.
12	SELVAGE	Charles Edwin	22		M		May/10/1917 Newark, N.J.	"- 575839	Rensselaer Rd - Essex Fells - N.J.
13	SHULL	Frank Perlette	35		M		May/5/1904 Roanoke, Va.	"- 402303	848 Victoria Ave - Lynchling - Va.
14	SHULL	Nellie W.	27		F		Oct/8/1911 Lynchling, Va.	"- "	"-
15	SWENSON	Sheila Bryant	20		F		Feb/26/1919 Buffalo, N.Y.	"- 574272	Chesterfield - Mass.
16	WEDLER	Frederick C.	31		M		Jan/30/1908 Pittsburgh, Pa.	"- 643117	54 Swarthmore Apt - Swarthmore - Pa.
17	WEDLER	Mary Louise	30		F		May/10/1909 Charlotte, N.C.	"- 643256	"-
18	ZAROTSCHEFF	Mikhail	59		M		Passport No 628798	Supreme Court of New York City - May/1938	145-55 - 24th Ave - Whitestone - L.I. - N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Smith
U.S. Resident Inspector
8/20/39

12

Line

Owner's

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tully

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LSC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England, August 19th, 1939

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
No. 1	EXEMPT	Mc CARTHY	Patrick Peter	30		M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	English	English	England	Liverpool	PVNI 237	Liverpool	8/11/39		England	Liverpool
No. 2	EXEMPT	RENOUF	Louis P.	51		M	Professor	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	Lewisham	PVNI 180	Cork	8/15/39		Ireland	Cork
Y 3		BLOCH	Adolf	24		M	Student	Y	German	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienne	QIV 4839	London	8/10/39		Germany	Vienne
Y 4		DEUTSCH	Hugo	42		M	Merchant	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	—	QIV 2630	Zurich	7/8/39		Switzerl.	Basle
Y 5		DEUTSCH	Isabella	36		F	Milliner	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	—	QIV 2631	—	—		—	—
Y 6		HIRSCH	Paula Sara	21		F	H/wife	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	—	QIV 4718	London	8/5/39		Germany	Vienne
No. 7	UNDER 16	HIRSCH	Peter Maurice	—	2	M	None	No	—	No	—	—	England	London	QIV 4719	—	—		England	London
Y 8		JAGODA	Erich	20		M	Merchant	Y	German	Y	—	—	Germany	Gras	QIV 2652	Zurich	7/7/39		Switzerl.	St Gall
Y 9		STEIN GLASER	Rudolf	21		M	Hairdresser	Y	—	Y	None	—	—	Vienne	QIV 2626	Paris	7/26/39		France	Lagny
Y 10		WEILE	Felicitas	31		F	H/wife	Y	—	Y	German	—	—	Breslau	RP. 1221289 AP. 1215016	Wash.	8/26/39		U.S.A.	Newhaven
Y 11		LIPPER	Max Heinrich	27		M	Merchant	Y	—	Y	Polish	Polish	—	Dusseldorf	QIV 2682	Zurich	7/30/39		Germany	Leipzig
Y 12		LIPPER	Toni	32		F	H/wife	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	Leipzig	QIV 2683	—	—		—	—
No. 13	EXEMPT	TUOVINEN	Eml	52		M	Factory foreman	Y	Finnish	Y	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	PVNI 34	Helsinki	8/11/39		Finland	Helsinki
Y 14		SILBERER	Moss	38		M	Clerk	Y	German	Y	German	Hebrew	Germany	Wien	QIV 2624	Paris	7/26/39		France	Thoiry
Y 15		BISHEN	Sawa Mankam	54		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	British	East Indian	British India	Sikku	RP. 1171628 AP. 1168085	Wash. ext. to 8/27/39	8/27/39		U.S.A.	Claremont
Y 16		BURGES	Joseph	21		M	Engineer	Y	—	Y	—	English	England	London	QIV 201	London	8/12/39		England	London
No. 17	U. S. CIT.	BURGES	Yetta	23		F	Teacher	Y	—	Y	U.S.C.	American	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	U.S. Passport Nr 445073	—	—		U.S.A.	Bronx
No. 18	EXEMPT	MORTON	Mathaniel	48		M	Carpenter	Y	—	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtonards	PVNI 2281	London	8/16/39		Northern Rhodesia	Luanshya
No. 19	EXEMPT	MORTON	Maria	39		F	Weaver	Y	—	Y	—	—	—	Belfast	PVNI 2280	—	—		Ireland	Belfast
Y 20		STONE	Louis	34		M	Business	Y	—	Y	—	English	England	Wooten	RP. 1181606 AP. 1176336	Wash. ext. to 12/11/39	12/11/39		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
Y 21		STONE	Elsie D.	22		F	H/wife	Y	—	Y	—	—	Russia	Sebastopol	QIV 95	London	7/20/39		England	London
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Immigration Inspector
18/50
G.M.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-490

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marnel RAYMOND, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAYRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

W. Tuller
U. S. B. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant-inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August 27th

19 39

22

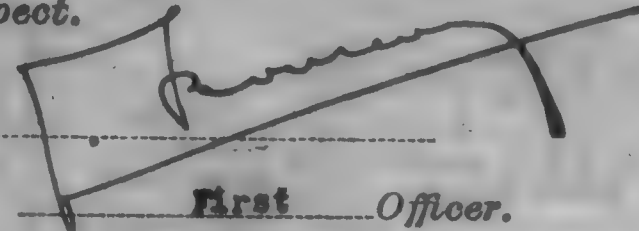
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by other person, or by organization, society, club, or association)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
1	Father, Mr. George Vass, 3eros, Egco, Greece.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	Self	No	No										5	9	fair	brn	brn	None
2	Father, Mr. Dimitroff, Zar Ovev-boditch, Bala, Bulgaria	O.	Toledo	Y	---	No	No										5	5	fair	ght	ght	---
3	Relative, Mrs. Goldstein, Lehel 21/A, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	Bronx	Y	---	No	No										5	1	fair	brn	brn	---
4	---	---	---	Y	---	No	No										4	6	fair	brn	brn	---
5	---	---	---	Y	---	No	No										3	-	fair	brn	brn	---
6	Home, Mitny 3254, Moscow, U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	via NY	Y	---	No	No										5	4	fair	brn	gry	---
7	---	---	---	Y	---	No	No										-	-	fair	brn	brn	---
8	Friend, Mrs. Guleyso, 166 Bd Montparnasse, Paris	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	---	Y	Y	1930	NYC	Oct/1930							5	4	fair	brn	ble	---
9	Brother, Mr. Mayeda, 14 rue Raf-fet, Paris	Japan	via NY	No	---	Y	Y	Oct/1930	Scars-	6/13/1930							5	-	yel.	blk	blk	---
10	Father, Mr. Adler, 49 rue Vert Frés, Paris 3 ^e	Ill.	Chicago	Y	---	Y	No										5	5	fair	blk	brn	---
11	Son in law, Mr. Krakover, 30 rue N.D. Mamreth, Paris	France	via NY	Y	---	Y	No										5	8	fair	gry	ble	---
12	Home, Sovkenicka 4/III., Prague II, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	---	No	No										5	10	fair	dk	brn	---
13	Father, Mr. Kinek, Pomorska 25, Loda, Poland	Conn.	Memphis	Y	---	Y	No										5	4	fair	blk	brn	---
14	Father in law, ---	---	---	Y	---	No	No										4	10	fair	blk	brn	---
15	Grand father, ---	---	---	Y	---	No	No										4	6	fair	blk	brn	---
16	---	---	---	Y	---	Y	No										4	6	fair	blk	brn	---
17	---	---	---	Y	---	Y	No										3	3	fair	brn	ble	---
18	Father, Mr. Kliskaup, 9 rue de Strasbourg, Luxembourg	N.Y.	B'klyn	Y	---	Y	No										5	8	fair	brn	brn	---
19	Father, Mr. Mantel, Allectrass 12 Brno, Czechoslovakia	Mich.	Detroit	No	---	Y	No										6	1	fair	blk	brn	---
20	Father in law, ---	---	---	No	---	Y	No										5	5	fair	brn	gry	---
21	Grand father, ---	---	---	No	---	Y	No										5	5	fair	blk	brn	---
22	---	---	---	No	---	Y	No										5	3	fair	blk	gry	---
23	Father, Mr. Ruer, 42 rue des Ber-nardine, Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Y	---	Y	No										6	-	fair	brn	brn	---
24	Mother, Mrs. Steinhart, 57 Untere Viaduktasse, Vienna, Germany	---	---	Y	---	Y	No										5	5	fair	brn	gry	---
25	Mother in law, ---	---	---	Y	---	Y	No										5	2	fair	brn	gry	---
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYEAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVER & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, GUY FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "LE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

H. Tullen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. French S.S. "LE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from HAVER - France, August 18th, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August 27th

19 38

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MARCEL BAYEAN, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAYRE & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Boanian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List
S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from HAVER - France, August 18th, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No.	on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if none, state language of country of birth)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
No	1	EXEMPT	GUEDVLENG	Hubertina	24	✓	F	S	Student	Y	Dutch	Y	Dutch	Dutch	02-27	Holland	Schaesberg	PV# 95	Rotterdam	7/26/39		Holland	Schaesberg						
No	2	EXEMPT	REGOUT	Robert H.	43	✓	M	S	Chaplain	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Maastricht	PV# 124	Amsterdam	8/3/39		-	Nymegen						
No	3	EXEMPT	RIJSEBEEK	Robert	23	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Nijmegen	PV# 125	-	8/10/39		-	Nijmegen						
No	4	EXEMPT	VAN ASTEN	Wilhelma	21	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Helmond	PV# 126	Rotterdam	8/8/39		-	Delft						
No	5	EXEMPT	VAN ASTEN	Constant	19	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	-	-	PV# 1072	Manchester	6/23/39		-	Helmond					
No	6	EXEMPT	VAN CRANENBURGH	Marie Louise	20	✓	F	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Haarlem	PV# 127	Amsterdam	8/2/39		-	Haarlem						
No	7	EXEMPT	VAN RIJN	Thomas	21	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Zwolle	PV# 128	-	8/10/39		-	Nijmegen						
No	8	EXEMPT	VAN WESSEM	Joannes	18	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Bissard	PV# 108	Rotterdam	7/31/39		-	Nijmegen						
No	9	EXEMPT	WITLOK	Joannes	18	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Hertogenbosch	PV# 129	-	8/11/39		-	Vught						
No	10	DIPLOMAT	ALTARELLA	Pedro	30	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	01-34	Spain	Agungiva	PV# 130	San Sebastian	8/16/39		Spain	Saragossa						
No	11	DIPLOMAT	ARTAJO	Alberto M.	33	✓	M	M	Barrister	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Madrid	PV# 131	Madrid	8/9/39		-	Madrid						
No	12	DIPLOMAT	ARTAJO	Maria Saracho	32	✓	F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Bilbao	PV# 132	-	-		-	-						
No	13	EXEMPT	NUIZ JIMENEZ	Joaquin	26	✓	M	S	Barrister	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Madrid	PV# 133	San Sebastian	8/14/39		-	-						
Y	14	EXEMPT	MOSE	Michael Paul	43	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	German	Y	German	German	02	Germany	Breitenbach	PV# 134	Zurich	8/8/39	2 492/42	Switz.	Freiburg						
No	15	EXEMPT	PESGETTO	Alberto	27	✓	M	S	Teacher	Y	Italian	Y	Italian	Italian	02	Chile	Valparaiso	PV# 135	Genoa	8/14/39		Spain	Seville						
No	16	EXEMPT	PESGETTO	Federico	23	✓	M	S	Student	Y	-	Y	Chilian	-	-	-	-	-	PV# 136	-	-		Italy	Genoa					
Y	17	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 1/8/39 Marta Lucy HEAD TAX PAID 1/4/39 PX-9314 9-2-39	26	✓	F	S	Professor	Y	Magyar	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	02	Hungary	Budapest	PV# 137	Budapest	8/10/39	1 480/709	2 489/85	Hungary	Budapest						
No	18	EXEMPT	BALTIMIS	Povilas	25	✓	M	S	Student	Y	Lithuanian	Y	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	02	Lithuania	Kaunas	PV# 138	Kaunas	7/18/39		Lithuania	Kaunas						
No	19	EXEMPT	CELIESIUS	Petrus	34	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Jonas	PV# 139	-	8/1/39	6 July 44 489/551	-	-						
No	20	EXEMPT	KLIKUMAITIS	Emilijs	21	✓	F	S	Student	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Cleveland	PV# 140	-	8/14/39		-	-						
No	21	EXEMPT	URBANAVICIUS	Ignas	28	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	-	Valeniskes	PV# 141	-	8/1/39		-	Kaisiadorys						
No	22	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID 1/4/39 PALDAN	Andrej	33	✓	M	S	Professor	Y	Slovak	Y	Slovak	Slovak	06	Slovakia	Tr. Topla	PV# 142	Vienna	8/14/39	1 480/801	Slovakia	Kysucke						
No	23	EXEMPT	CHRISTIERSON	Wilfrid	61	✓	M	S	Priest	Y	Finnish	Y	Finnish	Scandinavian	10	Finland	Helsingfors	PV# 143	Helsingfors	6/20/39		Sweden	Stockholm						
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August 27th

1930

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other person, or by an association, society, or government)	Whether is member of any political party or organization	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territory or possession				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	As to whether he is likely to become a public charge	As to whether he is likely to become a public charge						As to whether he is likely to become a public charge	As to whether he is likely to become a public charge			Feet	Inches	
1	Mother, Mrs. Quedvliog, Streeperstr. 14, Schiedamschen, Holland	Holland	via NY	Y	Self	No				For Roman Congress, Fordham University, New York City	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None
2	Brother in law, Mr. de Sloek, Lantlopes 131, Nymegen, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	ble	"	
3	Father, Mr. Rijssenbeck, Batavienweg 50, Nymegen, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	ble	"	
4	Father, Mr. Van Asten, Wilhelmialaan 7, Helmond, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	"	
5	"	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	
6	Father, Mr. Van Cranenburgh, Wagenvog 63, Haarlem, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	
7	Father, Mr. Van Rijn, IJmalf Apostelenweg 23, Nymegen, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	ble	"	
8	Father, Mr. Van Wassen, Parklaan 5, Sissard, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	
9	Father, Mr. Witlox, Helvertsche Weg 61a, Vught, Holland	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	ble	"	
10	Father, Mr. Altabella, Cavis 3, Saragossa, Spain	Spain	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	"	
11	Brother, Mr. Artojo, Alcala 117, Madrid, Spain	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	"	
12	Brother in law, "	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	ble	"	
13	Mother, Mrs. Ruiz Jimenez, Lista 32, Madrid, Spain	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	"	
14	Friend, Mr. Waltersprake, Oruth, Wintereschwil, b. Muri, Aargau	Switz.	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	ble	"	
15	Mother, Mrs. Pescetto, Ragnel, Margenta 62 B, Genoa, Italy	Spain	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	"	
16	"	Italy	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	ble	"	
17	Father, Mr. Payer, Rimbo-ut 29, Budapest, Hungary	Hungary	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	
18	Father, Mr. Baltinis, Raskavoska N. Radviliskis, Lithuania	Lithuania	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	ble	"	
19	Father, Mr. Celievius, Jezums, Lithuania	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	ble	"	
20	Father, Mr. Klukunaitis, Smalines 3, Panevysys, Lithuania	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	ble	"	
21	Father, Mr. Andrius Urbanovicus, Kenuaitis, Lithuania	"	"	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	
22	Mother, Mrs. Paldan, Kysucke Mesto, Slovakia	Slovakia	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	"	
23	Friend, Mrs. Anderson, Rejnungsg. 57, Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	via NY	Y	"	No				"	Y	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	grn	grn	"	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Margal RAYEAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVRE A SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tullen
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

H. Fuller
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" Passengers sailing from HAYNE - France, August 18th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married to U.S. citizen	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if none, state language) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
No. 1	EXEMPT	KUSTERS Armand	67	M		Retired	Y Flemish	Y Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Hasselt	PVNI 50	Brussels 7/11/39		Belgium Leuven
No. 2	EXEMPT	KUSTERS Maria	67	F		H/wife	Y --	Y --	--	-- --	PVNI 141	-- 8/4/39		-- --
No. 3	EXEMPT	MOMMENS Marie Antoinette	21	F		None	Y French	Y --	French	-- Charleroi	PVNI 145	-- 8/10/39		-- Brussels
No. 4	EXEMPT	MOMMENS Madeleine E.	19	F		None	Y --	Y --	--	-- --	PVNI 166	-- --		-- --
No. 5	EXEMPT	PRELLAERT Jean Marie	22	M		Doctor	Y --	Y --	Flemish	France St Cloud	PVNI 167	-- --		-- --
No. 6	EXEMPT	QUARE Louis Xavier	21	M		Student	Y --	Y --	French	Belgium Woluwe St Lambert	PVNI 133	-- 8/3/39		-- Woluwe St Lambert
No. 7	EXEMPT	STUYT Gustave	35	M		Lawyer	Y --	Y --	Flemish	-- Louvain	PVNI 116	-- 8/10/39		-- Louvain
No. 8	EXEMPT	VAN DER VAEREN Pierre	25	M		Engineer	Y --	Y --	--	-- --	PVNI 168	-- 8/10/39		-- Louvain
No. 9	EXEMPT	VERDONCK Ludewyk	26	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Bergerhout	PVNI 96	Antwerp 8/2/39		-- Bergerhout
No. 10	EXEMPT	BOSCHING Marie	49	F		H/wife	Y --	Y Swiss	French	Switzerl. Bellegarde	PVNI 35	Berne 8/17/39		Switzerl. Halle
No. 11	EXEMPT	BOKER Ruth M.	25	F		Chemist	Y German	Y --	German	-- Bischofszell	PVNI 77	Zurich 8/2/39		-- Bischofszell
No. 12	EXEMPT	BUGHS Oswald	39	M		Professor	Y French	Y --	French	-- Bellegarde	PVNI 32	Berne 8/14/39		-- Halle
No. 13	EXEMPT	KOMPYLE Elisabeth	23	F		Student	Y German	Y --	German	-- Zurich	PVNI 90	Zurich 8/3/39		-- Zurich
No. 14	EXEMPT	MAIER Albert	22	M		Student	Y French	Y --	French	-- Fribourg	PVNI 11	Berne 7/14/39		-- Fribourg
No. 15	EXEMPT	PETITAT Paul L.	22	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Lausanne	PVNI 36	Geneve 7/25/39		-- Geneve
No. 16	EXEMPT	FORTMAN Willy	26	M		Student	Y German	Y --	German	-- Olten	PVNI 1	Berne 7/1/39		Italy Rome
No. 17	EXEMPT	REINHARD Walter	33	M		Priest	Y --	Y --	--	-- Seeshalm	PVNI 13	Zurich 7/7/39		Switzerl. Nienhausen
No. 18	EXEMPT	SCHNEIDER Alois	35	M		Priest	Y --	Y --	--	-- Olten	PVNI 10	Berne 7/7/39		-- Bern
No. 19	EXEMPT	SCHNEIDER de WARTHEIM Bernard	23	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Fribourg	PVNI 211	Berne 8/10/39		-- Bern
No. 20	EXEMPT	THALMAN Jeanne	32	F		None	Y French	Y --	French	-- --	PVNI 21	-- 7/22/39		-- Fribourg
No. 21	EXEMPT	KONACKA Irene M.	27	F		Employee	Y Polish	Y Polish	Polish	Poland Sorinow	PVNI 360	Warsaw 8/12/39		Poland Warsaw
No. 22	EXEMPT	AGHIA Joannes	24	M		Student	Y Dutch	Y Dutch	Dutch	Holland Bois le Duc	PVNI 74	Rotterdam 7/19/39		Holland Bois le Duc
No. 23	EXEMPT	MECHYIN Arthur J.	22	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Venlo	PVNI 107	-- 7/31/39		-- Amsterdam
No. 24	EXEMPT	BERTHANS Francine	67	F		None	Y --	Y --	--	-- Roermond	PVNI 99	-- 7/25/39		-- Roermond
No. 25	EXEMPT	GIMMENS Emile	19	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Dutch India Batavia	PVNI 103	-- 7/31/39		-- Tilburg
No. 26	EXEMPT	MAUSSEN Yvonne	23	F		Student	Y --	Y --	--	Holland Maastricht	PVNI 118	Amsterdam 7/28/39		-- Amsterdam
No. 27	EXEMPT	MAUSSEN Ernst	21	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- --	PVNI 144	Rotterdam 8/11/39		-- Maastricht
No. 28	EXEMPT	MEYER Paula	28	F		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Amsterdam	PVNI 161	Amsterdam 8/10/39		-- Amsterdam
No. 29	EXEMPT	PESSERS Pieter	18	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Tilburg	PVNI 97	Rotterdam 7/27/39		-- Tilburg
No. 30	EXEMPT	QUEDVILIEG Antoine	26	M		Student	Y --	Y --	--	-- Schaesberg	PVNI 94	-- 7/26/39		-- Schaesberg

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A., August 27th, 1939

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Daughter, Miss Kusters, 184 Bd de Tirlemont, Louvain, Belgium	Belgium via NY	Self	No	Pax Roman Congress, Fordham University, New York City	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gry	gry	None
2	---	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	bls	bls	---
3	Father, Mr. Mommens, 246 Ave d'Andersghen, Brussels, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	ble	---
4	---	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	grn	---
5	Father, Mr. Poellaert, 83 Bd Brand Whitlock, Brussels, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	cht	gry	---
6	Father, Mr. Quarré, Chateau de Les Kessel-Lee, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	cht	brn	---
7	Home, 113 rue Bellaer, Antwerp, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	cht	brn	---
8	Father, Mr. V.d.Vaeren, 60 rue du Canal, Louvain, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	cht	brn	---
9	Father, Mr. Verdonck, Oedenkoven 45, Dorgeshout, Antwerp, Belgium	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	red	ble	---
10	Misband, Mr. Beschung, Fleur de Lys, Belle, Switzerland	Switzerl. via NY	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	cht	gry	---
11	Father, Mr. Borer, Thurbad, Bischofszell, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	drk	brn	---
12	Brother, Mr. Buchs, Avenue de la Surige, Belle, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	bls	gry	---
13	Father, Mr. Koepfli, Eidmattstr. 32, Zurich 7, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	---
14	Father, Mr. Maier, 8 rue Louis Challet, Fribourg, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	---
15	Father, Mr. Potitat, 83 Servette, Geneva, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	---
16	Father, Dr. Portmann, Anthamsquai 21, Olten, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	gry	---
17	Father, Mr. Reinhard, Sackeln, Olmden, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	drk	brn	---
18	Sister, Miss Schenker, Blumenweg 32, Olten, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	---
19	Father, Mr. Schayder de Wartensee, 39 Humboldtstr, Berne, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	bls	gry	---
20	Father, Mr. Thalman, 17 Place du Collège, Fribourg, Switzerland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brn	ble	---
21	Father, Mr. Kowacki, Stare Berezic, Luck, Poland	Poland via NY	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	---
22	Father, Mr. Aghina, Paybenstr. 19, Bois le Dag, Holland	Holland via NY	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	ble	---
23	Father, Mr. Begheyn, Herreweg 67, Mierwaghenaal, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	---
24	Brother, Mr. Bertrams, Christoffelestrat 4, Roermond, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gry	ble	---
25	Father, Mr. Gibrere, Boschweg 458, Tilburg, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	ble	---
26	Father, Mr. Mussen, Stationstr. 27, Maastricht, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	ble	---
27	---	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	brn	---
28	Mother, Mrs. Meyer, Prinsengracht 27, Amsterdam, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	---
29	Father, Mr. Pesters, Wilhelmsteek 33, Tilburg, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	ble	---
30	Mother, Mrs. Gudevlieg, Streesperstr. 24, Schoneberg, Holland	---	---	No	---	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	---

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYHAN, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAIR & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. J. Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39

at New York.

H. Tully
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy FAURE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris - France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 39
at New York.

H. Tully
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVER - France

August 10th 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK - U.S.A.

August - 27th

19 - 39 -

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

No.	Final destination	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
List	(Intended future permanent residence)	(Whether also paid by family, friends, or other persons, or by corporation, society, club, etc., or government)	(Last residence only)						Hair Eyes	
	Foreign country via (port of departure)—	State City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure				
1	Brother, Mr. Bécourt, 13 rue Vict. Hugo, Nancy, France	France via NY	Y	Self	No					
2	Father, Mr. Boré, Champ de Mars, Vincennes, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
3	Father-in-law,	"	Y	"	Y	No				
4	Father, Mr. Catrice, 62 rue de Lille, Hem, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
5	Father, Mr. Chapou, Levis, Doubs, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
6	Mother, Mrs. Cusin, 12 rue Vauban Lyon, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
7	Father, Mr. Derkenn, 25 rue Jacqueminot, Moulon, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
8	Father, Mr. Gilsen, 11 Ave Const. Coquelin, Paris	"	Y	"	Y	No				
9	Mother, Mrs. Grange, 31 rue de Roanne, St Etienne, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
10	Father, Mr. Jacob, 29 rue de Sèvres Paris	"	Y	"	Y	No				
11	Mother, Mrs. Laroche, 6 rue de Marne, Ville d'Avray, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
12	Father, Dr. Lavat, 1 rue de Lille Paris	"	Y	"	Y	No				
13	Mother, Mrs. Lescur, 27 rue Cas-sotte, Paris 6°	"	Y	"	Y	No				
14	Father, Mr. Millard, 46 rue de Bellebat, Orleans, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
15	Father, Mr. Moniot, 10 Boulevard Astier, Marseille, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
16	Mother, Mrs. Ogier, 61 rue du Pont, Oullins, Rhone, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
17	Father, Mr. Ruy, 4 rue Jean Bonin, Casablanca, Morocco	"	Y	"	Y	No				
18	Father, Mr. Séguin, 17 rue du Commerce, Combe, Mayre, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
19	Father, Mr. Souhier, Chateau de Beaulieu, Riorges, Loire, France	"	Y	"	Y	No				
20	Brother, Mr. Ventecelaye, 7 bis rue du Moulin Vert, Paris 14°	"	Y	"	Y	No				
21	Father, Mr. Absolon, 5 rue André Sedar, Dinant, Belgium	Belgium via NY	Y	"	Y	No				
22	Wife, Mrs. Raivier, 14 rue Lisbon, Verviers, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
23	Brother-in-law, Mr. Bourgeois, 4 Pl. Hotel Ville, Neufchâteau, Belg.	"	Y	"	Y	No				
24	Mother, Mrs. Gryson, 13 Boulevard Malon, Ypres, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
25	Father, Mr. Carney, 24 Vieux Marché Louvain, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
26	Mother, Mrs. Cosmas, 35 ave Julien Haussens, Brussels, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
27	Father, Mr. Drappier, 17 ave du Derby, Brussels, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
28	Father, Mr. Hein, 81 rue Grande, Dinant, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
29	Father, Mr. Herman, 7 rue Léopold, St Ghislain, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				
30	Father, Mr. Mancke, 84 rue Marie, Brussels, Belgium	"	Y	"	Y	No				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marcel RAYEAU, First Officer, of the S.S. "DE GRASSE", from HAVER & SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 30
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**
31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. French S.S. - DE GRASSE sailing from HAVRE - France, August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ALDRIDGE	Marie Germaine	38		F	M	Passport Nr 622367	By marriage - March 22nd 1919 in Paris - France	Stephens College - Columbia - Mo.
2	ALDRIDGE	Carrine	16		F	S	Jan/25/1922 Kansas City, Mo.	Passport Nr 622367	"
3	ANDERSON	Georges Walter	16		M	S	Dec/30/1920 Houston, W.Va	"- 2330	Y.M.C.A. - 5 West 63rd Street - New York City
4	ANVANITIS	Constantine	25		M	S	Feb/2/1914 Salem, Mass.	"- 468865	23 Vine Street - Lynn - Mass.
5	BETS	Stanley Carl	27		M	S	Dec/25/1911 San Francisco, Cal.	"- 43700	266 - 27th Avenue - San Francisco - Cal.
6	COAKLEY	Eugene W.	26		M	S	May/7/1913 Worcester, Mass.	"- 636737	132 Plantation Street - Worcester - Mass.
7	DAWLEY	Robert Dale	25		M	S	Jan/11/1914 Lisbon, N.Y.	"- 627628	Box 254 - Canton - N.Y.
8	DEWEY	Horace	19		M	S	May/20/1920 Minneapolis, Minn.	"- 258	2635 Summit Str - Columbus - Ohio
9	ETZER	Paul	56		M	S	Passport Nr 640432	U.S. District Court, New York City, Nov/17/1930	462 West 23rd Street - New York City
10	HARPER	Martha	34		F	S	May/3/1905 Bainbridge, Ohio	Passport Nr 616782	Hiram - Ohio
11	HAVERLY	Arthur	25		M	S	Sept/4/1914 Scranton, Pa	"- 326804	904 Grandview Street - Scranton - Pa.
12	HEALEY	Francis	36		F	S	July/6/1903 Barnesville, Ohio	"- 614396	Hiram - Ohio
13	MOORWEEK	Lysis	45		F	M	Passport Nr 629410	By marriage in Paris, France - Dec/10/1918	3617 Fernside Avenue - Baltimore - Md.
14	JAMES	Alexander R. Jr	20		M	S	Dec/10/1918 Sta Barbara, Cal.	Passport Nr 626271	Dublin - New Hampshire
15	LA SAGE	Lawrence Ward	25		M	S	Sept/30/1913 East Troy, Wisc.	"- 464746	Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana - Ill.
16	MAKSIMOVIC	Stojko	37		M	M	Passport Nr 578278	Court of Detroit, Michigan, Mar/1/1937	1489 E. Kirby Ave - Detroit - Mich.
17	MORRIS	Aline Marie	38		F	M	"- 301939	By marriage in Boston - Mass - Nov/26/1920	41 Pine Plain - Wellesley - Mass.
18	MORRIS	Elizabeth	9		F	S	Apr/19/1920 Wellesley, Mass.	Passport Nr 201939	"
19	PUYUELO BACUESTE	Jacques	41		M	S	Passport Nr 75	District Court of New York City - March/12/1928	205 West 55th Street - New York City
20	RAHM	Robert Carl	69		M	M	"- 626197	Berks County Court, Reading, Pa - 1899	1125 Belmont Ave - Wisconsin Reading - Pa.
21	RAHM	Minnie	59		F	M	Nov/25/1881 Valley View, Pa.	Passport Nr 626197	"
22	ROSSI	Corrado	48		M	M	Passport Nr 467927	District Court of New York City - Jan/20/1930	573 - 17th Str - Brooklyn - N.Y.
23	STRAUSS	Harold W.	32		M	S	Apr/13/1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport Nr 216114	51 Bayard Str - New Brunswick - N.J.
24	THOMPSON	Ella H.	21		F	S	Jan/15/1918 Philadelphia, Pa	"- 681440	64 Mill Street - Vincentown - N.J.
25	VISTARTAS	Sotia A.	22		F	S	Oct/12/1916 Chicago, Ill.	"- 586754	2012 Canal Port - Chicago - Ill.
26	VULLEMIN	Alexander	46		M	M	Passport Nr 636502	Circuit Court, West Palm Beach, Fla. - November 1936	324 Gruber Place - West Palm Beach - Florida
27	WILKINSON	Clarence Robert	30		M	S	Aug/28/1908 Oconomowoc, Wisc.	Passport Nr 623246	324 Pleasant Street - Oconomowoc - Wisc.
28	ZUSSMAN	Abraham	35		M	M	Passport Nr 629691	Southern District Court of New York City - Dec/25/1927	160 Fenimore Street - Brooklyn - N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 520-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. French S.S. "DE GRASSE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - England, August 19th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - U.S.A. - August 27th, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	BOYCE	Frances	23	F	S	July/25/1916	Denver, Colorado	Passport Nr 636331	Baldwyn - Miss.
2	CALLAHAN	Ida Bell Price	27	F	M	May/15/1912	Alexander City, Ala.	"- 621229	C/o The Anniston Star - Anniston - Alabama
3	COWLEY	Elsie	34	F	S	Nov/1/1904	Seattsbore, Ala.	"- 622446	Guntersville - Alabama
4	DAVISON	Marjorie	35	F	S	Dec/20/1904	Brenton, Ala.	"- 622907	Second Str - Bay Minette - Ala.
5	DE VRIES	Fern	31	F	S	Sept/1/1907	Matlock, Iowa	"- 622745	Pringhar - Iowa
6	EDWARDS	Mary Roddey	25	F	S	May/15/1914	Due West, S.C.	"- 636524	Due West - South Carolina
7	GINN	Isaac	40	M	S	Passport Nr 501413		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.. February/16/1926	685 Troy Ave - Brooklyn - N.Y.
8	GREER	Henry Lee	23	M	M	July/26/1916	Lamar, Vernon	Passport Nr 622453	1512 - 4th Ave - Gadsden - Alabama
9	GREER	Virginia Dare	20	F	M	Oct/23/1919	Tallapoosa, Ga.	"- "	"-
10	HODGES	Anna Mary	33	F	S	Aug/18/1905	Langston, Ala.	"- 620978	R.F.D. - Langston - Alabama
11	JAMISON	Jeannette	56	F	S	Apr/14/1883	Burlington, Iowa	"- 574974	513 Gley Street - Reading - Pa.
12	JONES	Ellen Wright	39	F	S	Oct/29/1899	Garland, Ala.	"- 622910	Atmore - Alabama
13	JONES	Clare Mae	23	F	S	Feb/3/1916	Ragland, Ala.	"- 621120	Ragland - Alabama
14	LEE	Cora J.	37	F	S	July/20/1902	Glenwood, Minn.	"- 622401	2161 Dudley Ave - St Paul - Minn.
15	LOMAX	Armie Fay	20	F	S	Jan/30/1919	Greenwood, Miss.	"- 622040	611 Washington Street - Greenwood - Miss.
16	MACFARLANE	Georgia Campbell	31	F	S	Dec/17/1907	Langston, Ala.	"- 619618	Fort Payne - Alabama
17	MAPES	Eleanor	26	F	S	Mar/1/1913	Ft Smith, Ark.	"- 616276	1614 So. B Street - Fort Smith - Ark.
18	PARKINSON	Lois Ramsey	23	F	S	Apr/6/1916	Due West, S.C.	"- 630780	Due West - South Carolina
19	PRICE	Ida Bell	61	F	M	Dec/1/1877	Manford, Ala.	"- 623016	423 Widowes - Roanoke - Alabama
20	ROBERTSON	Annie Carolyn	22	F	S	Sept/29/1917	Alexandra, Ala.	"- 622314	Piedmont - Alabama
21	RUDISILL	Sara	36	F	S	Mar/9/1903	Anniston, Ala.	"- 389697	1630 Quintard Ave - Anniston - Ala.
22	SOMERVILLE	Eula Eger	43	F	S	Jan/7/1896	Holgate, Ohio	"- 624160	171 W. Winter Street - Delaware - Ohio
23	WHITEHURST	Eann Bell	72	F	M	Oct/29/1867	Alexander City, Ala.	"- 624109	200 West 16th Street - New York City
24	WILLIAMS	Maxine	20	F	S	Apr/3/1919	Macon, Miss.	"- 622547	1105 River Road - Greenwood - Miss.

H Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
f am

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

No.

33

1

Form 225
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

DE GRASSE

FRENCH LINE

arrived

AUGUST 27, 1939

19

M.

from

arrival at a

Del. at E.I. 8/28 -10:00 A.M.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

35

Mod. 2286

(17)

TION OF
IGRANT
ECTOR

Index No.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.
GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

Greek

10 1 DOUBTFUL 3/2.

Rus. Heb.

11 1 DOUBTFUL 3/2.

Rus.

6 2

3/2 for 6 mos

Lulu May

(Lulu May)

7

U.S.

CROSS

MONTGOMERY

INSPECTOR.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

SS DE GRASSE FRENCH LINE 8/27/39

Sheet No.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant port of the United States

Vessel PIGASSEN, arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.), AUG.

— PAGES — 1374 (8-38)

(2) State whether member of crew at preceding page or refer to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or after character of arrival	(8) Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
YES	TROTEC	Louis	27 Y.	Master	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES
"	DAYEAU	Marcel	15 Y.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"
"	LEMEQUE	Paul	19 Y.	Officer	"	"	"	"
"	GAUTHIER	Henri	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	LOST	René	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	SAUVIER	René	1 Y.	Cadet	"	"	"	"
NO	ALLIX	Jean	5 M.	"	"	"	"	"
YES	GAILLEN	Paul	25 Y.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
"	NICOL	Joseph	25 Y.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
NO	BRAQUEZEC	François	20 Y.	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"
YES	JAYE	Simon	17 Y.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"
"	LE DARS	Marin	29 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	ELLORES	Jean	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
NO	PICOT	Louis	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
YES	LE FOMESTIER	Henri	26 Y.	Watchman	"	"	"	"
"	LE CARBONNEL	Joseph	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	THOMAS	Mathieu	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	MOMIER	Jean	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	URVOY	Louis	23 Y.	Sailor	"	"	"	"
"	ESTRIEN	François	27 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	CADOU	Louis	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	BRIVAL	Simon	21 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE BOUX	Marcel	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	PAILLARD	Joseph	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE FIEN	Valérien	26 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE GUN	Ives	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	LE CORSE	Pierre	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	MERVEN	Joseph	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"
"	PACQUIOU	Ives	23	"	"	"	"	"
"	FAUVEL	Ernest	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Immigrant Inspector

Vol. 2280

N OF
RANT
CTOR

Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DE GRASSE**

arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

AUG 27 1939

19, from the port of **Le HAVRE (France)**

AUG 18 1939

35

(2) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
YES	THOMAS	Louis	27 Y.	Master	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	145	NONE	NO	
	RAVEAU	Marcel	18 Y.	1st Officer					43				5,4	134			
	LENEQUER	Paul	18 Y.	Officer					36				5,7	150			
	GAUTHIER	Henri	15 Y.						36				5,9	150			
	LORET	René	13 Y.						30				5,6	144			
	SAUVEUR	René	1 Y.	Cadet					19				5,8	156			
	ALLIX	Jean	5 M.						20				5,8	155			
NO	GAILLEN	Paul	25 Y.	Boatswain					40				5,6	144			
YES	NICOL	Joseph	25 Y.	Carpenter					40				5,4	133			
	BRACQUEZ	Francis	20 Y.	Master at Arms					36				5,7	150			
NO	JADE	Simon	20 Y.	Boatswain					38				5,4	136			
YES	LE BARS	Marin	17 Y.						39				5,9	158			
	BELOUNE	Jean	29 Y.						49				5,6	145			
	PICOT	Louis	13 Y.						33				5,8	155			
NO	LE FORESTIER	Henri	11 Y.						29				5,5	141			
YES	LE CARBOUILLEC	Joseph	16 Y.	Whitewash					33				5,6	141			
	THOMAS	Mathieu	14 Y.						30				5,6	145			
	MOMIER	Jean	14 Y.						31				5,6	145			
	URVOY	Louis	12 Y.						32				5,4	135			
	LEHRIEN	Frangois	12 Y.						32				5,9	159			
	OMBIU	Louis	23 Y.	Sailor					38				5,6	145			
	BRIVAL	Simon	27 Y.						49				5,8	187			
	LE ROUX	Marcel	15 Y.						30				5,6	145			
	PAILLARD	Joseph	15 Y.						37				5,9	150			
	LE FLEM	Valdrien	21 Y.						28				5,4	136			
	LE CUN	Ives	15 Y.						37				5,7	150			
	LE CORRE	Pierre	20 Y.						48				5,9	150			
	MEUVEN	Joseph	26 Y.						26				5,6	145			
	PASQUIOU	Ives	9 Y.						33				5,4	137			
	FAUVEL	Ernest	18 Y.						36				5,10	164			
			19 Y.						33				5,6	145			
			25						30								
			15 Y.														

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 82 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

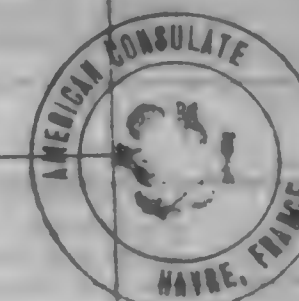
Vessel **"DEGRASSE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **AUG 27 1939**, 19, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)** **AUG 18 1939**

36

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1374 (2-33)

Mod. 2155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	HERNOT	Ambroise	9 Y.	Sailor	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	23	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	141	"	"	
2	"	LE BERRÉ	Guillaume	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	155	"	"	
3	"	LE TROQUEUR	Eugène	22 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
4	"	LONGO	Léon	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	156	"	"	
5	"	QUINOU	Marcel	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
6	"	TATTEVIN	Emile	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
7	"	LE TUAL	François	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
8	"	MINY	Eugène	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
9	"	TANGUY	Pierre	23 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
10	"	GOUMERH	Francis	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
11	"	BRUDY	Alphonse	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
12	"	JOAUB	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
13	"	BELLE	Jean	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
14	"	FOZON	Yves	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
15	"	FRIGENT	Louis	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	154	"	"	
16	"	BERTHARD	Louis	2 Y.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
17	"	ROBERT	Maurice	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	140	"	"	
18	"	LE SAUX	Francis	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,8	153	"	"	
19	"	MAILLOT	Lucien	4 M.	Ship's boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
20	"	KERDONCUFF	François	28 Y.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
21	"	FOUACHE	Octave	18 Y.	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
22	"	PASQUIS	René	21 Y.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,9	160	"	"	
23	NO	LE BLEAVER	Pierre	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	145	"	"	
24	YES	BARDIER	Maurice	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	153	"	"	
25	NO	DOUBLECOURT	André	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
26	YES	LANOÏEN	Jacques	1 Y.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
27	"	LE JUNTER	Joseph	24 Y.	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
28	"	TOUDIC	Emile	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
29	"	MAGGARCH	Henri	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
30	"	MARCHAL	Jean	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of Le HAVRE (France) AUG 18 1939

37

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — FORM 950 (8-39)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether per- mission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LE ROLLE	Marcel	18 Y.	Asst Engineer	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	38	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	GUYONARD	Henri	25 Y.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
3	"	ELIN	Jean	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
4	"	GOUPIL	Yves	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
5	"	QUINQUIS	Jules	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
6	"	DEURIER	Jean	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
7	"	MIRABEL	Jean	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
8	"	GAUMONT	Edouard	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
9	"	TANGUY	Joseph	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	139	"	"	
10	"	LAURENT	Jules	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	154	"	"	
11	"	MICHEL	Louis	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	137	"	"	
12	"	SAVANT	Jean	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
13	"	VERMET	Henri	21 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
14	"	BRETTON	Auguste	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
15	"	LE FECHANT	Armand	21 Y.	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
16	"	MAIGET	Marie	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
17	"	LAVILLE	Bernard	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
18	"	COMULT	Arsène	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
19	"	JAFFREZIC	Louis	13 Y.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
20	"	GICQUEL	François	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
21	"	LE FLOCH	Aristide	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
22	"	LONGHARD	Ernest	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
23	"	BOTHOREL	Pierre	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
24	"	LEON	Henri	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
25	"	LE PELLEC	François	23 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
26	"	POURAS	Marcel	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
27	"	NEMEUR	François	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
28	"	BERTHOS	Louis	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
29	"	LE BERVET	Guillaume	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
30	"	LECONTE	Henri	22 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report to such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DE GRASSE**, arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **AUG 27 1939**, 19, from the port of **Le HAVRE (France)** **AUG 18 1939**

38

Mod. 2104

(4) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MINGOM	Louis	18 Y.	Fireman	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	42	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	145	NONE	NO	
2	"	FERRIN	Henri	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,9	150	"	"	
3	"	MAILLOT	Felix	22 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
4	NO	FIRMY	Louis	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
5	YES	GLONNEC	Yves	11 Y.	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
6	"	GARGUET	Louis	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,9	150	"	"	
7	"	TOUDIC	François	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
8	"	BAILLEUL	Julien	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
9	"	OLLIVIER	Yves	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
10	"	LE QUERE	Joseph	1 W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
11	"	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
12	"	LE GOFF	Marcel	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
13	"	CAILLOT	Louis	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
14	"	HELLEC	Marcel	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,10	163	"	"	
15	"	CARLO	Pierre	24 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
16	NO	HUBOC	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,2	140	"	"	
17	"	LE ROND	Jean	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
18	"	FICHOU	Victor	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
19	"	LESCH	André	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
20	YES	MANCHON	Jean	2 M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
21	"	FOULHAZAN	Joseph	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,4	144	"	"	
22	"	CABEC	Yves	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
23	"	LE MERRER	Henri	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,9	156	"	"	
24	"	MALLET	André	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
25	"	ROCHER	Georges	7 Y.	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
26	"	WINTER	Albert	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
27	"	BOGLIAR	Roger	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
28	"	VASSEUR	Lucien	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
29	"	SURMUILLE	Lucien	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	136	"	"	
30	"	LEROY	Joseph	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEWY - YORK (U.S.A.), AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of Le HAVRE (FRANCE) AUG 18 1939

39

Mod. 2286

L'ATLANTIQUE. — PARIS — 1274 (3-38)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	VESCO	Edme	19 Y.	Chief Purser	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	45	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,4	134	NONE	NO	
2	"	DE FRANCE	Gerard	6 Y.	Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
3	"	BRASSAC	Pierre	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
4	"	FAURE	Guy	11 Y.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
5	"	BERTHO	Guillaume	25 Y.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
6	"	CREUSOT	André	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
7	"	FERLICOT	Joseph	29 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
8	"	GUILLAUMEN	Louis	23 Y.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
9	"	DIEBOLD	Pierre	19 Y.	2d Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
10	"	QUINTARD	Albert	14 Y.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
11	"	CHATELET	Gaston	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,9	158	"	"	
12	"	VARIN	Marcel	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
13	"	KLEIN	Henri	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
14	"	LE GUEN	Yves	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	152	"	"	
15	"	MEINERHOFFER	Ernest	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
16	"	FERROT	André	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
17	"	POTIER	André	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
18	"	VERIEN	Jean	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,10	164	"	"	
19	"	ACKER	Guy	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
20	"	GLOR	Joseph	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
21	"	THOMAS	Gustave	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
22	"	COMBES	Charles	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	145	"	"	
23	"	BEROT	Marcel	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,6	155	"	"	
24	"	COURUELLES	René	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
25	"	MICHAUX	Marcel	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
26	"	THEYE	Pierre	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
27	"	SCHNEIDER	Alfred	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
28	"	BARBAU	Albert	13 Y.	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
29	"	GENEST	Albert	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
30	"	CAVALIN	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of Le HAVRE (France) AUG 18 1939

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1274 (9-38)

Mod. 12266

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MASIRE	Fernand	2 Y.	Asst. Cook.	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	27	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,6	145	NONE	NO	
2	"	DAUTRESIRE	Marcel	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
3	"	DECHAMPS	Raymond	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
4	"	LECOQ	Marcel	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
5	"	LE FLEM	Baptiste	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
6	"	LE JAMBLE	Christian	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
7	"	MAHE	Joseph	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	158	"	"	
8	"	OZKENE	André	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,3	139	"	"	
9	"	PARRAIN	Gustave	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
10	"	RAPHAEL	Marcel	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	1585	"	"	
11	"	TOQUE	André	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
12	"	MASSON	Eugène	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
13	"	MORIN	Georges	15 Y.	Cofferman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
14	"	LE COURTES	François	26 Y.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,9	158	"	"	
15	"	LAURENT	Robert	12 Y.	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
16	"	LECOMTE	Etienne	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
17	"	LE LEVIER	François	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	142	"	"	
18	"	LE NAZER	Marcel	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
19	"	CORREL	Ives	19 Y.	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
20	"	MOUREAUX	Paul	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
21	"	GOURVILLEC	Charles	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
22	"	ROUXEL	Pierre	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
23	"	GALLOY	Lucien	14 Y.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
24	"	FLEURY	Gaston	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
25	"	GENE	Armand	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,9	139	"	"	
26	"	MEVIEU	Laurent	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
27	"	LE FILLOUX	François	18 Y.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
28	"	MAHET	André	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
29	"	CORDIER	Henri	19 Y.	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
30	"	BARIAU	Gaston	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,10	162	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of Le HAVRE (France) AUG 18 1939

41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. 2288

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ITTEL	Jean	5 Y.	Buttycock	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	21	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,4	135	NONE	NO	
2	"	RIOT	Robert	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
3	"	LE PAGE	Emile	17 Y.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
4	"	TICOS	Jean	24 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
5	"	LE RICHE	Alexandre	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
6	"	FUTEL	Marcel	15 Y.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
7	"	HELGROSSI	Emile	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
8	"	CARAN	Georges	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
9	"	CARLEBUC	Michel	22 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	158	"	"	
10	"	PROVOST	Etienne	15 Y.	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
11	"	PODEVIN	Jean	19 Y.	Asst Purveyor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
12	"	MOULIN	Louis	9 Y.	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
13	"	GAUFFENIC	Henri	26 Y.	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
14	"	OLPHAND	Marcel	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
15	"	MIGNARD	Alfred	2 Y.	Painter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	154	"	"	
16	"	SIMON	Henri	15 Y.	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
17	"	QUELVEN	René	2 Y.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
18	"	SALLADAIN	Louis	9 Y.	Ch. Stalkkeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
19	"	KORAY	Francis	13 Y.	Stalkkeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,8	140	"	"	
20	"	BOUAT	Pierre	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
21	"	MEZ	Robert	4 Y.	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
22	"	DOURLENS	Louis	19 Y.	Chief Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	149	"	"	
23	"	TOUFFET	Gustave	11 Y.	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
24	"	LEFEBVRE	Daniel	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
25	"	MAHEO	Alexis	26 Y.	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,8	164	"	"	
26	"	BINAS	Antoine	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	149	"	"	
27	"	ROUX	Robert	10 Y.	Ch. Room Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
28	"	ROBERT	Pierre	6 Y.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
29	"	MICOIN	Roger	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
30	"	ISMARD	André	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of Le HAVRE (France) AUG 18 1939

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-39)

42

Mod. 3200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perma- nent permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	ARCHANT	Robert	12 Y.	STEWARD	8/18/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,4	135	NONE	NO	
2	"	ABOMNES	Joseph	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
3	"	BOHNER	Jean	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
4	"	BERNARD	Joseph	27 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
5	"	BERNARD	Edouard	23 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,7	149	"	"	
6	"	BOISMAUD	Armand	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
7	"	BAR	Lucien	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
8	"	BAUGE	Francis	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
9	"	BRAGANCE	Bernabé	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	WEST INDIAN	"	5,4	134	"	"	
10	"	BRUAL	Charles	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	FRENCH	"	5,7	151	"	"	
11	"	COMTEUX	Gaillaume	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	137	"	"	
12	"	CAMU	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
13	"	CATOIS	Lionel	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
14	"	CHOQUER	Hervé	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
15	"	COLLETER	Pierre	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,71	150	"	"	
16	"	CHATEL	Pierre	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	137	"	"	
17	"	COURTOIS	Maurice	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,9	158	"	"	
18	"	GLEUZAT	Joseph	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	139	"	"	
19	"	COMAN	Gerontin	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,9	158	"	"	
20	"	CROCHMON	Léon	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
21	"	DAVOULT	Georges	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
22	"	DEHLINER	Robert	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	150	"	"	
23	"	DANIEL	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
24	"	DUBOST	Auguste	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
25	"	EROUET	Fernand	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	143	"	"	
26	"	DUSSEUX	Charles	24 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5,10	162	"	"	
27	"	DAVID	Désiré	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
28	"	DELAISTRE	Louis	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
29	"	GOLLAIN	Roger	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
30	"	GRANDIN	André	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

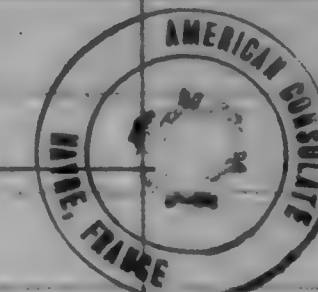
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **DE GRASSE**, arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** **AUG 27 1939**, 19, from the port of **Le HAVRE (France)** **AUG 18 1939**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

Mod. 3250

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perma- nent reentry has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GUILLOT	Louis	12 Y.	STEWARD	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	32	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,4	135	NONE	NO	
2	"	GACONE	Henri	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,9	140	"	"	
3	"	GASCOIN	Roger	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
4	"	GAUVRE	Marcel	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
5	"	GIENNEC	Jules	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
6	"	GUILLO	Joseph	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	140	"	"	
7	"	GUISMEUF	François	22 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
8	"	GURITEH	Théodore	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
9	"	GRUNINGER	Paul	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
10	"	GAUVAIN	Paul	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	140	"	"	
11	"	MALGAND	Hégation	21 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
12	"	HOU	Clément	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,9	158	"	"	
13	"	MOJONIC	Auguste	26 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
14	"	HAMON	Pierre	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,9	156	"	"	
15	"	HERY	Jean	30 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
16	"	HAMON	Eugène	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
17	"	JOUREN	Lucien	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
18	"	KERROUX	Jean	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
19	"	LE CORNE	Charles	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
20	"	LEMOINE	Marcel	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
21	"	L'HOSTIS	Louis	31 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
22	"	LE OZ	Arène	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
23	"	LE GARLES	Pierre	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
24	"	LE FLOCH	Marcel	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,10	163	"	"	
25	"	LEIU	François	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
26	"	LE MORTELLEC	Henri	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	133	"	"	
27	"	LE PICARD	Yves	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
28	"	LAFERT	Marcel	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
29	"	LANDAIS	Charles	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
30	"	LAUNAY	Jean	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **102**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"DE GRASSE"**

arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)**

AUG 27 1939

, 19

from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)**

AUG 18 1939

44

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1974 (9-38)

Ind. 2100

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LEBAILLY	Louis	12 Y.	STEWARD	8/27/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	36	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,5	141	NONE	NO	
2	"	LE BAILLY	André	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
3	"	LE DUC	Edmond	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
4	"	LACHEVRE	Joseph	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
5	"	LE BLEVEC	Henri	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,2	141	"	"	
6	"	LE PON	Emile	24 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
7	"	LEPROVOST	Lucien	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
8	"	LE DIARAT	René	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	139	"	"	
9	"	LE GAFFRIC	Jean	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	135	"	"	
10	"	LEGRAND	Léon	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	146	"	"	
11	"	LE GUEN	Emile	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
12	"	LE GUERN	Henri	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
13	"	LEDAY	Edmond	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
14	"	LLOT	Emile	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
15	"	LAZORTNES	Charles	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
16	"	MERLAY	Gilbert	23 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
17	"	MURR	François	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
18	"	MARTE	Roger	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
19	"	MONCHANT	René	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
20	"	MURIAN	Maximilien	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
21	"	MERCIER	Yves	23 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
22	"	MARCHAND	Raymond	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
23	"	MORVAN	Joseph	17 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
24	"	MAVICHET	Joseph	27 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,9	160	"	"	
25	"	MAVICHET	Jean	26 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
26	"	MEVET	Raymond	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
27	"	NICOLAS	Auguste	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
28	"	MARCISSE	Raoul	21 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	WEST INDIAN	"	5,2	140	"	"	
29	"	PHILIPPE	Adrien	25 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	"	5,4	136	"	"	
30	"	POUSSIER	Roger	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5,
subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to
the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should
be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of
the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged;
in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel,
giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure
of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who
will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dischar-
ged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom
correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed,
while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not
then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35
having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed
on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United
States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe
for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any
place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer
in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical
examination by the medical examiners); or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport
such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of
customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect
of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment
thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the
United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be
prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause
undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he
arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the
satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners,
agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pollah.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cu- ban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE"

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.),

AUG 27 1939

19 from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

AUG 18 1939

45

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	PARIS	Léon	7 Y.	STEWARD	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	28	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,7	150	NONE	NO	
2	"	PICHON	Michel	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
3	"	PILLET	Marcel	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,9	150	"	"	
4	"	POULIQUEN	Jean	16 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
5	"	PRITIER	André	21 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
6	"	POUSSIER	Fernand	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
7	"	QUINNOC	François	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	143	"	"	
8	"	QUELLIEN	Jean	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
9	"	ROUZES	François	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,4	136	"	"	
10	"	RENOU	Celestin	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
11	"	REVEILLARD	Marcel	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
12	"	RECHAULT	Gabriel	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	133	"	"	
13	"	ROBINE	Louis	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
14	"	ROUVREAU	Roger	12 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	155	"	"	
15	"	St. MARTIN	Albert	10 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
16	"	SEMELANQUE	Roger	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
17	"	SOUBRY	Robert	19 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
18	"	SIMENEL	Paul	6 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
19	"	TARLOST	Ernest	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
20	"	THOLOUZEAN	François	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
21	"	THOMAS	Lucien	11 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,8	166	"	"	
22	"	TEYSSANDIER	Edouard	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	"	
23	"	THAFOURNEL	Roger	14 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
24	"	URBAN	André	13 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
25	"	VASSE	Gabriel	9 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,10	165	"	"	
26	"	PIERRE	Roger	8 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
27	"	RESSE	André	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
28	"	JEGAUT	Roger	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	138	"	"	
29	"	LEVEQUE	Léon	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
30	"	MARICAL	Bernard	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,7	152	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after each inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.), AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) AUG 18 1939 46

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	LEFOSSE	Auguste	8 Y.	STEWARD	8/17/39	LE HAVRE	NO	YES	30	M.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5,9	159	NONE	NO	
2	"	DUPRE	Maurice	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	141	"	"	
3	"	GIBERT	Georges	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
4	"	LE MICHET	Raymond	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
5	"	GILG	Georges	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
6	"	ASSMIN	Robert	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,4	146	"	"	
7	"	KINDLE	Auguste	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	138	"	"	
8	"	AUBLE	René	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
9	"	LA VIGNE	Yvan	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,9	157	"	"	
10	"	JACQUET	Noel	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	142	"	"	
11	"	BILLAT	Isidore	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,9	159	"	"	
12	"	ERETON	Roger	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	139	"	"	
13	"	LACHEVRE	Edouard	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,4	132	"	"	
14	"	LE GARS	Hervé	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	154	"	"	
15	"	LE DENMAT	Eugène	15 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,9	155	"	"	
16	"	FRIGENTY	Yves	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	142	"	"	
17	"	SZYKA	François	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,10	163	"	"	
18	"	GARCIA	Jean	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
19	"	DANON	Henri	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8	144	"	"	
20	"	DUPONT	Maurice	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	151	"	"	
21	"	ESMELIN	Antoine	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,6	144	"	"	
22	"	LECLERC	Jean	4 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5,4	125	"	"	
23	"	MANOU	Joseph	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,7	150	"	"	
24	"	HARSCOURT	Edouard	8 M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,4	134	"	"	
25	"	GUILAS	André	6 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,8	156	"	"	
26	"	HOARD	Pierre	1 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,9	154	"	"	
27	"	LEMOINE	Serge	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,5	140	"	"	
28	"	BISIAUX	Marcel	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	142	"	"	
29	"	PRUNEAU	Louis	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,8	155	"	"	
30	"	PANDETIER	Maurice	2 M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,6	141	"	"	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Boanian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "DE GRASSE", arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A., AUG 27 1939, 19, from the port of HAVRE - France AUG 18 1939-

L'ATLANTIQUE - PARIS - 1934 (2-38)

47

Mod. 2200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether permis- sion to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	RACHELART	Maurice	12 Y.	Ch. Cleaner	8/17/39	HAVRE	NO	YES	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.7	176	NONE	NO	
2	"	REAUDMAN	Maurice	20 Y.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	152	"	"	
3	"	COLLETER	Louis	30 Y.	Barman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	"	
4	"	JOUST	Théophile	30 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.5	170	"	"	
5	"	MILLIEZ	Bernadette	3 Y.	Hospital nurse	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.4	136	"	"	
6	"	FOLLMANN	Suzanne	10 Y.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.5	152	"	"	
7	"	MOUTHON	Valentine	18 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.6	165	"	"	
8	"	GODIN	Marguerite	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5.7	154	"	"	
9	"	GARANDL	Marie	6 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5.4	153	"	"	
10	"	HEBERT	Suzanne	5 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.6	156	"	"	
11	"	DANZE	André	1 Y.	Typist	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	"	
12	"	TRENCHARD	Albert	22 Y.	Photographer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
13	"	GRIFFON	Pierre	3 Y.	Movie operator	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"	"	
14	"	GUISSET	Paul	4 Y.	Physical instructor	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	152	"	"	
15	"	SCOLAN	Louis	6 Y.	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	168	"	"	
16	"	HEIM	Marcel	12 Y.	Pressing tailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	154	"	"	
17	"	FRIEUR	Françoise	4 Y.	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.3	142	"	"	
18	"	MIRMEC	Henri	13 Y.	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	170	"	"	
19	"	FIGEARD	Lucien	7 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	154	"	"	
20	"	PLAINTEF	René	3 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	169	"	"	
21	"	DUMAS	Jean	10 Y.	Musician	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	180	"	"	
22	NO	BROUZET	Pierre	22 Y.	Parvayer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	171	"	"	
23	"	SCHADEGG	Albert	3 Y.	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	161	"	"	
24	"	MEUROU	Marcel	24 Y.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	"	
25	"	CHAUCHARNE	Glande	2 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"	"	
26	"	TANGUY	Frédéric	20 Y.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	164	"	"	
27	"	KEMAMBRUN	Jean	26 Y.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	137	"	"	
28	YES	PEGLARD	Bernard	2 Y.	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	147	"	"	
29	NO	PLANCHENAU	Fernand	10 Y.	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	157	"	"	
30	"	RIEULT	Pierre	20 Y.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	149	"	"	
LIST CLOSED WITH <i>Three hundred and eighty-two</i> (382) MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER																		
E-Visa																		

For VISA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis TOGAHO, Master, of the French S.S. DE GRASSE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

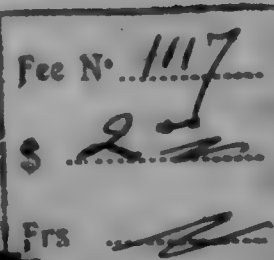
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector,

CAN CONSULATE
FRANCE

No. _____

the journey to the United States



Harry M. Donaldson
Vice Consul

Date AUG 18 1938

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 584) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French S.S. "DE GRASSE"

arriving at NEW YORK, U.S.A. AUG 27 1939

from the port of HAVRE, France AUG 18 1939

48

Mod. 2250

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether this is read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Whether alien ever ordered deported from United States and if so, whether perm- ission to reapply has been obtained	(17) ACTION OF IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	No	BARONDEAU	René	10 Y.	Officer	8/18/39	Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	167	None	No	
2	No	BAOUL	René	First	Ship Boy	-	-	-	-	14	M	-	-	4.5	125	-	-	
3	No	VAUGARNY	Cesille	3 Y.	Ball Boy	-	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.1	130	-	-	
4	No	MALTZEFF	Toby	3 Y.	Musician	-	-	-	-	44	M	Russian	Without	5.6	146	-	-	
5	No	STRAUSS	Odette	2 Y.	Manicurist	-	-	-	-	41	F	French	French	5.4	136	-	-	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HAVRE, FRANCE

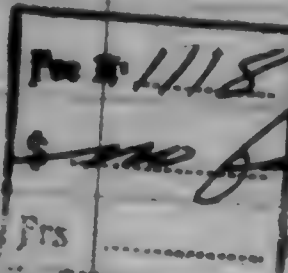
SEEN

for the journey to the United States



Henry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

Date: AUG 18 1939



*Supplementary list closed
with five (5) names.
H. M. D.*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis THOMAS, Master, of the French S.S. "LE GRASSE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of August 1929

Immigrant Inspector,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 3-1939
BILL No. 20320 FILED

I, J.B. MAGUINE, Surgeon of the M.V. "GEORGIO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK,

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

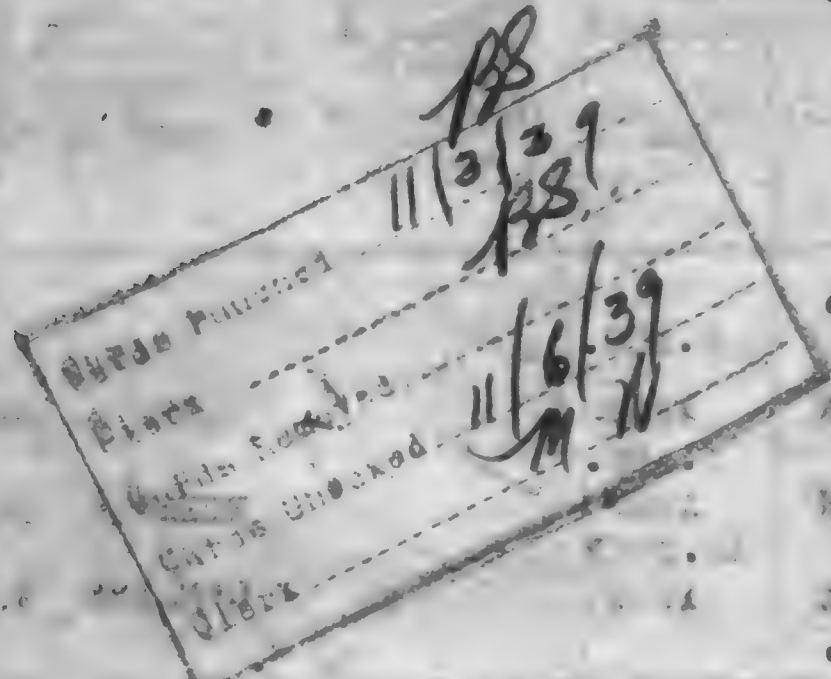
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT	TOTAL
1st Cabin	28	137	225
2nd Cabin	30	262	350
3rd Cabin	89	385	518
TOTAL	147	784	1093

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	88	137	225
2nd Cabin	88	262	350
3rd Cabin	133	385	518
Total	309	784	1093



George
Curran
Whip
San

QUOTA & NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 46

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. GEORGIO. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 19th AUGUST, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or EV and give section if not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ASCHER	CARL WERNERSON	52	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	FRENCH CZECH ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	GERMANY	PRAGUE	SEC. 4. P NQIV. 93	LONDON	8. AUG. 1939	/	06	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
2		ASCHER	ELIZABETH	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	FRENCH GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	GERMANY	PRAGUE	SEC. 4. D NQIV. 94	LONDON	8. AUG. 1939	/	06	BOHEMIA	PRAGUE
3		FROMMER	BERNHARD	29	-	M	S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC. 5. QIV. 1559	VIENNA	13. JULY 1939	/	12	GERMANY	VIENNA
4		SCHWEITZER	ERNEST	50	-	M	M		YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY		GERMANY	HESSIAN						GERMANY	HESSLER
5		EASTON	THELMA	46	-	F	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. NB-4 B QIV. 123	LONDON	15. AUG. 1939	/	199	ENGLAND	LONDON
6		GUTMANN	FRANZ Israel	60	-	M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC. 4. D NQIV. 173	STUTTGART	22. JULY 1939	/	12	GERMANY	MUNICH
7		GUTMANN	BERTA BERTHA S.	48	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	MUNICH	SEC. 4. E NQIV. 181	STUTTGART	22. JULY 1939	/	15	GERMANY	MUNICH
8		HARVEY	DOUGLAS WILSON	38	-	M	S	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC. 4. E NQIV. 98	SOUTHAMPTON	8. AUG. 1939	/	15	ENGLAND	BROMLEY
9		Line 4 Schweitzer Ernst did not embark. Lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank.																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring and seeking investment or support from organized government or governments, or which the officer said that will cause or prevent the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27TH AUGUST, 1936.

50

16.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	SISTER - GERTRUDE SPATZ I KROCINOVA 3. PRAGUE. BOHEMIA	-	CINCINNATI, OHIO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED. GRAY BRN.	NONE.
2	SISTER IN LAW. DITTO. PARENTS - L. SCHADERL-FROMMER 87 ZITHUS GASSE. VIENNA. 11/27. GERMANY	-	CINCINNATI, OHIO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED. BRN. BLUE	NONE.
3	87 ZITHUS GASSE. VIENNA. 11/27. GERMANY	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. DK. BRN.	NONE.
4	UNCLE: H. A. EASTON, 42, LONDON WALL, LONDON.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. MED. BRN.	NONE.
5	BROTHER, JULIUS GUTMANN MUNICHEN GERMANY.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BRN. HZL	NONE
6	BROTHER IN LAW DITTO	-	CHAPEL HILL, N.C.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLK. BLUE	NONE
7	MOTHER. Mrs. Mary 9 Spring Ave SHORTLANDS HUNT.	-	CHAPEL HILL, N.C.	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR GRAY BLK.	NONE
8		-		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR GR. BLK.	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN Master, of the U.S.S. "PACIFIC", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, YES in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1930
at NEW YORK

Joseph A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M. V. "GEORGIO", "SAILING THERE WITH" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 30

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Dougherty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14 VISITORS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19TH AUGUST, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
W.H.T.O. 1	EXEMPT	MARCHESSINIS	PANAGHI	39	-	M	M	SHIP-OWNER	YES	GREEK FRENCH ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	ATHENS	SEC. 3 (2) P.R. PV. 2336	LONDON	16TH AUG. 1932		GREECE	ATHENS	
2		Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.																				
3		<i>Baroness</i>																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

CABIN.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27TH AUGUST, 1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, QUIR A DOLPHIN MASTER, of the M. V. "GEORGIO", from LONDON sailing THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quir A Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1930
at NEW YORK

J. P. Longhlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

53

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M.Y. "GEORGE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. D. Loughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

1939.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

27TH AUGUST, 1939.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official characters.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the M.V. "GEORGIO", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 39
at NEW YORK

JO. HUGHES
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, J. B. MacGure, Surgeon of the M.V. "GEORGIO", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK.

J. C. Longhine
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

12

NEW YORK

AUGUST

27 August, 1939.

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN, of the M. V. "GEORGIO", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1930

at NEW YORK

John Long

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "FV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and, if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. MAGNUS, Surgeon of the M.V. "GEORGIC", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TH in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 20

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST 1939.

Total passengers	107
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

27 August, 19³⁹.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the M.Y. "GEORGIO", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 19 29
at NEW YORK.

J. O. Goulden
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M. V. "GEORGE", SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1920

at NEW YORK

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M. V. "GEORGE", SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST, 1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		COOPER	CYRIL GEORGE	35	-	M	M	PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOLE	SEC. 10. RP. 1244675	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	MIDLAND										
2		CLARK	GLADYS	50	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEITH	SEC. 10. RP. 1245956	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	GT. NECK										
3		LAWFORD	HUGH	80	-	M	W	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	E. INDIES	BURDWAN	SEC. 10. RP. 1249003	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	FAIRFAXVILLE										
4		REVIS	ANNIE F.	63	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 10. RP. 1243562	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
5		RENDOL	TERENCE D.	35	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10. RP. 1252925	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	ALTON										
6		WATERS	LILY	49	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST HARTLEPOOL	SEC. 10. RP. 1252925	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
7		WATERS	KATHLYN	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC. 10. RP. 1252944	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
8		COOPER	CYRIL	34	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POOLE					U.S.A.	MARACAIBO										
9	U.S. CIT.	CLARK	JOAN	17	-	F	S	NONE				U.S. CITIZEN		U.S.A.	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10. RP. 1245901	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	PHILA										
10		EDWARDS	EDGAR	49	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10. RP. 1245901	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	HOUSTON										
11		JAGO	ARTHUR	38	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SINGAPORE	SEC. 10. RP. 1244936	WASHINGTON	1939		U.S.A.	TEXAS										
12		Line 5 Rendol Terence did not embark. Line 8 Cooper Cyril duplicated line 1.																													
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

27 August, 1939.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN, MASTER, of the M.V. "GEORGE", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1920
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, J. B. McGuire, Surgeon of the M.V. "GEORGIC", "SAILING THEREWITH", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 39

at NEW YORK

J. Longblin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEO. G. G." Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if completely blind, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T.C. 1	EXEMPT	Daly	John J.	50		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	03-13	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 169	4 AUG 1939		Irish	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	
N.H.T.C. 2	EXEMPT	Daly	Hanoria W.	51		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	03-13	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 169	4 AUG 1939		Irish	do.	
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	Daly	John	18		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	03-13	do.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 178	18 AUG 1939		Irish	do.	
4		Lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUGUST

19 39

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

Line.....

Owners _____

Local Agents.....

"CAB"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the M.V. "GEORGIO", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 30
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M. V. "GEORGIO", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK

J. O. Longtin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH

1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent to read, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		McGrath	Edmond Rev.	26	✓	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	Tipperary.	1936226 RP.1242757	Washington	Apr. 26.39	✓	99 U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.
2		O'Mahony	Annie	45	✓	F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	08-13 Eire	CORK	1941961 RP.1249480	Washington	June 3.39	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York.
3		Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.																			
4		Pirser.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 August, 1934

9 54

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure								Whether admitted to U. S. by treaty, executive order, or otherwise	Whether admitted to U. S. by treaty, executive order, or otherwise		Whether admitted to U. S. by treaty, executive order, or otherwise	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father Thomas McGrath Killegree, Limerick Junction, Co. Tipperary.		Wash. Spokane	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1935	May 1939	Spokane	237, East 7th Street, (Home) Spokane, Wash.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
2	Sister Katherine O'Mahoney Skibbereen, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1939	June 1939	N.Y.	1605, University Avenue, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

"CAB"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN, MASTER, of the M.V. "GEORGE", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2TH day of AUGUST, 1939
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Longhlin

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the M.V. "GEORGIO", SAITING THIRTY-ONE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 1939

at NEW YORK.

J. P. Longhlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Ship *SS. "GEO. W. COOK"*

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

10TH AUGUST

1930

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KARCHER	CHARLOTTE	32	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALGERIA	SP. 1252074		17 JUNE 1930		99	U.S.A.	DETROIT
2	Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.																					
3		<i>Handwritten signature</i>																				
4		PUSHER																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 AUGUST

1938

1066

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien believed to be in U. S. at time of entry		Length of time alien believed to be in U. S.	Whether alien believed to be in U. S. at time of entry		Whether alien believed to be in U. S. at time of entry	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER MR HENRY KARCHER ALTWILLER FRANCE	-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1938	N.Y.	JULY 1938	Whether Hotel HUNTER HOTEL DETROIT MICH.	NO	PIM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BZL	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN MASTER, of the M.V. "GEORGIO", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUGUST, 1930
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

67

I, T. B. MAGUIRE, Surgeon of the S.S. "GEORGE", "SAILING THEREWITH", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. B. Maguire

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of AUGUST, 19 29

at NEW YORK

J. J. Loughlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from.

HAVRE

19th AUGUST

1939.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK.

27 August, 19 30.

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUY R. DOLPHIN, MASTER, of the M.V. "CORONADO", from LANOCH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of AUGUST, 1930
at NEW YORK

J. J. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if or dialect the alien is able to read ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S.

GEORGIC

sailing from

H A V R E

19th AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27 AUG 1939

1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	ANDRUS	MARY FRANCES	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	2. SEPT. 1917		650 NORTH BROADWAY, YONKERS, N.Y.
2	COOM	ELANOR ROSE	18	-	F	S	EVANSTON, ILL.	3. FEB. 1921		150 Park Avenue GLENCOE, ILLINOIS.
3	COOM	ROSE OLIVE	67	-	F	M	LA ROY, ILL.	16. DEC. 1872		8312 PARK PLACE GLENCOE, ILLINOIS.
4	DONNELLY	KATHLEEN	23	-	F	S	ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.	15. AUG. 1915		12 HAMPTON ST. CRANFORD, N.J.
5	DONOVAN	GERARD E.	37	-	M	M	NEWTON, MASS.	16. MAY 1902		7 ETON RD. SCARSDALE N.Y.
6	DONOVAN	DOROTHY B.	30	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	18. NOV. 1908		DITTO.
7	FIRTH	GEORGEY T.	50	-	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	6. JULY 1883		140 BREWSTER RD. SCARSDALE, N.Y.
8	FIRTH	JOSEPHINE B.	50	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	13. APRIL 1883		DITTO.
9	KRAH	CARL A.	49	-	M	M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	15. APRIL 1890		179 E. CHESTNUT ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	KRAH	EVELYN	36	-	F	M	STREATER, ILL.	21. JAN 1903		DITTO.
11	LAHEY	MARTHA	46	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY.	23. JUNE 1893		31 GIFFORD AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, NJ
12	MACHA	MARCELLE J.	34	-	F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO.	28. JUNE 1905		12405 UNION AVENUE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
13	PAGE	KELSEY	19	-	F	S	COLOMBUS, OHIO.	31. JAN. 1920		8077 PARK HILL DRIVE, COLOMBUS, OHIO
14	PAGE	LUCY FIELD	17	-	F	S	COLOMBUS, OHIO.	3. JULY 1922		DITTO.
15	PAGE	JEROME F.	46	-	M	M	BATAVIA, N.Y.	3. SEPT. 1892		DITTO.
16	PAGE	CATHERINE F.	46	-	F	M	COLOMBUS OHIO	3. JUNE 1893		DITTO.
17	PAGE	JEROME F.	14	-	M	S	COLOMBUS, OHIO.	31. MAR 1925		DITTO.
18	ROSS	SAMUEL	39	-	M	S	WOODBURY, N.J.	19. NOV. 1901		C/O RAYMOND WHITCOMB INC. BOSTON, MASS.
19	SMITH	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	6. OCT. 1900		156 GRANT AVENUE, JERSEY CITY.
20	TOWNSEND	HENRY C.	68	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	10. FEB. 1877		RAIMOR/PA.
21	TINDLE	FRANK W.	24	-	M	M	BUFFALO, N.Y.	27. JUNE 1905		99 MORRIS AVENUE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
22	TINDLE	JEANNETTE N.T.	26	-	F	M	BATAVIA, N.Y.	2. NOV. 1912		DITTO.
23	TURNER	EDWARD	25	-	M	S	ARLINGTON, MASS.	25. NOV. 1913		RAYMOND WHITCOMB INC. BOSTON, MASS.
24	WICKHAM	JOSEPH	58	-	M	S	SOUTH LEE MASS	20 MAY 1891		35 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
25	WIDDICOMBE	GERTRUDE	57	-	F	M	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	17. JULY 1881		15 COLLEGE AVENUE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN.
26	WIDDICOMBE	EMILY	30	-	F	S		18. AUG. 1908		DITTO.
27	CARGILL	HELEN	45	-	F	M	LACROSSE, WIS.	4. APRIL 1894		309 223 LAKEWOOD BLVD, MADISON, WIS.
28	CARGILL	ELLEN	15	-	F	S	MADISON, WIS.	9. MAR 1924		DITTO.
29	CARGILL	WILLIAM	45	-	M	M	LACROSSE, WIS.	15. MAY 1894		DITTO.
30	CARGILL	WILLIAM	19	-	M	S	MADISON, WIS.	12. MAY 1920		DITTO.

LINE 18 Ross Samuel duplicated sheet 4 line 12.
LINE 25 Widdicombe Gertrude duplicated sheet 4 line 19.
LINE 26 Widdicombe Emily duplicated sheet 4 line 19.

For roughlin trip 8/4/5 am

Enclosed for
PURSER.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GEORGIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27 AUG 1939

1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BARSON	ROSAM B.	76	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	23 MARCH 1863.	515. EAST GRAVERS LANE. CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BELL	ALICE L.	61	-	F	S	CINCINNATI, O.	14 OCT. 1877.	VERNON MANOR, CINCINNATI, O.
3	CHANEY	DOROTHY H.	33	-	F	D	DENVER, COLO.	30 OCT. 1905.	4327. MARIETA AVE. N. HOLLYWOOD, CA.
4	COOPER	CYRIL	34	-	M	M			SHELL OIL CO. INC. BOX 1500, MIDLAND, TEXAS.
5	CLARK	GLADYS	50	-	F	M			34. STONER AVE. GREAT TUCK, N.J.
6	DAVIDSON	CLARA L.	38	-	F	S	NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	30 NOV. 1900.	155. CENTRE AVE. NEW ROCHELLE NY.
7	DEWEY	GEORGINA M.	19	-	F	S	FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.	7 JUNE 1920.	FAYETTEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
8	DONALDSON	THEODORE	22	-	M	S	WATERTOWN, MASS.	29 MAY. 1917.	55. BEVERLY RD WEST ORANGE, N.J.
9	DOWNES	CATHERINE M.	64	-	F	W	SPRING MILL, PA.	7 JULY. 1874.	144. KINGS HIGHWAY WEST. HADDONFIELD, N.J.
10	DUNE	HELEN Y.	69	-	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1869.	8928. NORWOOD AVE. CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	FOWLER	CHARLOTTE	46	-	F	M		PP. 415320	BY PARENTAGE. KATONAH, WESTCHESTER CO. N.Y.
12	FOWLER	ROBERT	20	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	19 APRIL 1919.	DITTO
13	FOWLER	WINTHROP H.	18	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	26 DECEMBER 1921.	DITTO
14	FOWLER	PAMELA	15	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	12 MAY 1924.	DITTO
15	FOWLER	ROBERT L.	50	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	6 APRIL 1889.	DITTO
16	GREENBAUM	EDWARD	55	-	M	M		PP. 647753	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. SEPT. 1920. 203. LARCHMONT AVE. LARCHMONT, N.Y.
17	GARDNER	MARY A.	70	-	F	S	FALL RIVER, MASS.	21 APRIL 1869.	262. UNDERWOOD ST. FALL RIVER, MASS.
18	HAWKES BOOSE	MAY	64	-	F	M			315. E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	HEARD	GERTRUDE	61	-	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA.	13 MARCH 1878.	4614. FIFTH AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
20	HERRICK	EVERETT C.	63	-	M	M	LIVERMORE MAINE MASS.	13 JUNE 1876.	196. ENSTITUTINE AVE. NEWTON CENTRE. MASS.
21	HERRICK	SARAH	63	-	F	M	ROCKLAND MAINE	24 FEB 1876	DITTO
22	HIGGINBOTHAM	CABELL L.	19	-	M	S	MONTVALE, VA.	5 OCT. 1920.	126. FRANKLIN ST. ASTORIA, L.I.
23	HUMPHREYS	CHARLES F.	67	-	M	W		PP. 423107	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS LANCASTER, PA. 4 OCT. 1913. 512. N. PRESIDENT AVE. LANCASTER. PA.
24	JACOBY	MARGARET	35	-	F	M		PP. 267977	DISTRICT COURT FITCHBURG, MASS 1933. 48. REYNOLDS COURT, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
25	JACOBY	MARGARET M.	8	-	F	S	PORTLAND, ME.	8 AUGUST 1930	DITTO
26	JACOBY	IAN H.	6	-	M	S	FITCHBURG, MASS.	24 MAY 1933	DITTO
27	JACOBY	GORDON C.	4	-	M	S	FITCHBURG, MASS	14 AUGUST 1934	DITTO
28	LAWFORD	HUGH R.	80	-	M	W			
29	CARDELLI	RUTH	50	-	F	W	CHICAGO, ILL.	6 APRIL 1889.	1448. LAKE SHORE DR. CHICAGO. ILL.
30	ENGLISH	ADRIAN T.	40	-	M	S	BOSTON, MASS.	28 JUNE 1899.	411. EAST 68 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

LINE 1 Barton Josiah B.
LINE 4 Cooper Cyril
LINE 5 Clark Gladys
LINE 10 Dune Helen

duplicate sheet 6 line 25.
transferred sheet 8 line 1.
transferred sheet 8 line 3.
did not embark.

Josoughlin Sup 8.45 am,

32

LINE 1 Barton Josiah B. duplicated sheet 6 line 25.
LINE 4 Cooper Cyril transferred sheet 6 line 1.
LINE 5 Clark Gladys transferred sheet 6 line 2.
LINE 10 Dunn Helen did not embark.
LINE 18 Hawkes-Boose May did not embark.
LINE 28 Lawford Hugh transferred sheet 6 line 3.

Josephine May 8.45 am

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **GEORGIC** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **19th AUGUST, 1939**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG. 1939**, 19 **39**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KNUTSSON	EFFIE	68		F	W	MEMPHIS, TENN. 15 OCT 1870		FOREST HOTEL, ROCKFORD, ILL.
2	KNUTSSON	ELIZABETH	15		F	S	ROCKFORD, ILL. 1 JULY 1924		DITTO.
3	LARSON	BEULAH	41		F	M	MOORE, OKLA. 8 JULY 1898		2161 S. OWANBO, TULSA, OKLA.
4	LOSTON	MAUD	53		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 26 SEPT. 1886		1206 HAZEL BLVD. TULSA, OKLA.
5	LIEB	NADIA DOROTHEA	23		F	S	WATKINS, N.Y. 7 AUG. 1916		"THE GRANGE" BEDFORD, N.Y.
6	LLOYD	ALICE	63		F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 18 SEPT. 1875		859 S. VAN PEST STREET, PHILA PA.
7	MAC VICAR	CHARLOTTE R.	56		F	S	PP. 443578	SUPREME COURT KINGS CO. 1920	145 LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MAC VICAR	MARGARET S.	51		F	S	PP. 444052	SUPREME COURT KINGS CO. 1920	DITTO.
9	MARSH	GRACE E.	24		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 29 APRIL 1915		5625 S. KENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	MAY	LOUIS H.	67		M	W	RHODE ISLAND. 24 AUG. 1871		KATONAH, WESTCHESTER CO. NEW YORK.
11	MEYER	ALMA LOUISE	62		F	W	ILKS, ILL. 18 DEC. 1876		5442 GLENWOOD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	MCCARTY	THOMAS	40		M	S	LEXINGTON, KY. 12 APR. 1899		FT. THOMAS, KY.
13	MCCORMICK	BRADLEY T.	59		M	S	MARIETTA, OHIO. 28 MAY 1880		847 BELT AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	POWER	DOROTHY D.	26		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 29 AUG. 1912		75 HARMON AVE. PELHAM, NEW YORK.
15	REYNOLDS	GEORGE A.	65		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 25 FEB. 1876		153-21 41 AVE. FLUSHING, L.I.
16	REYNOLDS	EDWARD F.	84		M	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. 4 OCT. 1855		17 EAST 11th ST. HOTEL VAN RUISSEL- AER, NEW YORK.
17	REVIS	ANNIE F.	63		F	S			
18	REGAN	JAMES J.	34		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 31 MAR 1905		2155 EAST 16th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	RENDAL	TERENCE B.	35		M	M			
20	ROSS	GEORGE	50		M	S	DOYLESTOWN, PA. 28 MAY 1879		DOYLESTOWN, PA.
21	SIMS	MARIE L.	44		F	M	DAVENPORT, IOWA. 22 MAY 1895		1611-21ST, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	SHOEN	BERNHA	64		F	M	MARTINTOWN, ILL. 19 JULY 1875		7600 AUGUSTUS ST. RIVERFORD, ILL.
23	TAYLOR	VIRGINIA	30		F	S	SALT LAKE, CITY, UTAH. 8 OCT. 1908		3133 CONNECTICUT AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON
24	TAYLOR	EFFIE J.	65		F	S	PP. 62243.	DISTRICT CRT. NEW HAVEN. 19 MAR 1930	62 PARK ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	THATCHER	GEORGE B.	48		M	M	HOLLOWELL MAINE 17th AUGUST 1890		1400 COMSTICK AVENUE LOS ANGELES CAL.
26	THATCHER	LILLIAN B.	46		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY. 25th DEC 1893		- AS ABOVE -
27	THATCHER	LORRAINE	16		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL. 17th MAR 1923		- AS ABOVE -
28	THORNE	ANNE B.	66		F	S	PHILA PA. 31st AUGUST 1873		THE DRAKE PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	TOLMAN	MARY	53		F	M	DENVER COL. 14th FEB 1886		HIGHLANDS NEW JERSEY.
30	WILLIAMS	FRED	57		M	S	HENRY, ILL. 23rd SEPT 1881		316 EAST LANCASTER AVENUE WAYNE PENNA.

LINE 17 Revis Annie duplicated sheet 8 line 4.
LINE 19 Rendal Terence did not embark.
LINE 21 Sims Marie did not embark.

PURSER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

72

S. S.

"GEORGIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27 AUG. 1939

W. S. S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	STAFFORD	NEIL HARRISON	32	M		WHITESBORO 3 RD TEXAS. 23RD AUGUST, 1907		SHELTON HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	KNIGHT	LESLEY	51	M		PP. 63	THROUGH MARRIAGE 1915	HOTEL DUPONT, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.
3	KNIGHT	LESLEY BETTINA	20	S		PP. 63	THROUGH PARENTAGE	- AS ABOVE -
4	GRAY	GILDA	36	S		PP. 568766	THROUGH PARENTAGE	22, EAST 60TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BARTLETT	WILSON	50	M		ST LOUIS MO. 23rd September 1881		53 WEST MORELAND PLACE ST. LOUIS, MO.
6	BARTLETT	WILLARD	73	M		VERDEN, ILL. 27th JULY 1868.		- AS ABOVE -
7	CLEVER	ELIZABETH	44	S		BAITMORE, MD. 3rd FEBRUARY 1895		SHIPKERSBURG, PA.
8	CLOUD	DANIEL	66	M		VICKERSBURG, MISS. 21st NOVEMBER 1873		UNIVERSITY CLUB, LOS ANGELES CAL.
9	EDSON	ELSIE S	62	F		RAHWAY NJ. 18th December 1875		ROUNDHILL ROAD GREENWICH CONN.
10	MCQUIDDY	PAUL	34	M		NASHVILLE, TENN. 25th JULY 1903		HOTEL PLAZA, CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
11	NISSLEY	DOROTHY	45	S		HARRISBURG, PA. 14th SEPT 1893.		665, OAKHILL AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.
12	ROSS	SAMUEL	38	M		WOODBURY NJ. 19th NOV. 1901		C/O RAYMOND WHITCOMB INC. BOSTON, MASS
13	RATSEY	COLIN	13	M		NEW ROCHELLE, NY. 17th APRIL 1926		23 BROADMOOR AVENUE, QUAKERS RIDGE, SCARSDALE, NY.
14	STERN	BEATRICE	40	S		TARRYTOWN, NY. 27th MAY 1900		54 MARONECK ROAD WHITE PLAINS NY.
15	WEILL	RUTH	43	S		NEW YORK, NY. 22nd MAY 1896		- AS ABOVE -
16	TOMKINS	MARIAN	47	F		HENDERSON KY. 4th JAN 1892		1319 ST ANDREW PLACE LOS ANGELES, CAL.
17	THOMPSON	LOUISE	64	M		NEW YORK NY. 3rd JAN 1875		GREENWICH CONN.
18	WIDDICOMBE	GERTRUDE	58	M		GRAND RAPIDS MICH. 17th JULY 1881		15 NORTH COLLEGE AVENUE GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
19	WIDDICOMBE	EMILY	31	S		GRAND RAPIDS MICH 18th AUG 1908		- AS ABOVE -
20	WYATT	HAZEL	34	S		MOORE'S CREEK. 27th MAY 1905		4225, 32ND AVENUE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
21	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	55	M		PP. 638330	District Court of Philadelphia 1905	319 Riverview Avenue Drexel Hill Penna.
22	WILSON	THERESA	47	S		NEW YORK NY. 27th AUGUST 1892		300 WEST 106 STREET, NEW YORK CITY, NY.
23	WALTER	RAPHAEL	52	M		BAITMORE MD. 2nd JUNE 1887		5601 WATCHEST ROAD BAITMORE MD.
24	WALTER	HANCY	38	M		ROCK ISLAND, ILL. 25th JUNE 1901		- AS ABOVE -
25	WINKLER	MONROE	40	M		CHICAGO, ILL 13th FEB 1899		48 EAST 89TH STREET NEW YORK CITY NY.
26	WILSON	EDWARD	45	M		NEW YORK NY. 17th APRIL 1894		500 WEST 106TH STREET NEW YORK CITY NY.
27	VELSOR Known as JOSEPH	MARGARET SISTER M. CARMEL	34	S		BROOKLYN NY. 14th JAN 1905		HOLY NAME HOSPITAL TEA NECK, NEW JERSEY.
28	DANA	CHARLES	58	M		NEW YORK NY. 25th APRIL 1881		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY NY.
29	Lines 29 & 30 are blank.							
30	Purger							

CABIN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

73

5

M.V. "GEORGE"

sailing from

HAYES

18th August

1940

Arriving at Port of

New York

27 AUG 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Del Strother	Hera	37		F	M	Ann Arbor Mich. 11th April 1902		De Wittier Hotel Detroit Mich.
2	McLelland	Nancy	62		F	S	Poughkeepsie NY. 20th May 1876		225 East 51st Street New York City NY.
3	Jacobs	Flora	26		F	S	New York NY. 6th April 1881		175 West 93rd Street New York City NY.
4	Smith	George	73		M	M	Flerance, Neb. 18th August 1866		Stedard Hotel Wisconsin
5	Greenwell	Jeha	43		M	S	Leonardtown Md. 27 Oct 1895		Ambassador Apartments Baltimore, Md.
6	Lines 6 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
7	<i>Bohlin</i>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bohlin

PURSER.

35

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from

C O B H

AUGUST 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 AUG 1939

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Fox	John L. (Rev.)	36		M	S	New York, N.Y. 15 FEB. 1903.		3624 Glenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Warner	Ruth	48		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 25, 1890.		Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Gallagher	Margaret R.	71		F	W	PP. 608861	Naturalized through marriage.	1810 West Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	Curley	Michael J. (Rev.)	59		M	S	PP. 544066	November 14, 1911.	408 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.
5	Galvin	William L.	52		M	M	Baltimore, Md. December 27, 1886.		4407 Bedford Place, Baltimore, Md.
6	Ryan	Catherine	21		F	S	New York. December 16, 1907.		1931 Anderson Avenue, New York.
7	Mahoney	Elizabeth M.	36		F	S	New York. February 26, 1903.		226-89th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Lenihan	John P. (Rev.)	53		M	S	PP. 311572	U.S. CIRCUIT COURT, JERSEY CITY N.J. 1911	306 Morris Avenue, Summit, N.J.
9	O'Mahoney	Jeremiah P. (Rev.)	52		M	S	PP. 622811	District Court Newark New Jersey. January 9, 1923.	Crane Hall, Gainesville, Florida.
10	Spless	Madeleine T.	60		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. July 16, 1879.		2110 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Wright	Samuel	55		M	M		Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1906.	Drexel Hall, Pa.
12	Gran	Louie J.	65		F	W	Marshall, Minn. October 31, 1873.		Sovereign Apartments, Santa Monica, Calif.
13	McGinley	Georgia	59		F	W	Morris, Ills. August 23, 1879.		635 Kensington Road, Ocean Park, Calif.
14	O'Donnell	John (Rev.)	49		M	S	PP. 41457	District Court, Los Angeles, Calif. January 5, 1923.	4954 Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.
15	Carey	Mary B.	48		F	M	Hartford, Conn. June 12, 1891.		Farmington, Conn.
16	Carey	Laura J.	19		F	S	Hartford, Conn. 5 MAY 1920.		- do -
17	Carey	H. Bissell	24		M	S	Farmington, Conn. 30 JULY 1915.		- do -
18	Carey	Frank S.	17		M	S	Hartford, Conn. 13 JULY 1922.		- do -
19	Hegarty	Margaret	40		F	M		June 26 1931. Hartford, Conn.	- do -
20	Carey	Mary E.	8		F	S	Hartford Conn 12 June 1891		FARMINGTON, CONN.
21	Mahoney	Mary Anne known as Sister Catherine	62		F	S	PP. 611104	District Court, New Jersey. September 30, 1936.	14 Courthouse Place, Newark, N.J.
22	Brien	Ellen known as Sister Stephens	51		F	S	PP. 61105	District Court New Jersey 31st May 1932.	Convent Station, New Jersey.
23	Bartow	Josiah B.	76		M	S	Newtown, N.Y. March 23, 1863.		325 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Carey	Austin	22		M	S	Hartford, Conn. November 14, 1917.		Farmington, Conn.
25	O'Connor	Patrick	36		M	S	PP. 11432	Supreme Court St Paul, Minnesota. 1928	2135 29th Street Astoria, N.Y.
26	GAVAN	Patrick	56		M	S	PP. 625360	District Court St. Louis, Mo. 1915	621 South Clark, Mexico, Missouri.
27	Line 11 Wright Samuel duplicated sheet 4 line 21.								
28	Line 19 Hegarty Margaret did not embark.								
29	Lines 27 to 30 inclusive are blank.								
30	FURGER.								

"Cab."

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. P. Dougherty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of



SAV. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		<i>Deveria</i>	Lasarian	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	<i>20-13</i> Rathvilly, Co. Carlow.	<i>See 5.</i> QIV 1061.	Dublin	24 July. 1939		<i>13</i> Eire	Rathvilly, Co. Carlow.
2		<i>Long</i>	<i>William E.</i>	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	yes	Eire	Irish	Eire	<i>10-45</i> <i>Wolcott</i> <i>Wolcott</i>						
3		Line 3. Long, William E. Duplicated Sheet 20 line 6																			
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William E. Long
Purser.

37

W. E. Long

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **23**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27th August, 1950.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., No territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States						Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Father, P. Deering, Ballybitt, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow.	-	N.Y. New York	Parents	See Col. 12	No	-	-	-	Brother, P. J. Deering, 448 East 88th Street, New York.	No	Per. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blackbrown	None
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay R. Dolphin MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gay R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Mazure, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J.oughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

N.Y. "GEORGI C"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH

19 39.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, RQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	Fogarty	Jeremiah J. Rev.	49		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	04-13	Templemore Co. Tipperary	18566	Executive Order 4813		80	Canada	Toledo Ont.
2	EXEMPT	Fogarty	John Rev.	38		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	04-13	do	18566	Executive Order 4813		80	Canada	Parkhill Ont.
3	Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul R. Dolphin, MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Joseph H. Kent
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Long
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEO. G. C."

Passengers sailing from COB (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH

1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Doyle	John J. Rev.	45		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Enniscorthy Co. Wexford.	Sec 3(2) PV 313.		Aug. 1939		Eire	Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.
2	EXEMPT	Humphreys	Anthony Rev.	70		M	S	do.	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Murroe, Co. Limerick.	Sec 3(2) PV 554.		4 May 1939		Eire	Knockaney, Co. Limerick.
3	EXEMPT	Humphreys	Timothy	62		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Murroe, Co. Limerick.	Sec 3(2) PV 843.		19 June 1939		Eire	Dublin.
4	DIPLOMAT	O'Conno	John P.	40		M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Bracon, Co. Kerry.	Sec 3(2) PV 346.		13 Jul. 1939		Eire	Croom, Limerick.
5	EXEMPT	Burke	Katherine	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Cork Co. Cork.	Sec 3(2) PV 150.		13 Jul. 1939		Eire	DUBLIN.
6	EXEMPT	Morley	Mary	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	CORK.	Sec 3(2) PV 172.		9 Aug. 1939		Eire	CORK.
7	EXEMPT	Morley	Daniel	48		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	do	Sec 3(2) PV 172.		9 Aug. 1939		Eire	do.
8	DIPLOMAT	Nolan	John J.	49		M	M	University Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Omagh, Co. Tyrone.	Sec 3(2) PV 2		19 Aug. 1939		Eire	DUBLIN.
9	EXEMPT	Allen	Ellen	55		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	Sec 3(2) PV 179.		24 Jul. 1939		Eire	Carrigaline, Co. Cork.
10	EXEMPT	Frittie	Henry Desmond G.	26		M	S	ARMY Officer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Edinburgh.	Sec 3(2) PV 1249.		9 Aug. 1939		Eire	Menagh, Co. Tipperary.
11	EXEMPT	McLoughlin	John	61		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Sligo.	Sec 3(2) PV 291.				Eire	SLIGO.
12	Lines 12 to 30 Blank.																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 27th August, 1939

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

80

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to intent to remain in United States	As to intent to leave United States						As to intent to return to United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Brother, A. Doyle, Ballinakill, via Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	-	Yes	Self	1921	San Fran-	23	Friend, Mr. W.A. McDonald, 304	Yes	6	6	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
2	Brother, Dr. L. Humphreys, City Hospital, Limerick.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	Bklyn	1936	Shore Road, Douglastown, N.Y.	do	60	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	None
3	Brother, Dr. F. Humphreys, Lyshall, Co. Carlow.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	N.Y.	1936	Brother, M. Humphreys, 437 63rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4	Wife Mrs. O'Connor, Croom, Co. Limerick.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	-	-	-do- Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
5	Husband, Dr. J.F. Burke, Aylesbury Garden, Sydney Parade, DUBLIN.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	-	-	Brother-in-law, W. Morley, 2701 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
6	Mother, Mrs. O'Flynn, 62 Grand Parade, Cork.	do	-	Yes	Self	1934	Boston	1934	-do- Brother as above	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Mother-in-law as above	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	-	-	Hotel Washington, Washington, D.C.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Wife, T. Nolan, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.	do	-	Yes	Self	1939	Miami	1939	Sister, Miss Lane, 20 Cabrini Boulevard, New York.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
9	Husband, W.H. Allen, Ferney, Carrigaline, Co. Cork.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	-	-	Friend, R. McIlvaine, 3410 "Q" Street, Washington, D.C.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Father, The Lord DUNALLEY, Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	do	-	Yes	Self	1936	-	-	Friend J.J. Harte, 839 W. 29th St New York	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	White	Grey	None
11	Brother Patk McLoughlin, Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim	do	-	Yes	Self	1908	N.Y.	1908	-	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No						
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay R. Dolphin, **MASTER**, of the M.V. GEORGIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gay R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927 AUG 1939,
at NEW YORK

Joe Longtin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tes states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Longhlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

SS. N.Y. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH(QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH 1939.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gray R. Dolphin **MASTER** of the M.V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gray R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 27 AUG 1938,
at NEW YORK

James H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939 day of 19,

at NEW YORK

J. Longfellow
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

List

15

S. S. "GEORGIC".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH AUGUST

1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BEYONG POLLY	27	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN DUTCH	20-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 27 LONDON	8 JULY 1939	15 ENGLAND LONDON.
2		KAPLAN GRIGOR G.	38	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	STATELESS HEBREW	20-32 RUSSIA	SEC. 5. QIV. 162 DANZIG	27 JULY 1939	07 DANZIG DANZIG.
3	U. S. CIT.	EICHORN JOHN P.	21	M	M	STUDENT	-	-	-	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	August 15th 1918	-	-
4		EICHORN KATHERINE M.	19	F	M	H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN ENGLISH	20-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 226 LONDON	17 Aug 1939	15 ENGLAND LONDON.
5		JOFE NIKOLAJ S	28	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH RUSSIAN GERMAN	YES	LATVIA HEBREW	20-22 LATVIA RIGA	SEC. 5. QIV. 128 48 RIGA	5th MAY. 1939.	22 LATVIA RIGA
6		Lines 6 to 30 Blank.												
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Furser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27th August, 1939.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by other person, or by organization, society, family, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Length of time alien stayed in U. S. A.	Whether alien intended to stay in U. S. A.			Feet	Inches	
																									State	City or town
1	FATHER & MOTHER MR. & MRS. S. DEYONG. 1. MUSTON ROAD. CLAPTON. E. 5.	-	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS	YES	BROTHER	See 23	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MD.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
2	MOTHER: E. FLOTNIK. BIRKENALLEE 3B. LANGFUHR. DANZIG.	-	N.Y.	YORK	YES	SELF	See 23	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.
3	POPLAR HALL. Father/law. BROOKLAND. Mr. J. R. Ainslie. KENT.	-	CAL.	San Fran.	-	-	-	NO	-	USC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	PARENTS. Mr. & Mrs J. R. Ainslie -DO-	-	CAL.	Fran	YES	HUSBAND	See 23	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BLUE.	NONE.
5	FATHER: E. JOFFE PELAIU 22/2, RIGA, LATVIA	-	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	See 23	NO	-	-	-	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLK.	BRN.	NONE.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

TOURIST.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jay R. Dolphin MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 27 AUG 1939
at NEW YORK

Jay R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

J. J. Dougherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Mayne, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J.oughlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of
VISITORS & IN TRANSIT. FOREIGN.

S. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th AUGUST, 1939.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	LEVY	HANNELORE	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN FRENCH ENGLISH.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	SEC. 3(2) PV-2059.	LONDON.	11.AUG. 1939.			
2			Lines 2 to 30 Blank.																		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th August, 1939.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay R. Dolphin, MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gay R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Longhini
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 16. E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. S. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

88

27th August

19 39.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guys R. Dolphin, MASTER, of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guys R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

George W. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. B. Maguire
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST, 1939.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write						Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	ARNOLD	EDWARD CARYL V.	34		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	BANGOR.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 965	LONDON.	15.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
2	EXEMPT	ARNOLD	CATHERINE	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HRSWALL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 966	LONDON.	15.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
3	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	RICHARD C. OSBORN	9		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 966	LONDON.	15.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	ROBIN ANTHONY V.	7		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 966	LONDON.	15.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
5	EXEMPT	ATKINS	EMMA JANE	67		F	W	H'DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SALOP.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 32	Brisbane	2 Mar. 1939		Australia	Brisbane
6	EXEMPT	ATKINS	NANCY MIRIAM	34		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Australia	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	QUEENSLAND	SEC. 3(2) PV. 32	Brisbane	2 Mar. 1939		Australia	Brisbane
7		BONIWELL	ARTHUR FARMAN	33		M	S	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBERWELL.					ENGLAND	BRITH.
8		BOWEN	MARJORIE	31		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORCESTER.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 125	BIRMINGHAM.	22.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND	COLDFIELD.
9	EXEMPT	BURNETT	ETHEL BEATRICE	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1445	LONDON.	27.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
10	EXEMPT	COLLINS	VIOLET AUGUSTA	57		F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RANGOARCA	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2812	LONDON.	17 June 1939		ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.
11		COATES	ELEANOR	66		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PENNA.					ENGLAND	HENDER.
12	EXEMPT	CRAWSHAW	MILDRED	25		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	Executive Order		1915.		Canada	Winnipeg
13	EXEMPT	DICKINSON	WINIFRED	31		F	S	STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3(2) PV. 956	LONDON.	14 Aug. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
14	EXEMPT	FIDLER	NETTIE DOUGLAS	45		F	S	INSTRUCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL.	Executive Order		1915.		CANADA	TORONTO.
15	EXEMPT	GREENE	IRENE GLADYS	34		F	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1396	LONDON.	27.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
16	UNDER 16	GREENE	MARY ELIZABETH	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1396	LONDON.	27.JULY. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
17	EXEMPT	MACVEAN	MARTHA CULLEN	29		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 554	Glasgow	17 Aug. 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
18	EXEMPT	MACVEAN	ROBERT	63		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 509	Glasgow	11 Aug. 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
19	EXEMPT	MACVEAN	MARY	59		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 509	Glasgow	11 Aug. 1939		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
20	EXEMPT	MOORE	MABEL LUCY	54		F	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FALMOUTH.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 2813	LONDON.	17 June 1939		ENGLAND	HASTINGS.
21	EXEMPT	MORTIMER	ROSEMARY ALICE	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BYFLEET.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1704	LONDON.	2. AUG. 1939.		ENGLAND	CROYDON.
22	EXEMPT	NEWTON	SHEILA MARY	27		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLINGTON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1705	LONDON.	2. AUG. 1939.		ENGLAND	Croydon
23	EXEMPT	PATERSON	JOHN	50		M	M	AUCTIONEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	RIPLEY.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 517	LONDON.	27.JULY. 1939		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA.
24	EXEMPT	PATERSON	ADA	49		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BALLAIST.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 517	LONDON.	27.JULY. 1939		AUSTRALIA	VICTORIA.
25		ROBERTS	ALEXANDER T.	54		M	M	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 7126	LONDON.	2. MARCH 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
26	EXEMPT	SMITH	PETER HORACE	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BORNSEA.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1943	LONDON.	9.AUG. 1939.		ENGLAND	SANDERSTEAD.
27	EXEMPT	TRETHOWAN	JOAN DURHAM	43		F	W	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1314	LONDON.	25 Jul. 1939.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
28	EXEMPT	TRETHOWAN	JOHN DURHAM	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 1237	LONDON.	16 June 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
29	EXEMPT	VEASEY	JEAN	66		F	W	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 300	LONDON.	4.AUG. 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON.
30	EXEMPT	VIBART	GEORGE MEREDITH	33		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD.	SEC. 3(2) PV. 614	LONDON.	1.AUG. 1939.		ARGENTINA	JUNIN.

Line 7. Boniwell, Arthur F. Did not embark.

Line 11. Coates Eleanor. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1938

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

27th August

19 39.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gay R. Dolphin, **MASTER** of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gay R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1938, 19
at NEW YORK

J. J. Dougherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of count, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1934-1937, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 27 AUG 1939, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List *11*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH AUGUST, 1939.

S. S. "GEORGIC".															Passengers sailing from															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1		DUBSKY	FRANK G.	25		M	S	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	08-12	GERMANY	BADEN	AN 1245195 SEC.10. RP.1251191	WASH.	12.JUNE. 1939.	1	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
2		FLEISCHER	EDITH	24		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	1-12	GERMANY	VIENNA	SEC.10. AN 1244714 RP.1248717	WASH.	29.MAY. 1939	1	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.								
3		PETRIE	WINIFRED E.M.	29		F	M	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1-15	ENGLAND	HYTHE	SEC.10. AN 1244818 RP.1246187	WASH.	17.MAY. 1939	1	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.								
4	U.S. CIT.	PETRIE	IAN	3		M	S	-	-	-	-	USA	-	08-79	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	June 14th 1936 SEC.10. AN 1244462 RP.1247746	WASH.	24.MAY. 1939	1	U.S.A.	WARRENTON, VA. IND								
5		PORTMAN	CAROLINE H.	71		F	W	None.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1-12	ENGLAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	SEC.10. AN 1244506 RP.1200986	WASH.	10.MAY. 39 10 NOV. 39	1	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.								
6		WILLIAMS	REGINALD M.	44		M	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1-13	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.10. AN 1245004 RP.1250620	WASH.	10.JUNE. 1939	1	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY.								
7		FELD	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	1-13	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10. AN 1245004 RP.1250620	WASH.	10.JUNE. 1939	1	U.S.A.	New Rochelle.								
8		Heller	Lorrie	39		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Eire	Irish	1-13	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Sec 10. AN 1245004 RP.1245290	Wash.	11 May. 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York.								
9		Vigary	Artino. Alvin	30		F	S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	1-15	England	Co Sligo.	Sec 10. AN 1245004 RP.1245817	Wash.	13 May. 1939	1	U.S.A.	New York.								
10		Wade	Rhoda	37		F	W	None.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	1-15	England	Gillingham	Sec 10. AN 1245004 RP.1250306	Wash.	8 June. 1939	1	U.S.A.	Detroit								
11	U.S. CIT.	Williams	Annie M.M.	41		F	M	-	-	-	-	USA	-	1-15	U.S.A.	Oceano Co. S.C.	21st Sept. 1897	-	1	-	-									
12		Lines 12 to 30 Blank.																												
13		Pursor.																												
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the use of force or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Dolphin MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1923 day of 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

J. P. Dolphin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, and "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B M E, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Longblin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"G E O R G I A"

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

August 18th

1939.

Total passengers	. . . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . . .
Americans	. . . . .

other organised government because of his or their unpopularity.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1998

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Arrive 27th August

19 39.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes		No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		As to whether alien is coming to United States to take up permanent residence	As to whether alien is coming to United States to take up temporary residence		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Elise Fleischmann Sparentarweg, Basle, Switz.	NY	New York	Yes	Myself	30	No	-	-	-	Broth-in-law I. Goldmacher 779 Riverside Dr. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	blue	none
2	Mother Muriye Koruturic Altinbaki, Istanbul, Turkey	Massfield	Springfield	Yes	Myself	200	No	-	-	-	International College 917 State St Springfield, Mass	yes	to	3/28/40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk	blk	brn	none
3	Father S. Matsukata Nishimachi, Azabu, Tokyo, Japan	Ill.	Elsah	No	Myself	100	Yes	1938	Elsah	1939	Elsah, Ill. (St. Louis, Mo.)	Yes	to	9-18-1938	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	blk	blk	none	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph P. Dolphin, MASTER of the M.V. GEORGIO, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

27 AUG 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Joseph P. Dolphin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 AUG 1939, 19

at NEW YORK

J. B. Maguire
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. GEORGIC Passengers sailing from HAYRE, August 18th, 1939.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if competent, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COUBART	Edouard H.	45	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Span. Engl. Fren.	Yes	France	French	France	Asnieres	Sec 3(2) PV.3305	Paris	12th Apr 1939		France	Paris
2		MATSUKATA	Taneko	21	-	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio					Canada	Montreal
N.H.T.C. 3	EXEMPT	REID	Margaret	30	-	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Executive order 4813				Canada	Montreal
N.H.T.C. 4	EXEMPT	REID	Kathryn	26	-	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Executive order 4813				Canada	Montreal
N.H.T.C. 5	EXEMPT	MacLeod	Helen	34	-	F	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stonewall Manitoba	Executive order 4813				Canada	Winnipeg
6		Line 4. Matsukata, Taneko		Duplicate of Sheet 5 line 4.																
7		Lines 6 to 30 Blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th August, 1939.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No									Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No
1	Friend, Mrs. Lacoste. Home address : Monsant St. Paris, France	France	N.Y.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Business Relation S.H. Campbell Jackson, Mich.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2																					
3	Friend Mr R.C. Davidson North Hatley Que.	Canada	Reuss Pt.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Home address : 456 Pine Av. Montreal/Que	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
4	Friend As above.	Canada	Reuss Pt.	Yes	Myself	Yes	Sister as above	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	Father, Dr A.W. MacLeod 188 Maryland Winnipeg	Canada	V. Emerson	Yes	Myself	Yes	Aug. Home:- 188 Maryland. Winnipeg Man.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R. Dolphin, **MASTER** of the M.V. GEORGIC, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1927 AUG 1939, at NEW YORK

James R. Dolphin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC

Sailing from HAVRE

18th August, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 27th August, 1939

97

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEACH	Eugene	41	-	M	M	14th March 1898. Washington, DC		423 Grandall Av, Youngstown, Ohio
2	BODE	Alma	40	-	F	S	31st August 1898. Easton, Minn		Orange, Cal
3	BORUM	Ida	54	-	F	Wid	23rd April 1885. New Castle, Neb		1248 York Str, Denver, Col
4	BORUM	Myrtle	34	-	F	S	31st July. 1905 New Castle, Neb		1248 York Str, Denver, Col
5	BRAATEN	Elvira	49	-	F	S	7th July. 1890. Madison, Wisc		8540 Dillon Los Angeles, Cal
6	CRUMPACKER	Margaret	30	-	F	S	12th October 1909. La Porte, Ind		North Western University, Evanston, Ill
7	DURKE	Marion	28	-	F	M	9th July. 1910. Harpers Ferry W. Va.		21 B. Thomas Jefferson Suite. Presidential Buildings, Alexandria, Va
8	FEE	Marjorie	27	-	F	S	30th January. 1912. Laramie, Wyo		304 Daly Ave. Missoula, Mont
9	GARDNER	Edith	62	-	F	Wid	17th Feb. 1877. Indianapolis, Ind		2901 Hillegass Av, Berkeley, Cal
10	GOEN	Margarette	43	-	F	S	8th January. 1896. Manchester, Iowa		Manchester, Iowa
11	GOEN	Monica	42	-	F	S	19th August. 1897. Manchester, Iowa		Manchester, Iowa
12	GRANT	W. Brewster	25	-	M	M	30th May 1914. Saginaw Mich		902 Ribon Place. Evanston Ill.
13	GRANT	June Johnston	21	-	F	M	26 Dec 1917. Berkeley Cal.		902 Ribon Place Evanston Ill.
14	HOSKINS	Fred	33	-	M	M	8th January. 1906. Allenville Ill.		42 Merchant Str, Bridgeport, Conn
15	JACKSON	Geraldine	40	-	F	S	23rd November. 1898. Hot Springs, Ark		Wilberforce, Ohio
16	JACKSON	Harry	37	-	M	M	27th April. 1902. Topeka Kansas		1147 Van Ness Santa Anna, Cal
17	KEYDELL	Corianne	44	-	F	W	23rd July. 1895. Bucyrus Ohio		770 University Place Detroit Mich
18	KEYDELL	Elizabeth	17	-	F	S	10th February. 1922. Detroit Mich.		770 University Place Detroit Mich
19	KING	Helen	16	-	F	S	11th August 1924 Seattle Wash		1641 Windermere Drive. Seattle, Wash
20	MARCUS	Edith	44	-	F	S			320 West 170th Str, New York, NY
21	Mc CARTHY	Mary	44	-	F	S	23rd May. 1895. Buffalo, NY		423 Parkside Av, Buffalo, NY
22	Mc DONALD	Elizabeth	30	-	F	S	24th May. 1909. Boston, Mas		Alexandria, Virg
23	Mc DONALD	Elizabeth	62	-	F	M	11th May. 1877. Dover, N.H.		Harpers Ferry W. Va.
24	MILLER	Wilhelmine	51	-	F	S	17th February 1888. Cheyenne, Wyo		418 25th Str, Cheyenne, Wyo
25	MOSHER	Alfreda	65	-	F	S	19th Septemb. 1873. Dover N.H.		190 Beacon Str, Boston, Mas
26	NEWCOMB	Adelibe	49	-	F	S	20th March. 1890. Kansas City, Mo		1779 W. 25th Str, Los Angeles, Cal
27	RAND	Cecil A.	45	-	M	M	U.S. pp. 630023 24th February 1899 Kansas City, Mo	Western District Court Kansas City Mo. 17th Oct. 1919.	4537 Roanoke Park Way, Kansas City
28	RAND	E Minnie G.	40	-	F	M	8th February 1899 Kansas City Mo.	Western District Court 17th Oct. 1919	4537 Roanoke Park Way, Kansas City
29	SANFORD	Gertrude	21	-	F	S	26th September 1918. Rochester, Minn		506 -10th Ave S.W. Rochester Minn.
30	SALISBURY	Julia	49	-	F	M	23rd March. 1890. Stony City Iowa.		403 Citron Anaheim, Cal

Line 20 Marcus, Edith, Embarked Southampton. Sheet 9 line 26.

AUG 27 1939

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

98

S. S.

"GEORGIC"

Sailing from

HAYRE

, August 18th, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27th August

1939

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.								
1	EWART	Renee	40		F	M			U.S. pp. 534237	Federal Court Philadelphia, Pa.	May 1924	67 Dayton Av. Toms River, N.J.
2	FISH	Jane	72		F	S	31st Octob. 1867	St Louis	Mo			Hamilton Hotel, St Louis, Mo.
3	SCHROEDER	Paul Martin	43		M	M	18th Mar. 1891	New Haven	Mo			175 Highland Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.
4	SILTMANN	Adele	31		F	S	19th June 1908	Louisville	Ky			2215 Blvd Napoleon, Louisville, Ky.
5	SMITH	Lemuel	66		M	M	9th July 1873	Harrodsburg	Ky			1614 Grove, Kalamazoo, Mich.
6	SMITH	Ethel Stone	50		F	M	1st Sept. 1888	Hillshah	Mich			Husband as above
7	STALFORD	George Austin	71		M	M	2nd August 1867	Rochelle	Ill			2426 Pine Av. Long Beach, Cal.
8	STALFORD	Catherine E.	34		F	S	6th August 1905	Churdan	Iowa			901 Powell St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	STUBBS	Charlotte	61		F	S	15th Sept. 1877	Sacramento	Cal			810, 25th St. Sacramento, Cal.
10	SWEETMAN	Herbert Ray	48		M	M			U.S. pp. 499134.	Supreme Ct White Plains, N.Y.	July 1933	Jackson Rd. Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.
11	THOMSEN	Mark L.	19		M	S	16th March 1920	Cleveland	Ohio			2930 E. 132nd St Cleveland Ohio.
12	THOMSEN	Elinor	24		F	S	1st Jan. 1915	Cleveland	Oh			2930 E. 132nd St Cleveland Ohio.
13	THANBERRY	Helen	35		F	S	19th Octob. 1903	Cedar Rapids	Ia			940 Washington Blvd. Oak Park, Ill.
14	RANSOM	Alice Elvira	28		F	S	25th April 1911	Waketown	SD			Address as above
15	WILSON	Alfred Lee	57		M	M	12th Feb. 1882	Greenfield Ohio.				4633 Greenwood Av. Chicago, Ill.
16	WINFIELD	Raymond	58		M	M	24th May 1881	Atlanta	Ind			286 Starin Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
17	WINKLER	Malcolm	31		M	S	12th Novemb. 1907	Providence	RI			270 Freeman Parkway, Providence, RI
18	BOYNTON	Florence	62		F	S	10th Novemb. 1876	San Francisco	Cal			1801 California St. S. Francisco, Cal.
19	FUNCH FRENCH	Robert Douglas	21		M	S	20th Octob. 1917	Los Angeles	Cal			Harvard 1818 S. Howard Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
20	HAMMOND	Paul	20		M	S	11th Nov. 1918	Bridgeport	Conn			2421 Chondover Av. Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Dunn	Walter P.	44		M	M	21st Mar. 1895	New York N.Y.				145 - 04 Newport Ave. Rockaway Beach N.Y.
22	Dunn	Grace K.	35		F	M	1st July. 1904	New York N.Y.				145 - 04 Newport Ave. Rockaway Beach N.Y.
23	Fairbairn	Janet	26		F	S	22nd June 1913.	Springfield Ohio.				811 Henman Ave. Evanston Ill.
24	Goldburt	Clara	31		F	M			U.S. pp. 637309	U.S. Court New York City	1936	136 Waverley Place New York City
25	Hend	Eva.	45		F	S	23rd August 1894	Bethel Conn				37 Maple Ave. Danbury Conn.
26	Kenney	Edna	43		F	S	19th July. 1896	Danbury Conn				104 Milbank Ave. Greenwich Conn.
27	Kassenbrook	Vincent	35		M	S	14th Oct. 1904	Brooklyn N.Y.				319-85th St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Taxay	Marshall	38		M	M			U.S. pp. 452884	District Court Pittsburgh Pa.	4th Mar. 1925	540 S. 6th St Terra Haute Ind.
29	Webb	Bernard	24		M	S	30th Jan. 1915.	New Orleans, La.				310 Overlook Ave. Macon Ga.
30	Walker.	Mary D.	22		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. 14th August 1917					547 Rochelle Terrace Pelham Manor N.Y.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

49

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Georgie

Sailing from Havre

, 18th August, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 27th August, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Walker.	James. B.	74		M	M	Elizabeth Pa. 4th Sep. 1864		1160 -5th Ave. New York City
2	Walker.	Mary S.	73		F	M	Monroe Wis. 29th July. 1863		1160 - 5th Ave. New York City
3	Vollertsen	Adra B.	30		F	S	Sycamore Ill. 10th May. 1909		1414 Norwood St Chicago Ill.
4	Lines 4 to 30 Blank. <i>[Handwritten signature]</i>								
5	<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>								
6	Parker.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGIC

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19th AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th August, 1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ANDERSON	GEORGE C.	32	-	M	S	U.S. pp. 324235	Through father.	6606 CHESTNUT ST. UPPER DARBY. PA.
2	BABCOCK	HELEN	72	-	F	W	GALVA. ILL. 13th AUG. 1867.		218 NORTH LINCOLN AVE. HASTINGS. NEB.
3	BAKER	SHIRLEY	17	-	F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. 6. NOV. 1922.		1624 N. BAKER ST. SANTA ANA. CAL.
4	BAKER	RUTH	18	-	F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. 6. OCT. 1921.		-DO-
5	BAUMGARTNER	ANN	20	-	F	S	AUGUSTA. GEORGIA 27. AUG. 1918.		BARNARDSVILLE. N. J.
6	BIGNEY	JULIETTE	23	-	F	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 5. JUNE. 1916.	District Court LOST ANGELES. JULY. 1936.	169 ONTARIO STREET. PROVIDENCE. R.I.
7	BRUNDIN	ALMA T.	41	-	F	S	U.S. pp. 630370		155 Eagle St. ENGLWOOD. N.J.
8	BURTON	NELLE TERRILL	37	-	F	S	Highbee Mo. 23 Apl. 1902		212 W. BURKHART ST. MOBERLY. MO.
9	CLINE	JEAN	40	-	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 22 June 1898		5315 CHESTER AVE. PHILA. PA.
10	CLINE	EMMA	61	-	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 28th May. 1877		-DO-
11	CORNELL	GUY B.	35	-	M	S	LYNCH. NEB. 12. JUNE. 1903.		388 N. ANGUS ST. FRESNO. CAL.
12	COOPER	LETTY ROSE	23	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 6th July. 1916.		1640 E. 50th ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	CROSS	MARIE	59	-	F	M	PEABODY. KAN. 24. APRIL. 1879.		825 OLERA ST. SAN BERNARDINO. CAL.
14	CRITCHFIELD	DOROTHY	32	-	F	S	WOOSTER. OHIO. 8. MARCH. 1907.		515 NORTH BENER ST. WOOSTER. OHIO.
15	DAHL	BERNICE I.	50	-	F	S	ATWATER. MINN. 1888.		2730 16th AVE. N.E. SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
16	DEAN	GEORGEANNA	44	-	F	S	PHILA. PA. 16. SEPT. 1894.		128 E. POMONA TERRACE. GERMANTOWN. PHILA.
17	ENGLISH	ANN	44	-	F	S	CHICAGO. Ill. 11. MAR. 1895		642 WEST SILVER ST. BUTTE. MONTANA.
18	FRYXELL	BURTON L.	29	-	M	M	Moline Ill 21st March. 1910.		JAMES MILLIKEN UNIVERSITY. DECATUR ILL. Decatur.
19	FRYXELL	VERA A.	29	-	F	M	Moline Ill 21st Feb. 1910		-DO-
20	FULLER	ANN	24	-	F	S	MENOMONIE. WIS. 31. MAY. 1915.		330 MAIN ST. MENOMONIE. WIS.
21	GRUNDY	FLORENCE	51	-	F	M	U.S. pp. 624452	District Court Los Angeles Cal. 22nd Mar. 1936	610 MIRAMAR. LONG BEACH. CAL.
22	HARRIS	ARTHUR R.	44	-	M	M	U.S. pp. 625765	County Court Binghamton. BROOME CO. N.Y. 1919.	88 MAIN ST. BINGHAMTON. N.Y.
23	HARRIS	Jeanette F.	36	-	F	M	New York City N.Y. 5th June. 1903		-DO-
24	HELLER	LORRIE	39	-	F	M	Clinton Iowa. 26 Nov. 1909		NEW ROCHELLE. NEW YORK
25	HEMPSTEAD	MARY LOUISE	27	-	F	S	26 Nov. 1909		3035 W. WISCONSIN AVE. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
26	HEVNER	CAROLINE	56	-	F	W	MINNEOTA. MINN. 25. MAY. 1883.		Franklin. NEB.
27	MACDOUGALL	CORNELIA B.	48	-	F	M	LINCOLN. NEB. 12. APR. 1891.		725 SO. 29th ST. LINCOLN. NEB.
28	HODGE	EDITH E.	64	-	F	M	CHAMBERSBURG. PA. 3. OCT. 1875.		8440 ST. MARTINS LANE. CHESTNUT HILL. PHILA. PA.
29	JENKINS	WILLIAM	67	-	M	W	U.S. pp. 528624	SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y. 13. JAN. 1914.	Barclay Court ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.
30	JOHNSTON	EMILIE WRIGHT	32	-	F	M	NEW ROCHELLE. N.Y. 20. OCT. 1906.		5 GRANT AVE. OLD GREENWICH. CONN.

S. Immigrant Inspector

Line 5. Baumgartner, Ann.
Line 15. Dahl, Bernice I.

Line 24. Heller, Lorrie.

Did not embark.
Embarked Cobb Sheet 19 line 1.

Transferred to Alien Sheet 11 line 8.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S.

GEORGIC

No.

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 27th August

1939.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JUSTESSEN	JOSEPHINE KATHERIN	60		F	W		MULTNOMAH 1907.	886 PACIFIC BREWERTON, WA.
2	JUSTESSEN	JOY ESTHER	80		F	S	PORTLAND, OREGON. 15. APRIL. 1919. U.S. pp. 393410.	Through father.	730 W. WELLS ST. MILWAUKEE, WIS. 556 BROADWAY. SOUTH BOSTON, MASS.
3	KETRODINES.	NETSA.	29		F	S	NETSA, OREGON		
4	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	36		M	M	BOSTON, Mass 29th May. 1903.		
5	KENNEDY	DOROTHY	33		F	M	BROOKLINE, Mass 13th May. 1906.		
6	KROESCHELL	JULIUS J.	56		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 26. AUG. 1883.		
7	WOHLLEBEN	FRANCIS J.	61		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 26. JULY. 1878.		
8	LARSEN	HANS	58		M	M	U.S. pp. 610733	CIRCUIT COURT. OACKOMOUS. 2. FEB. 1914.	JUNCTION CITY, ORE. BN.132.
9	LARSEN	SARAH	56		F	M	UTAH, Salt Lake City 21st Nov. 1882.		
10	LARSEN	ANNIE	33		F	S	HUNTER NEBRASKA. 15th July. 1906.		
11	LAKSON	GRACE N.	50		F	S	EARTVILLE, IOWA. 7. DEC. 1889.		
12	LOHMEYER	ETHEL	50		F	M	U.S. pp. 636147	BY MARRIAGE. Federal Court Columbus OHIO. 1919.	401 LAUREL ST. LOUIS. MO. Earlville Iowa. 53 HARING STREET. BERGENFIELD, N.J. 1477 MICHIGAN AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO.
13	LORD	MINNIE CHRISTINA	73		F	M			611 - 58th St Kenosh Wis.
14	LUBIN	SAMUEL	28		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 20. JAN. 1910.		UNIVERSITY OF PORTO RICO. RIO PIEDROS, P.R.
15	LUGO	PERSA	27		F	S	SAN JOUAN, PORTO RICO. 15th Oct. 1911.		2440 OVERLOOK RD. CLEVELAND HTS. OHIO.
16	MACKIE	MARGARET	46		F	S	UTICA, WIS. 3. JAN. 1893.	DISTRICT COURT Indianapolis U.S. District. INDIANA. 1. MAY. 1931.	6080 E. ST. JOE STREET. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
17	MATZKE	GLADYS M.	38		F	M	Indianapolis Ind. 12th Aug. 1939		
18	MATZKE	ERIC	9		M	S			
19	MC GEE	HELEN	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7th Sept. 1900.		7040 COLONIAL ROAD. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 3214 Yorkshire Rd. CLEVELAND, OHIO. Heights Ohio.
20	MILLER	GRACE	46		F	S	BELLERVILLE, ILL. 14. FEB. 1893.		216 27th ST. NEWPORT, MEWS, VIRGINIA.
21	MORRIS	ALFRED	58		M	S	U.S. pp. 636397	CIRCUIT COURT. NEWPORT, VA. 7. APRIL. 1905.	CHADDSFORD, PC. CHESTER CO. PENNA.
22	MORRISSEY	HARRY WILLIAM	50		M	M	U.S. pp. 636638	Through father.	
23	MORRISSEY	MAE SPECKMAN	51		F	M	PHILA. PA. 9. MAR. 1888.		
24	MURFIN	WINIFRED A.	34		F	S	LOS ANGELES, CAL. 7. APRIL. 1905.		
25	NELSON	CLAUD	21		M	S	Atlanta Ga. 6. DEC. 1917.		
26	NELSON	JAMES SPARKS	18		M	S	U.S. pp. 551878	Through Parents	
27	NEWITTS	JOHN	62		M	S	U.S. pp. 4637	SOUTHERN DIST. NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 1898.	1540 COLEMAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	NOBLE	BETTY EMILY	53		F	S	U.S. pp. 633966	3rd DISTRICT COURT. SALT LAKE CITY Utah APRIL. 1929.	310 E. STREET. SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
29	OCHS	DANIEL A	48		M	M	ENDICOTT, WASH. 5. AUG. 1890.		602 ALBEMARLE ST. Washington TAKOMA PARK, D.C.
30	OCHS	GRACE L.	33		F	M	KERN, ILL. 11. MAR. 1936.		

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Line 1 Justesen, Josephine K. Did not embark.
Line 2 Justesen, Joy E. Did not embark.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GEORGIC".

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

19TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

27 AUG 1939, 1939.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	O'NEILL	THERESE	29	-	F	S Bridgeport Conn 24th June. 1910		186. BRONX AVENUE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
2	OTT OTT	ANNIE L.	60	-	F	M CHICAGO. ILL. 26. MAR. 1879.		123. SO. VIRGIL AVENUE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
3	OTT OTT	NANCY C.	29	-	F	S OAK PARK. ILL. 10. JULY. 1910.		-DO-
4	PIERSON	CAROLYN E.	27	-	F	S ROCK ISLAND. ILL. 10. AUG. 1911.		1323. 17TH. STREET. ROCK ISLAND. ILL.
5	QUIGLEY	HONORA T.	28	-	F	S BOSTON. MASS. 22nd 181 FEB. 1911.		18. OAK STREET. MILTON. MASS.
6	REDMOND	RUDOLPH H.	29	-	M	S SALT LAKE. UTAH. 17th July 1909.		7208. SEVILLE AVENUE. HUNTINGTON PARK. CAL.
7	SCANLON	MARY	62	-	F	S CHICAGO. ILL. 4. MAY. 1877.		2912. COMMONWEALTH AVENUE. CHICAGO. ILL.
8	SHANLEY	ANITA	25	-	F	S DANBURY. CONN. 26. SEPT. 1913		23. WASHINGTON AVENUE. DANBURY. CONN.
9	SIMMS	NETTIE	50	-	F	M HEBRON. NEB. 6. DEC. 1888.		810. N. LINCOLN AVENUE. HASTINGS. NEB.
10	SMITH	GEORGE W.	55	-	M	M U.S. pp. 627630	Supreme Court New London Conn 7th Oct. 1919.	23. BRAGAW STREET. NEW LONDON. CONN.
11	SMITH	ANNIE	54	-	F	M U.S. pp. 627630.	By marriage.	-DO-
12	STEPHENSON	EVA	47	-	F	S KANSAS CITY. KANS. 15th May. 1892.		R.I. BOX 345. ARVADA. COLORADO.
13	THEDINGA	ILDA	61	-	F	S IOWA. 22. JULY. 1877.		
14	THOMSON	KATHARINE	47	-	F	S SAN ANGELO. TEX. 24. DEC. 1891.		SAN ANGELO. 906 Koberlin St TEXAS.
15	TURNER	DELLA Maurice	18	-	M	S GREENVILLE. S.C. 11 Oct. 1920.		68. BROOKS AVENUE. GREENVILLE. S.C.
16	COX	JOSEPH	18	-	M	S BALTON. S.C. 25. NOV. 1920.		P.O. BOX 265. BALTON. S.C.
17	DAY	ROBERT	18	-	M	S FENDLTON. S.C. 5. MAY. 1921.		1015. PIEDMONT AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA.
18	CANNON	JAMES	19	-	M	S HARTSVILLE. S.C. 26 Feb. 1920.		1718. HOME AVENUE. HARTSVILLE. S.C.
19	ERWIN	PARNISH	19	-	M	S ALBANY. GA. 20. FEB. 1920.		1013. N. JEFFERSON STREET. ALBANY. GA.
20	TYSON	EVELINE M.	63	-	F	M U.S. pp. 303291	RECEIVED RECEIVED By marriage 1919	FLORHAM. CONVENT. Station NEW JERSEY.
21	UNDINE	EUGENE	32	-	M	M MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 27th Oct. 1907.		2011. E. PARK PLACE. MILWAUKEE. WIS.
22	UNDINE	BEATRICE	32	-	F	M MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 15th Nov. 1907		-DO-
23	VALERIE	WILLIAM P.	24	-	M	S FAIRMONT. PA. 2. MAR. 1915.		950. FERNHILL. DETROIT. MICH.
24	WILLIAMS	ANNIE M. M.	41	-	F	M OCONEE COUNTY. S.C. 21. SEPT. 1897.		1429. PEACHTREE STREET. ATLANTA. GA.
25	WALKER	JAMES B.	74	-	M	M ELIZABETH. PA. 4. SEPT. 1864.		1160. FIFTH AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	SCANNELL	MARY G.	73	-	F	M MONROE. WIS. 27. JULY. 1865.		-DO-
27	WILLIAMS	FRANCES E.	25	-	F	S TOLEDO. O. 4. JUNE. 1914.		2025. PARKWOOD AVENUE. TOLEDO. OHIO.
28	WILLIAMS	JUDITH B.	48	-	F	S NEW YORK. N.Y. 1. AUG. 1890.		423. WEST 120TH. STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
29	WOODHOUSE	ADDIE M.	29	-	F	S JACKSONVILLE. O. 15. AUG. 1909.		553. PIEDMONT ROAD. COLUMBUS. OHIO.
30	WRIGHT	ELLEN	48	-	F	S	District Court. New York City SOUTHERN DIST. OCT. 1928.	910. 5TH. AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

Line 8. Shanley, Anita. Did not embark.
Line 13. Thedinga, Ilda. Embarked Cobb Sheet 19 line 5.
Line 24. Williams, Annie M.M. Transferred to Alien Sheet 11 line 11.
Line 25. Walker, James B. Embarked Cobb Sheet 3 line 1.
Line 26. Scannell, Mary G. Did not embark.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. Georgio

Sailing from Southampton

19th August, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 27th August, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Bradt	Harriet Fannie.	49		F	M	Ashtland, Wis. 10 Feb. 1890.		56 Liberty St New York City
2	Bradt	Harriet	30		F	S	30 Dec. 1919		as above.
3	Bradt	Elinor.	19		F	S	Larchmont N.Y. 10 June. 1920.		as above.
4	Walter	Raphael.	30		M	M	Baltimore Md. 1887		3601 Waycrest Rd. Balto Md.
5	Walter	Nancy Dr	38		F	M	Rock Island. 1901		as above.
6	Fayville	Elizabeth	38		F	S	Lake Mills Wis. 18 July. 1900		504 Lake Shore Drive Lake Mills. Wis.
7	Metter	Gertrude E.	31		F	S	Cherokee Okla 28 July. 1908		1545 Court St Los Angeles Cal.
8	Glover	Constance W.	51		F	M	Holyoke Mass 30 May 1888		1150 Northampton St Holyoke Mass.
9	Tolman	Mary	38		F	M	Denver Colo. 1884		Highlands N.Y.
10	Moon	Bella.	30.		F	M	Brooklyn New York 22 Aug. 1910.		Grozer Seminary Chester Pa.
11	Bergler.	Henrietta	36		F	S	Rockville Center N.Y. 19 Feb. 1903.		54 Fletcher Ave. Valley Stream N.Y.
12	Page.	Mary	65		F	S	Collamer Ohio. 28 Oct. 1873		1235 Virginia Water, La Jolla California.
13	Page.	Emily.	68		F	S	Collamer Ohio 15 Jan. 1871.		as above.
14	Washington	Helen.	27		F	S	U.S. pp. 7519	Through Parents	York Village Maine.
15	Alexander	Frances.	29		F	S	Seattle Wash. 4 Dec. 1909		331 Abby Fresno Cal.
16	White	Janet	19		F	S	Lock Haven Pa. 17 Jul. 1920.		119 East Main St Lock Haven Pa.
17	Barrowcliff	Percy	44		M	M	U.S. PP. 630025	County Court Media Pa. Mar 1937	107 East Avon Rd. Chester Pa.
18	Barrowcliff	Isabella.	39		F	M	U.S. pp. 630025	County Court Media Pa. June. 1938	as above.
19	Barrowcliff	Alan P.	16		M	S	U.S. pp. 630025	Through father.	as above.
20	Brunk.	Mabel.	42		F	S	Mansfield Ohio. 31st Oct. 1896.		5331 Enright St St Louis Mo.
21	Buckingham	Mary	36		F	S	Marselles Ohio. 20th Feb. 1908		Upper Sandusky Ohio.
22	Carpenter	Austin B.	24		M	S	Chi cago Ill 14th June 1915		835 S. Curson Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
23	Eliot	Maria C.	62		F	S	St Louis Mo. 25th July. 1877		83 Brattle St Cambridge Mass
24	Herrington	Richard	29		M	S	Hillsdale. N.Y. 6th Mar. 1910.		Hillsdale. N.Y.
25	Keen	Margaret E.	25		F	S	Waynesboro Pa. 31st Dec. 1903.		Geary Court Nyack N.Y.
26	Marcus.	Edith.	44		F	S	U.S. pp. 638430.	Through father.	170th 620 W. 184th St New York City
27	Martin	Agnes.	45		F	S	Waterville N.Y. 28 May 1894		1514 1212. Genese St Utica N.Y.
28	Nilsen	Margery	33		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 18th Sept. 1905		Hotel Mohawk. 379 Wash Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	O'Driscoll	Helena	35		F	S	U.S. pp. 622795	District Court New York City 1936	1061 Van Ness Ave. Bronx N.Y.
30	Smithers	Eric F.	42		M	M	Orange N.J. 27th May 1898		Hillsdale. N.Y.

Line 1. Bradt, Harriet F.
Line 2. Bradt, Harriet
Line 3. Bradt, Elinor

Did not embark.
Did not embark.
Did not embark.

Line 5. Walter, Nancy, B. Did not embark.
Line 8. Glover, Constance W. Transferred to Alien Sheet 13 line 2.
Line 9. Tolman, Mary. Transferred to Cabin Class.

Line 4. Walter, Raphael. Did not embark.

Enclosed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

1111 M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from C O B H

AUGUST 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27th August

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Madden	Bartley	22		M	S	New York, January 9, 1917.		230 West 108th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Davis	Martha	64		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 1874. 17th Dec.		25 Park Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.
3	Davis	Deborah	62		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 1876. 24th Dec.		- do -
4	Davis	Dorothy	62		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 1876. 24th Dec.		- do -
5	Davis	Alys	58		F	S	Spark Hill, N.Y. 1880. 18th Sept.		- do -
6	Hayes	Timothy	55		M	S	U.S. pp. 323742	Supreme Court, New York, November 1921.	745 Greenwood Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Donovan	Bernard	28		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 17th 1910.		7401 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Donovan	Jane C.	21		F	M	Saratoga, N.Y. April 26th 1918. Cambridge		- do -
9	Riordan	Mary I.	55		F	S	Boston, Mass. September 28, 1883.		141 East 44th Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Shea	Mary	29		F	S	U.S. pp. 596506	District Court, New York, March 5, 1934.	785 East 151st Street, Bronx, N.Y.
11	Quill	Johanna	61		F	S	U.S. pp. 627631.	U.S. Court Springfield Mass. 1931.	297 Chestnut Street, Holyoke, Mass.
12	Quill	Ellie	57		F	S	U.S. pp. 627593	U.S. Court Springfield Mass 1931.	- do -
13	Kemney	Sarah	61		F	W	U.S. pp. 278002	By marriage	5372 Theodora Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
14	Callaghan	John	71		M	M	U.S. pp. 7541.	U.S. County Court Chicago Ill. 1888	7808 South Sangamon Street, Chicago, Ill.
15	Sharkey	John	65		M	M	U.S. pp. 7544	District Court Chicago Ill. May 1939	3201 South Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
16	Donovan	Hannah	55		F	S	U.S. pp. 6536	District Court Boston Mass. October 24, 1927.	11 Arlington Street, Boston, Mass.
17	Foley	Eileen T.	28		F	S	U.S. pp. 532352	City Court, New Brighton, Conn. April 17, 1934.	37 Hurlburt Street, New Britain, Conn.
18	Carey	Catherine M. (Sister Symphrosia)	51		F	S	U.S. pp. 628691	District Court, Newark, N.J. May 1931.	Immaculate Conception Convent, 1 Mann Street, Montclair, N.J.
19	Clancy	Maureen	17		F	S	Gloucester, Mass. May 21, 1922.		2800 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.
20	Hughes	Owen	69		M	W	U.S. pp. 618373	Court of Common Pleas, New Brunswick, N.J. March 13, 1893.	59 Marcy Place, Bronx, N.Y.
21	Cremm	Cornelius F. (Rev.)	58		M	S	U.S. pp. 279591.	U.S. Federal Court, St Paul Minn. June 1916.	St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
22	Allen	John J.	37		M	S	U.S. pp. 615476	District Court, Boston, Mass. September 10, 1928.	57 Monument Avenue, Charlestown, Mass.
23	Talbot	Mary T.	52		F	S	U.S. pp. 639532	District Court, Providence, R.I. February 24, 1923.	236 George Street, Providence, R.I.
24	Doyle	William W.	51		M	M	U.S. pp. 550794	District Court, Providence, R.I. September 27, 1919.	21 Oakdale Street, Providence, R.I.
25	Doyle	Catherine F.	51		F	M	U.S. pp. 550794	Naturalized through marriage.	- do -
26	McAndrews	Katherine	37		F	S	Brookline, Mass. January 28th 1902.		3 Ayr Road, Brighton, Mass.
27	Fitzgerald	Ethel	29		F	S	Chelsea, Mass. March 1, 1910.		715 Broadway, Chelsea, Mass.
28	Loneragan	George	46		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. August 11, 1898.		100 Thornton Street, Hamden, Conn.
29	Loneragan	Mary	37		F	M	Woburn, Mass. March 10, 1908.		- do -
30	Loneragan	George	10		M	S	Woburn, Mass. September 13, 1928.		- do -

Line 28. Loneragan, George. Did not embark.
Line 29. Loneragan, Mary. Did not embark.

Line 30 Loneragan George. Did not embark.

Purser.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from COBH

AUGUST 28th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th August, 1939.

106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Redmond	John P.	61	M	M	U.S. pp. 631688	District Court Worcester, Mass. April 1, 1931.	342, South Main Street, Gardner, Mass.
2	Parsons	Gertrude C.	28	F	S	U.S. pp. 634036	Naturalized through father.	16, Fayette Street, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Morrissey	Margaret	30	F	S	Cambridge, Mass. 2nd June 1909.		2, Crawford Street, Cambridge, Mass.
4	Bowen	Hannah A.	52	F	S	Chicago, Ills. December 16, 1887.		1502 Arthur Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
5	Scanlon	Mary G.	38	F	S	Chicago, Ills. November 17, 1900.	Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. 1907.	3156 South Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	O'Shea	Daniel	66	M	M	U.S. pp. 10046		67 West Lane Rd. Ridgefield, Conn.
7	O'Shea	Jessie McD.	64	F	M	U.S. pp. 631730.	By marriage.	- do -
8	O'Shea	Isabel	34	F	S	Ridgefield, Conn. May 17, 1905.		- do -
9	Kean	Patrick	47	M	M	U.S. pp. 599716.	Supreme Court New York City 1917.	336 West 51st Street, New York.
10	Kean	Frances	45	F	M	U.S. pp. 599716.	Naturalized through marriage.	- do -
11	Kean	John	17	M	S	New York. September 8, 1922.		- do -
12	Kean	Donald	6	M	S	New York. March 3, 1932.		- do -
13	Rowley	Julia	44	F	M	U.S. pp. 623540.	Court of Common Pleas Hackensack N.J. 29th May. 1930.	Oradelle, N.J.
14	Rowley	Veronica	12	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. 25th May. 1927.		- do -
15	McCarthy	Eleanor	40	F	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1935.	802 President Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lambert	Thomas	37	M	M	U.S. pp. 462290.	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1932.	8801, Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Lambert	Ann	40	F	M	Chester, Mass. October 28, 1898.		- do -
18	O'Sullivan	Mary	35	F	S	U.S. pp. 637843	Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. February 6, 1920.	630, Cleveland Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
19	Gerrity	Helen	35	F	S	Bridgeport, Conn. August 1, 1903.		703, Tranistan Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.
20	Killeen	Thomas	66	M	M	U.S. pp. 621047	District Court St Paul Minn 27th Jan. 1898	9 North 9th Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
21	Killeen	Nellie C.	55	F	M	U.S. pp. 621047	By marriage.	- do -
22	Beirne	Mary A.	28	F	S	U.S. pp. 638252	District Court New York City 22nd Jan. 1934	70 East 96th Street, New York.
23	McTernan	James	50	M	M	U.S. pp. 646627	District Court New York. September 1, 1914.	3421, Cannon Place, Bronx, N.Y.
24	Dunnigan	Thomas (Rev.)	42	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 30, 1906.		8601, 55th Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
25	Dunnigan	Annie	60	F	M		District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. December 24, 1917.	458 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Dunnigan	Anna	31	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 29, 1903.		- do -
27	Tiernan	Catherine (Sister M. Ella)	62	F	S	U.S. pp. 618816.	District Court New York. November 14, 1927.	St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 689 Fort Washington Avenue, New York, N.Y.
28	McCarthy	Hannah (Sister Joachim)	43	F	S	U.S. pp. 618515.	District Court New York City 14th Nov. 1927	St. Margaret's Convent, Winsted, Conn.
29	Keane	Mary	66	F	M	U.S. pp. 622869	By marriage.	600 West 186th St. New York City
30	Connor	Kathleen	29	F	M	New York. January 9, 1910.		600 West 186th St New York City.

Line 15. McCarthy, Eleanor. Did not embark.
Line 24. Dunnigan, Thomas (Rev.) Did not embark.
Line 25. Dunnigan, Annie. Did not embark.
Line 26. Dunnigan, Anna. Did not embark.

Greenland
Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 AUG 1939

107

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Sailing from COBH

AUGUST 20th, 1939 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lyons	Agnes (Sister M. John Baptist)	31		F	S	U.S. pp. 608952	District Court, Corpus Christi, Texas. May 23, 1932.	Incarnate Word Academy, 715, Garceshug Street, Corpus Christi, Texas.
2	O'Sullivan	Hanna (Sister M. Igantius)	59		F	S	U.S. pp. 608669	District Court, Brownsville, Texas. December 6, 1928.	- do - La Salle College, 20th Street & Olney Avenue, Philadelphia.
3	Ring	Martin J.	57		M	S	U.S. pp. 607458	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1912.	St. Joseph's Academy, Pendleton, Oregon.
4	Flanagan Flanagan	Teresa (Sister Benedicta)	46		F	S	U.S. pp. 640238	District Court, Tacoma, Washington. July 29, 1935.	St. Francis Academy, Baker, Oregon.
5	Molloy	Katie (Sister M. Victorine)	36		F	S	U.S. pp. 640272	District Court, Tacoma, Washington. December 31, 1928.	St. John's College, 1225 Vermont Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC
6	O'Flynn	Francis (Rev.)	54		M	S	U.S. pp. 613542	District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. March 21, 1912.	2947, 170th Street, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.
7	Oattes	Frances	32		F	S	N.Y. New York. August 6, 1907.	U.S. Court Galesburg Ill. 1900	177 West Berrien St. Galesburg Ill.
8	Conlon	Patrick J.	68		M	M	U.S. pp. 633974	By marriage. Superior Court Lawrence Mass Mar. 1922	177 West Berrien St. Galesburg Ill.
9	Conlon	Ann	50		F	M	U.S. pp. 633974		2071 Dracena Dve. Hollywood Cal.
10	Fogarty	Thomas (Rev.)	51		M	S	U.S. pp. 42461.	Supreme Court, New York. February 3, 1910.	2005 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
11	O'Keefe	Bridget	60		F	W	U.S. pp. 524361.	Supreme Court, New York. December 14, 1917.	1192 First Avenue, New York, N.Y.
12	Cunningham	James J.	49		M	S	U.S. pp. 642677		43-33, 46th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Marrin	Sarah	49		F	S	New York. May 5, 1890.		8211, 32nd Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Green	Mary	53		F	S	New York. May 1, 1886.		28, Westchester Avenue, Rochester, N.Y.
15	Levy	George B.	61		M	M	New York. May 4, 1878.		- do -
16	Levy	Delia A.	58		F	M	U.S. pp. 447872	Naturalized through marriage.	1870 Morris Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
17	Howe	Elizabeth M.	56		F	M	New York. February 7, 1883.		6249, 66th Street, Maspett, Long Island, N.Y.
18	Connell	Mary	60		F	M	U.S. pp. 644773	Naturalized through marriage. Supreme Court, New York, May 24, 1920.	Box 22, Third Avenue, New York, N.Y.
19	Johnston	Richard	56		M	M	U.S. pp. 638006		- do -
20	Johnston	Kate	51		F	M	U.S. pp. 638006	Naturalized thro' marriage Supreme Court, New York, July 15, 1913.	9613 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Cody	Patrick	52		M	M	U.S. pp. 639071.		- do -
22	Cody	Nora (Sister Helena) for Anna Marie	50		F	M	U.S. pp. 639071.	Naturalized through marriage. Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1925	Dominican Convent, 480 East 185 St. New York.
23	Hennessey	(Sr. Baptista) Winifred M.	50		F	S	U.S. pp. 624857	Supreme Court Bronx N.Y. 1923	-do-
24	Hennessey	Helen.	39		F	S	St Louis Mo. 2nd. June. 1902.		1853 S. Spring St St Louis Mo.
25	Oehler.	Alma.	44		F	S	Foristell Mo. 12th July. 1896		5475 Cubanne Ave. St Louis Mo.
26	Schatz	Kathleen.	38		F	S	U.S. pp. 634553	District Court New York City 1933	127 West 96th St New York City
27	Walsh	Timothy J.	52		M	S	U.S. pp. 427051.	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Dec 1921.	4607 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
28	Buckley	Michael.	41		M	M	U.S. pp. 623357	County Court Los Angeles Cal. 14th Sept. 1928	2007 W. 84th Place Los Angeles Cal.
29	Carroll.	Mary	48		F	M	Sheboygan Wis 10th May. 1890.		2007 West 84th Place. Los Angeles Cal.
30	Carroll								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

"T"

58

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Georgie

Sailing from Cobb.

, 20th August, 1939, Arriving at Port of New York 27th August, 1939 108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Dahl	Bernice.	50		F	S	Atwater Minn 11 Sept. 1888	District Court Baltimore Md. 1932.	4750 - 18th Ave. N.E. Seattle. Wash.
2	Linahan	James. (Rev).	36		M	S	U.S. pp. 247588	District Court Eastern District Brooklyn N.Y. 15 MAY 1928	Kemore Wash.
3	McCarthy	Catherine.	53		F	S	U.S. pp. 612139	Southern District Court New York City August 1932	769 - 59th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Molloy.	Michael	32		M	S	U.S. pp. 631433		440 East 136th St New York City
5	Thedinga	Ilda	62		F	S	Dubuque Iowa 22nd July. 1877		1421 -17th Ave. Seattle Wash.
6	Lines 6 to 30 Blank. <i>Warrick 845 AM</i>								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, J. B. Mayhew, Surgeon of the SS "Crosbie", Sailed there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1939 day of August, 1939
at New York
J. J. Longhlin

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 29
01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STEAMER

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH

AUGUST 20th, 1939

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Reilly Margaret M.	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire 20-13-9 Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry	Sec. 5. QIV. 1825	Dublin June 30, 39		Eire 13 Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry
2		O'Brien John J.	29	M	S	Labourer	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1582	Dublin Apr. 27, 39		Eire - do -
3		O'Shea Ellen	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1637	Dublin May 4, 39		Eire - do -
4		Kelly Julia	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 822	London June 5, 39		Eire - do -
5		Murphy Elizabeth	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1125	Dublin Aug. 2, 39		Eire - do -
6	N.H.T. UNDER 16	Murphy Catherine A.	5	F	S	Child	No Age No	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1128	Dublin Aug. 2, 39		Eire - do -
7	N.H.T. UNDER 16	Murphy Mary E.	3	F	S	Child	No Age No	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1126	Dublin Aug. 2, 39		Eire - do -
8	N.H.T. UNDER 16	Murphy Joseph M.	10	M	S	Infant	No Age No	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1127	Dublin Aug. 2, 39		Eire - do -
9		McElligott Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1814	Dublin 30 June 39		Eire - do -
10		Kiely Margaret	68	F	M	Housewife	Yes English Yes	Eire	Irish	Eire - do -	Sec. 5. QIV. 1022	Dublin July 18, 39		Eire - do -
11		Lines 11. to 30 are left blank.												
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

George German
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26, 1909

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes			No	Feet	Inches
1	Father, J. Reilly, Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Self	1937 Sept 1938 N.Y.	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fresh Brown Grey	None
2	Sister, M. Mulhern, "Sunville", Kilgarvan, Co. Kerry.	-	Conn	Stamford	Yes	Self	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None
3	Mother, M. Shea, Tourneafers, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	-	N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Cousin (see column 23)	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fresh Brown Grey	None
4	Father, Jas. Kelly, Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Husband (see column 23)	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Brown Grey	None
5	Aunt, Mrs. M. O'Riordan, Rosbrien, Limerick.	-	N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Father	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	4	-	Fair Fair Grey	None
6	- do -	-	N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Father	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	3	6	Fair Fair Blue	None
7	- do -	-	N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Father	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
8	- do -	-	N.Y.	L.I.	Yes	Father	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None
9	Father, J. McElligott, Coolacary Listowel, Co. Kerry.	-	Ills	Chicago	Yes	Aunt (see column 23)	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None
10	Son, Jas. Kiely, Milford, Charleville, Cork.	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	Son (see column 23)	-	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"TC"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dolphin, Master of the W. J. GEORGE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1934
at New York
Joseph Dolphin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, S. B. Hoague, Surgeon of the SS. GEORGIA, Sailing New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1939.

at

New York

J. Longhlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

AUGUST 20th 1939

Passengers sailing from

С О В М

AUGUST 20th, 1939

M.V. "GEORGIC"

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Alone	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by the government, society, or family, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of cash or other money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in U. S. at any port of entry	Whether alien landed in U. S. at any port of entry						Feet	Inches				
1	Mother, Mrs M. Mahoney, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Canada via Border	-	Yes	Self	Yes	1939	Trans	June 1939	417 Confederation same City - Intransit to Canada	R. YES S. NO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	9	Fresh Grey Blue	None
2	Mother, Mrs M. Sullivan, Church Road, Bantry, Co. Cork.	do	-	Yes	Self	Yes	1938	Trans	Dec 1938	65 Glendale Ave Intransit to Canada	R. YES S. NO	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edoardo Master, of the St. George, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York
J. P. Longhline
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verified time of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and whether going to join citizenship).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 31, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, J. B. McQuinn, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1939

at

New York

J. B. McQuinn
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from _____ C O B H

AUGUST 20th 1939

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Estimated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or person.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge			As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	As to whether alien is likely to become a public charge	Feet	Inches
1	Sister, Mrs Murphy, George's Avenue, Blackrock, Dublin.	Eire via N.Y.	-	Self	Yes	1930	N.Y.	19th July 1930	Friend, J. McGovern, 623, St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Grey Blue None
2	Husband, Mrs. McKean, 9, Strandford Rd. Dublin.	do	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Mother, Mrs. McKean, 869 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Brown Grey None
3	Son, Wm. Ryan, Lower Glanville Road, Cork.	do	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Ryan, Nurse's Home, 183rd Street, Third Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fresh Grey Hazel None
4	Husband, J.M. Macken, Castle Street, Roscommon.	do	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Son, J. Macken, 167 West 71st Street, New York.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Hazel None
5	Father, Mr. Clancy, Edward Street, Limerick.	do	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Brother, W. Clancy, City Hall, New York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fresh Fair Grey None
6	Daughter, C. Saunders, Turry Park, Dublin.	do	-	Self	Yes	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Kelly, 1182 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fresh Brown Blue None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

"TC"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

16 Dolphin, Master, of the Mr. George, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy A. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York
Joseph A. Delphin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the U.S. S. George, Sailing Therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 1939

at

New York

J. J. Long
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

N.Y. "GEORGIO"

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST

29th

19 39

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

[Signature] AUG 27 1939

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TC 10

34-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Dolphin, Master of the Ab. V. George, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1934
at New York
Joseph J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Forfeitures of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If whom case passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Taguie, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1939 day of August, 1939

at New York

J. J. Long
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

August 18th,

1939.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		CENGIZ	Nihat	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Fren.Engl. Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Denizli	Sec 4(1) NQIV. 21	Istanbul	1st Aug 1939	✓ 444/431	Turkey	Istanbul								
2		CENK	Murat Kaya	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Fren.Engl. Turkish	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Germany	Hamburg	Sec 4(1) NQIV. 23	Istanbul	7th Aug 1939	✓ 444/431	Turkey	Istanbul								
3		KRESZOW	HerszChaim	39		M	M	Townmaster	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sec 5 QIV. 741	Paris	8th August 1939	✓	France	Paris								
4		KRESZOW	Cyril	35		F	M	'H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sec 5 QIV. 742	Paris	8th Aug 1939	✓	France	Paris								
5		LILIENSTEIN	Manfred	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Dut.Engl. Fr. German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Sec 5 QIV. 2546	Rotterdam	5th July 1939	✓	Holland	Amsterdam								
6		STANDER	Harsh	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Rohatyr	Sec 5 QIV. 844	Vienna	25th July 1939	✓ 664/68	Germany	Vienna								
7		STANDER	Brane	45		F	M	'H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Poland	Zrabone	Sec 5 QIV. 848	Vienna	25th July 1939	✓ 664/68	Germany	Vienna								
8		STANDER	Bertha	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Vienna	Sec 5 QIV. 847	Vienna	1939	✓	Germany	Vienna								
9		TEITELBAUM	Wolf	45		M	M	Worker	Yes	French	Yes	France	Hebrew	Poland	Rado-goszez	Sec 5 QIV. 739	Paris	8th Aug 1939	✓	France	Paris								
10		TEITELBAUM	Sarah	35		F	M	'H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	France	Hebrew	France	Marseilles	Sec 5 QIV. 29	Paris	8th Aug 1939	✓	France	Paris								
11	U.S. CIT.	TEITELBAUM	Maurice	5		M	S	Child	Yes	Child	No	France	Hebrew	France	Marseilles	Sec 5 QIV. 740	Paris	8th Aug 1939	✓	France	Paris								
12	U.S. CIT.	TEITELBAUM	Ruth	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Engl. Fren.	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Sec 5 QIV. 276	Paris	16th. 1925	✓	France	Paris								
13		WALSTEDT	Bertil	24		M	S		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Malmair	Sec 5 QIV.	Paris	2nd Aug 1939	✓	Sweden	Stockholm								
14		KALINOWSKI	Jude Legzor	31		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Germ. Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Grajewo	Sec 5 QIV. 701	Jerusalem	2nd Aug 1939	✓	Palestine	Tel Aviv								
15		MORGENHESSE	Markus	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebr. Germ.	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Sec 5 QIV. 4692	Jerusalem	2nd Aug 1939	✓	Palestine	Tel Aviv								
16		SHEINKMAN	Mal Ka	41		F	D	None	Yes	Russ. Germ. Engl. Hebr.	Yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Russia	Stalvai.	Sec 4(1) NQIV. 5	Jerusalem	20th July 1939	✓	Palestine	Tel Aviv								
17		WEISZ	Regina	30		F	S	'H'hold	Yes	Slovak Hung. Germ.	Yes	Czecho-slovakia	Hebrew	Hungary	Szolyva	Sec 5 QIV. 2069	Prague	8th Aug 1939	✓	Czecho-slovakia	Prague								
18		ZORE	Mihaela	18		F	S	'H'hold	Yes	Slovenian	Yes	goslavia	Slovenian	goslavia	Gorickoa	Sec 5 QIV. 99	Zagreb	9th Aug 1939	✓	goslavia	Domzalah								
19		BLÖCH	Maria	44		F	M	'H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Clarksville	Sec 4(1) NQIV. 232	Budapest	29th June 1939	✓ 99612/952	Hungary	Munkacs								
20		SIOVAK	EVA	33		F	S	None	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Slovak	Slovak	C.Slovak.	Vellka	Sec 5 QIV. 1853	Prague	4 Aug 1939	✓	Slovakia	VELKA								
21	U.S. CIT.	SHEINKMAN	MORDECAI	15		M	S		Yes	U.S. CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTAGE (PP 1030)	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Clarksville	Sec 5 QIV. 232	Budapest	29th June 1939	✓	Hungary	Munkacs								
22		GOLDMAN	ALFRED	30		M	S	Writer	Yes	German	Yes	Stateless	Hebrew	Germany	CHERMINTZ	Sec 5 QIV. 24084	PRAGUE	1939	✓	Germany	PRAGUE								
23		CHAMANOWICZ	CLARA CHAWA	24		F	S	None	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowska	Sec 5 QIV. 24084	PRAGUE	1939	✓	Poland	PRAGUE								
24		Line 13 Walstedt not on record Lines 24 to 30 are left blank.																											
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 13 Walstedt not on board
Lines 24 to 30 are left blank.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 28
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

27
May 27, 1940

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A. its territory or possessions				Whether in possession of U. S. passport, or if not, how much?	Year or period of years							Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. at any time	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother: Muzette Conk Divan Yolu, Istanbul, Turkey	FR	Calif	Yes	Yes	University of Southern Cal. Los Angeles, Calif.	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	blk	none
2	Father: Osmanhuri Conk Hatboun, Istanbul, Turkey	FR	Calif	Yes	Yes	University of Southern Cal. Los Angeles, Calif.	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	blk	none
3	Friend Boris Sawicz 50 Clairaut St. Paris, France	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Uncle Abraham Friedensohn 244 W. 59th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blk	blue
4	Friend as above	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Husband address as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	gray
5	Sister Ruth Stook Lilienstein Stationskade, Amsterdam, Holland	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Father: T. Lilienstein 310 W. 79th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn
6	Broth-in-law David Seif Faborst, Wien, Germany	FR	Pa delphia	See	Yes	Nephew: Irvin Stander 10188 18th St. Philadelphia	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn
7	Brother as above	FR	Pa delphia	See	Yes	Husband address as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	brn
8	Uncle as above	FR	Pa delphia	See	Yes	Father address as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	brn	brn
9	Broth-in-law D. Spiterke 170 Temple St. Paris, France	FR	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	Brother: A. Teitel 1842 N. Humboldt, Chicago, Ill	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	blk	brn
10	Brother as above	FR	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	Brother-in-law as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn
11	Uncle as above	FR	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	Uncle as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn
12	Uncle as above	FR	Ill Chicago	Yes	Yes	Uncle as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn
13	Father Adolf Walstedt Halmfeld, Malm, Sweden	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Uncle as above	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn
14	Wife Regina Elie Kalinowski Poznan, Poland	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	gray
15	Friend David Goldstein Tel Aviv, Palestine	FR	NY Bronx	Yes	Yes	Uncle David Bernstein 315 W. 39th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	gray
16	Friend Meron Cohen Tel Aviv, Palest.	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Father: Mellich Morgenbesser 2600 Av. N. Brooklyn, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	gray
17	Father Sender Weisz Szarvaszaja, Hungary	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Brother: J. Hyman 130 W. 27th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	gray
18	Brother Anton Zore Virso, Donzalah, Yugoslavia	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Cousin: Mary Brand 334 Keor Av. Newark, NJ	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	gray
19	Husband: M. Bloch Munkacs, Hungary	FR	NY New York	Yes	Yes	Sister: Mary Svetlin 400 E. 63rd St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brn	brn
20	K. Slovak, Brother. Velka, Moravia	FR	MEH Flint	See	Yes	Aunt: Anna Friedmann 235 E. 73rd St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn
21	Father: B. Chasnowicz Wolkowicz, Poland	FR	MEH Flint	See	Yes	Father: J. Chasnowicz 130 W. 27th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn
22	Father: B. Chasnowicz Wolkowicz, Poland	FR	MEH Flint	See	Yes	Uncle: J. Chasnowicz 130 W. 27th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn
23	Father: B. Chasnowicz Wolkowicz, Poland	FR	MEH Flint	See	Yes	Uncle: J. Chasnowicz 130 W. 27th St. New York, NY	no	per	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brn	brn
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dolphin, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1929
at New York.

Joseph H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. McGuire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this AUG 27 1939 day of August, 1939

at New York.

J. P. Longstrech
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1939.

S. S. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from HAVRE

August 18th, 1939.

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Delphie, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy D. Delphie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1937
at New York.

J. O. Longhlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939.

at New York.

J. J. Longhlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

August 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 6th 1939

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 1939

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		18 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	20 Whether alien possesses of \$50.00 and if not, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	23 Purpose of coming to United States		24 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	25 Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	26 Whether alien is a member of a political organization	27 Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	28 Whether alien is a member of a social organization	29 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	30 Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	31 Whether alien is a member of a business organization	32 Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	33 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	34 Whether alien is a member of a political party	35 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	36 Whether alien is a member of a social club	37 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	38 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	39 Whether alien is a member of a business association	40 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	41 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	42 Whether alien is a member of a political party	43 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	44 Whether alien is a member of a social club	45 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	46 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	47 Whether alien is a member of a business association	48 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	49 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	50 Whether alien is a member of a political party	51 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	52 Whether alien is a member of a social club	53 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	54 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	55 Whether alien is a member of a business association	56 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	57 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	58 Whether alien is a member of a political party	59 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	60 Whether alien is a member of a social club	61 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	62 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	63 Whether alien is a member of a business association	64 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	65 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	66 Whether alien is a member of a political party	67 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	68 Whether alien is a member of a social club	69 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	70 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	71 Whether alien is a member of a business association	72 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	73 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	74 Whether alien is a member of a political party	75 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	76 Whether alien is a member of a social club	77 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	78 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	79 Whether alien is a member of a business association	80 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	81 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	82 Whether alien is a member of a political party	83 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	84 Whether alien is a member of a social club	85 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	86 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	87 Whether alien is a member of a business association	88 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	89 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	90 Whether alien is a member of a political party	91 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	92 Whether alien is a member of a social club	93 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	94 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	95 Whether alien is a member of a business association	96 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	97 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	98 Whether alien is a member of a political party	99 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	100 Whether alien is a member of a social club	101 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	102 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	103 Whether alien is a member of a business association	104 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	105 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	106 Whether alien is a member of a political party	107 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	108 Whether alien is a member of a social club	109 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	110 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	111 Whether alien is a member of a business association	112 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	113 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	114 Whether alien is a member of a political party	115 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	116 Whether alien is a member of a social club	117 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	118 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	119 Whether alien is a member of a business association	120 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	121 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	122 Whether alien is a member of a political party	123 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	124 Whether alien is a member of a social club	125 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	126 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	127 Whether alien is a member of a business association	128 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	129 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	130 Whether alien is a member of a political party	131 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	132 Whether alien is a member of a social club	133 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	134 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	135 Whether alien is a member of a business association	136 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	137 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	138 Whether alien is a member of a political party	139 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	140 Whether alien is a member of a social club	141 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	142 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	143 Whether alien is a member of a business association	144 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	145 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	146 Whether alien is a member of a political party	147 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	148 Whether alien is a member of a social club	149 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	150 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	151 Whether alien is a member of a business association	152 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	153 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	154 Whether alien is a member of a political party	155 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	156 Whether alien is a member of a social club	157 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	158 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	159 Whether alien is a member of a business association	160 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	161 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	162 Whether alien is a member of a political party	163 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	164 Whether alien is a member of a social club	165 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	166 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	167 Whether alien is a member of a business association	168 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	169 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	170 Whether alien is a member of a political party	171 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	172 Whether alien is a member of a social club	173 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	174 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	175 Whether alien is a member of a business association	176 Whether alien is a member of a public utility association	177 Whether alien is a member of a labor union	178 Whether alien is a member of a political party	179 Whether alien is a member of a religious sect	180 Whether alien is a member of a social club	181 Whether alien is a member of a fraternal order	182 Whether alien is a member of a professional association	183 Whether alien is a member of a business association	1
-------------------	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

Norms.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dolbin Taylor, of the M. V. GORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dolbin Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1937
at New York

Joingublin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. B. Laguerre, Surgeon of the SS. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939

at New York

J. Longshore
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigrant Inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA.

QUOTA AND NON QUOTA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of such insular possession.

1907 AUGUST. 19 50.

19TH AUGUST, 1959.

S. S.

"GEO RGI C"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Lines 18 to 30 are left blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 26, 1930

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26, 1939

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. S. Delphin, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Delphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York.

J. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 39

at New York

J. J. Longfellow
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

26

QUOTA & NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

1939

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if composite, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GHIAVACCI	LUDWIG	43		M		DOCTOR OF MEDICINE	YES	GERMAN	YES	STATELESS	GERMAN	20-12-9 GERMANY VIENNA	SEC. 5 QIV. 14454	LONDON	25 APRIL 1939		GERMANY	VIENNA
2		GOODMAN	ALEXANDER	27		M		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	15-9 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 6169	LONDON	25 MAY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		KAY	RENÉE GABRIELLE	24		F		TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	11-9 FRANCE ST. OMER	SEC. 5 QIV. 2544	LONDON	20 JUNE 1939		ENGLAND	HILLINGDON
4		MAGLE (ELTON)	GWENDOLEN MAY	32		F		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15-9 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 20	LONDON	7 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
N.H.T.O.	U. S. CIT.	MAGLE	SHIRLEY ELTON	2		F		NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 5 QIV. 20	LONDON	7 JULY 1939		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		BULL	HUGH SPENCER	61		M		NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	20-45 INDIA RAWAL	SEC. 5 QIV. 58	LONDON	11 AUG. 1939		INDIA	BANGALORE
7		BULL	LAURETTE WIMFRED	46		F		H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	29 AUSTRALIA PORT OF ADELAIDE	SEC. 5 QIV. 13	LONDON	11 AUG. 1939		INDIA	BANGALORE
8		BULL	GEOFFREY SPENCER	20		M		Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	28 AUSTRALIA PERTH	SEC. 5 QIV. 57	LONDON	11 AUG. 1939		INDIA	BANGALORE
N.H.T.O.	UNDER 16	BULL	JOAN SPENCER	15		F		SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	45 INDIA GOONON.	SEC. 5 QIV. 56	LONDON	11 AUG. 1939		INDIA	BANGALORE
10		WELL	DORA	37		F		BOOK. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. AFRICA	HEBREW	44 S. AFRICA WYNBERG CAPE	SEC. 5 QIV. 30	CAPETOWN	20 JULY 1939		S. AFRICA	CAPE TOWN
11		MOLINA SIGILTA	MARIA NEDE	19		F		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	18-34 TENERIFFE SANTA CRUZ	SEC. 4. F QIV. 1	TENERIFFE	1 AUG. 1939		TENERIFFE	SANTA CRUZ
12		PEREZ LOPEZ	MARIA I. L.	18		F		STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	18-34 TENERIFFE SANTA CRUZ	SEC. 4. F QIV. 2	TENERIFFE	1 AUG. 1939		TENERIFFE	SANTA CRUZ
13		Lines 13 to 30 are left blank.																		
14		Enclosure																		
15		PURSER																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 26, 1930

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

126

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, or by other person, or by any party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to join a person with whom he or she has been living in adultery, or to join a person with whom he or she has been living in fornication, or to join a person with whom he or she has been living in cohabitation, or to join a person with whom he or she has been living in concubinage, or to join a person with whom he or she has been living in a similar relationship.			Feet	Inches			
1	MOTHER, MALWINE SCHONHERR 5 SEVERINGASSE. VIENNA, GERMANY	-	FLA. PONTE VEDRA	NO	SELF	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	MED.	GRAY	GRAY	NONE
2	MOTHER, CAROLINE GOODWIN 84 CAMBRIDGE RD. LONDON, E. 1.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
3	FATHER, L.W. KAY 73 GROSVENOR CRES. HILLINGDON	-	PA. UPPER DERBY	NO	SEE 23	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
4	Mrs. Barnett 97 Dabbington Road. Stratford	-	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	ASH.	AUB.	HAZEL	NONE
5	Mrs. Wilbloom Jewel Street Buckley Common, Bucks	-	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	MOTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE
6	sister in law.	-	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
7	Aunt.	-	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	FAIR	BRN.	GRAY	NONE
8	Aunt.	-	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	GREEN	NONE
9	Aunt.	-	CAL. LOS ANGELES	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
10	FATHER, CONSTANTINE NELL 22 MILTON RD. OBSERVATORY CAPE	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	9/20	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
11	MOTHER - MRS. A. STICILIA MORALES FABLES CAMPOS C 5 SANTA CRUZ.	-	OHIO CINCINNATI	NO	Bible School	9/25	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	OLIVE	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ON LEFT JAW.
12	MOTHER - MRS. C. PEREZ LOPEZ. PEDRO FELIPE MAGNOLIA, TENERIFFE.	-	OHIO CINCINNATI	NO	-	9/25	YES	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	OLIVE	BRN.	BRN.	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Greg Delphin Masli, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Greg Delphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York

Joseph Delphin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Aug, 1939.

at New York.

J. J. J. J.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Manx.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Estonian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Filipino.	Negro.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE C"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST

19 39.

Line 4 L Plang duplicated sheet 21 line 21
lines 5 to 30 are left blank.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 10 ²⁰ AM AUG 27 1939

.....**FOUR**

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

THIRD CLASS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

[Handwritten signature]

128

of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon

August 26 1930.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur M. Dolph, of the M. V. GEORGIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur M. Dolph
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1927
at New York.

John J. O'Connell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, J. B. Taggart, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939

at New York

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

VISITORS & IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

19 39

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	BRIDGWOOD	CHARLOTTE IRENE SIBSON	33	F	S	MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 03-15	ENGLAND LONDON	See 3(2) PV. 770	London 14 July 1939		ENGLAND LONDON	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	GOLLIER-WRIGHT	JOHN HURRELL	24	M	S	TRAFFIC APPRENTICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 04-80	CANADA VICTORIA	C.T. O. No. 11	4 Aug. '39		ENGLAND DARLINGTON	
3	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID	CONNOLLY	SARA ANN	61	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 03-15	ENGLAND CO. DURHAM	SEC. 3(2) PV 92	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE 10 AUG. 1939	VL 480/867	ENGLAND NEWCASTLE
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	COLLINS	RICHARD	55	M	S	OIL FIELD WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3(3) PV 68	SEC. 3(8) 16 August 1939		ENGLAND MERCAIRIE	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	HARRIES	EMMA	38	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	0 03-17	WALES MERTHYR	PV. 84	CARDIFF 1939		WALES ABERCARNAM	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	HARDWICK	MURIEL	32	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	CANADA LISTOWEL	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	LADE	MARY ELIZABETH	36	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	CANADA BRADFORD	SEC. 3(2) PV 15	BRADFORD 5 JULY 1939		ENGLAND LONDON	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	REYNOLDS	WALTER	44	M	S	SUB. POSTMASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 03-15	ENGLAND SKIPTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 77	BIRMINGHAM 13 JULY 1939		ENGLAND CONOLEY	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	McADAM	LILLIAN TOWNLEY	25	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	CANADA WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA WINNIPEG MAN.	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	PARKES	HARRIETT	63	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 03-15	ENGLAND RAPTON	SEC. 3(2) PV 77	BIRMINGHAM 13 JULY 1939		ENGLAND COVENTRY	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	PARKES	CONSTANCE MARGARET	36	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 03-15	ENGLAND LOUGHAR	SEC. 3(2) PV 76	BIRMINGHAM 13 JULY 1939		ENGLAND COVENTRY	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	ROBERTS	LOUISE	56	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	ENGLAND PATRIDGE	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA VANCOUVER	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	SPARKS	ESTHER	63	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	ENGLAND BRADFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA VANCOUVER	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	SPARKS	JACK	30	M	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	0 04-80	ENGLAND BRADFORD	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA VANCOUVER B.C.	
15	SCOTT	WILLIAM JAMES	27	M	M		ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	WELBOURNE						AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	
16	SCOTT	MARY CLARA	28	F	M	H.WIFE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE						AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	
17	STONEHEWER	MABEL BLANCH	53	F	M	H.DUTIES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	0 03-17	WALES DOWLA	See 3(2) PV. 85	CARDIFF 15 August 1939		WALES MERTHYR TYDFIL			
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	THOMAS	EDNA FREDERICA	62	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND HENDON	SEC. 3(2) PV 1280	LONDON 4 August 1939		ENGLAND LONDON	
19	TYE	FLORENCE HARRIET	65	F	M	NONE	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND HESTON	SEC. 3(2) PV. 453	LONDON 10 July 1939	VL 488/904		ENGLAND HOUNSLOW		
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	JENKINS	GRAHAM MILES	18	M	S	APPRENTICE OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND PORTHCAWL	SEC. 3(2) PV. 779	LONDON 15 Aug 1939	VL 480/40	ENGLAND PORTHCAWL	
21	EXEMPT	HEAD TAX PAID	FLOUG	LAUNTS	59	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	0 03-08	DENMARK ODENSE	SEC. 3(2) PV. 273	COPENHAGEN 1939		DENMARK COPENHAGEN
22	HOBSON	JUNE HADFIELD	27	F	S	NURSE	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND TAKAPU	SEC. 3(2) PV 2006	LONDON 10 AUG. 1939	VL 488		N.ZEALAND PORANGAHAW		
23	HOBSON	RUTH LILLIAS	27	F	S	NONE	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND TAKAPU	SEC. 3(2) PV 2003	LONDON 10 AUG. 1939	880		N.ZEALAND PORANGAHAW		
24	MILLER	JUDITH	31	F	M	Housewife	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND WINDSOR	SEC. 3(2) PV 2228	LONDON 15 Aug 1939	VL 485/230		ENGLAND WINDSOR		
25	MILLER	ASHTON	30	M	M	Doctor	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	0 04-15	ENGLAND BURT	SEC. 3(2) PV 2076	LONDON 11 Aug 1939			ENGLAND WINDSOR		
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	LIND	RAY	24	M	M	Teacher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADA	0 04-80	CANADA WINNIPEG	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA WINNIPEG	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	LIND	MAYUEL	21	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADA	0 04-80	U.S. ARKANSAS	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA WINNIPEG	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	LIND	ANNE	26	F	M	Widow	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADA	0 04-80	SWEDEN STORA	EXECUTIVE ORDER	transit P		CANADA WINNIPEG	
N.H.T. 10	EXEMPT	LIND	ESTHER	36	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADA	0 03-17	CANADA WINNIPEG	SEC. 3(2) PV 82	CARDIFF 14 August 1939		CANADA WINNIPEG	
30	EMERY	PERCY	34	M	S	Teacher	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	0 03-17	WALES CARDIFF	PV 82	CARDIFF 1939			WALES CARDIFF		
Line 16 & Scott duplicated sheet 20 line 1 and N Scott line duplicated sheet 20 line 2.														L.....PURSER 10 30 AM Jan 27 1939				

Line 15 E Scott duplicated sheet 20 line 1 and M Scott line duplicated sheet 20 line 2.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-580

AUG 27 1939
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1939

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 27 1939

W. J. [illegible], 1937

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

[illegible]

THIRD.....

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Overview

Local Agents

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Delphin Masla, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Delphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York.

J. J. Oughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of 14 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939

at New York

John J. Maguire
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

DIPLOMATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

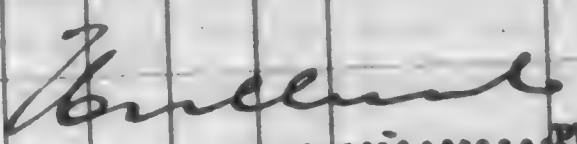
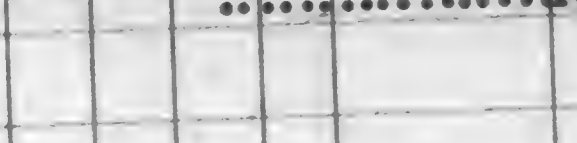
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST

19 37

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	DIPLOMAT	SCOTT	WILLIAM JAMES	27		M	M	DACTYLOGRAPHIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC. 3(1) PV 1382	LONDON	26 JULY 1939		78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY							
2	DIPLOMAT	SCOTT	MARY CLARA	29		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	SEC. 3(1) PV 1381	LONDON	26 JULY 1939		78	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY							
3			Lines 3 to 30 are left blank.																										
4			<div style="text-align: center;">  J. J. Gorman U.S. Immigrant Inspector </div>																										
5			<div style="text-align: center;">  J. J. Gorman U.S. Immigrant Inspector </div>																										
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	750,000
Aliens	250,000

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

August 26, 1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26, 1939

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who propagates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Irish Dolphin, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIC, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Irish Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939
at New York.

Joseph M. Dougherty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friends in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. V. Georgio, Surgeon of the British Medical Council, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug 27 1939

M. V. Georgio

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939

at New York

J. J. [Signature]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE INC.

Passengers sailing from BOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST 1939

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Shumak 27 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THIRD.....

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LONDON

I, G. D. Delphin, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. D. Delphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1937
at New York.

J. J. Roughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Taguin, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Naval Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AUG 27 1939

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1939

at NEW YORK.

Foroughian
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Albanian.	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Serbian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Manx.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Estonian.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Filipino.	Negro.	
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.	Roumanian.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th AUGUST 1936

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (From number with QV, NOV. Pt. or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JUERGENSEN	GRETA 206	33	10	F	M	Housewife	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 10 1239952 REP. 1239952	WASHINGTON	19th MAY. 1939.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KUMFULAINEN	JOHANNES	60	-	M	M	LABOURER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KIURUVESI	SEC. 10 1241403 REP. 1241403	WASHINGTON	25th MAY. 1939.	U.S.A.	MANQUETTE
N.H.T. U.S. CIT.		KUMFULAINEN	KATHERINE E. Law	24	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	BORN APRIL 1st MARQUETTE MICHIGAN	PP. 25/NOV. 1939.	25th MAY. 1939.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
4		ANGELSEN	LILLY 89	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	SODERFALGE	SEC. 10 1206335 REP. 1206335	WASHINGTON	22 July 1939	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
5		PERTSCHER	HANS	31	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	German English	YES	DANZIG	HEBREW	DANZIG	DANZIG	REP. 1206335	WASH	1939	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT
N.H.T. U.S. CIT.		JUERGENSON	PAUL 28	31	-	M	M	--U S CITIZEN	BORN WHITE PLAINS NEW JERSEY JUNE. 22. 1934. PP. 3961660	U.S.										
N.H.T. U.S. CIT.		ENGELSON	SIGURD 84	45	-	M	M	--U S CITIZEN	NATURALISED DISTRICT COURT 1921 PP. 1603957	U.S.										
8		HAMILTON	ANTHONY	22	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	English	Yes	English	English	England	Margate	P. 1190801 REP. 1190801	WASH	29 Oct. 1939	U.S.A.	London
N.H.T. U.S. CIT.		HAMILTON	MARIE 106	23	-	F	M	--U S CITIZEN	BORN WASHINGTON D.C. 19 DEC. 1915 PP. 514675	U.S.										
10		SALMON	William 107	47	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	English	Yes	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BUCKHURST HILL	P. 1233350 REP. 1233350	WASH	1939	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		Lines 11 to 30 are left blank																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U.S. Inspector

Lines 11 to 30 are left blank

Green

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

26-1939

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

NEW YORK

AUGUST

26 27 1939
19 39.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dolphin, Master, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1929
at New York

J. J. Oughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of technical advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO

"Negro" refers to the African (black), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African (black) should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, province, or district of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV", "NQIV", "PV", or "RP", as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of 1 year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within 1 year, and in answering 21, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from H A V R E

, August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 18th, 1939

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.									
1	ANDERSON	Godfrey	20	M	S	26th July	1918	New Britain	Conn			461 Stanley St. New Britain, Conn
2	AVERT	Kathleen	23	F	S	18th April	1916	Minneapolis	Minn			432 Ridgewood Av. Minneapolis, Minn
3	BACHOUR	Abraham	58	M	S				637595	Pittsburgh, Pa	April 1913	1825 E. 55th St. Chicago, Ill
4	BAKER	Stanley	27	M	S	10th June	1912	Brookton	Mass			356 N. Wanan Av. Brookton, Mass
5	BARCLAY	John	46	M	S	18th Januar.	1893	Kingston	Ky			P.O. Box 872 Wilson, NC
6	BARR	Thomas	23	M	S	5th December	1915	Birmingham	Ala			815.2nd St. S.W. Birmingham, Ala
7	CHAPMAN	Glenn R.	24	M	S	8th November	1914	Billings	Mont			1219 Ella St. Beatrice, Neb
8	OLSEN	William A.	31	M	M	3rd Sept.	1907	Ossining	NY			1508 Franklin Blvd. Pleasantville, N. Jersey
9	BAKER	Gordon J.	23	S	S	25 April	1916	Los Angeles	Cal			5065 Mt Helena Av. Eagle Rock, Cal 80 Madrona Avenue Salem Oregon.
10	BEARDSLEY	Russell	23	M	S	16th Decemb.	1915	Oregon				621 Main Street, Calitman, Penn
11	TROXELL	Richard	16	M	S	18th July	1923	Kansas City	Miss			Evaston, Ill.
12	MCDONALD	Kenneth	32	M	S	1 July	1907	Kansas City	Miss			
13	HENNETT	Rosemary L.	38	F	M	31st Jan.	1901	Fallbrook	Cal			218 1/2 S. Madrona St. Brea, Cal
14	BLACK	Howard H.	35	M	S	30th March	1904	Pasadena	Cal			434 W. 120th St. New York, NY
15	ZORN	Adele Elsie	34	F	S	15th May	1905	St Paul	Minn			1430 Lorein Rd. San Marino, Cal
16	BOETHING	John	21	M	S	6th Januar.	1918	Los Angeles	Cal			815 W. Mount Street Glendale, Cal
17	BRUBAKER	Leland S.	59	M	M	6th Novemb.	1899	Merced	Cal			50 S. Du Bois Av. Elgin, Ill
18	BUNTING	James F.	33	M	M	17th July	1906	Little Falls	NY			11 Brownell St. New Haven, Conn 11 Brownell Street New Haven, Conn
19	BUNTING	Emma Lee	27	F	M	6th July	1911	Marietta	S.C.			
20	CANFIELD	Mark B.	19	M	S	10th August	1919	Toledo	Oh			Lime City Rd. Perrysburg, Oh
21	CARNAHAN	William	28	M	S	19th Sept.	1910	Vandergrift	Pa			220 Fairview Av. Butler, Pa
22	CARPENTER	Nellie	63	F	W	21st May	1876	Akron	Oh			2213 Ritten House St. Philadelphia
23	CATTING	Frank	23	M	S	3rd June	1916	Bangor	Mo			546 The Alameda, Berkeley, Cal
24	COCKS	John	31	M	M	9th November	1908	New York	NY			4030 Bronx Blvd. Bronx, NY
25	GOGLAN	Kathryn Alb.	26	F	S	23rd Nov.	1912	Boston	Mass			225 Centre St. Dorchester, Mass
26	COOPER	Arthur	20	M	S	15th July	1919	Columbus	Oh			186 N. Garfield Av. Columbus, Oh
27	CONOVER	Stanley	28	M	S	18th June	1911	Minneapolis	Minn			100 S. 6th St. LaGrange, Ill
28	CORWIN	Geo. B	38	M	M	30th Sept.	1900	New York	NY			Ludlow Manor Rd. S. Norwalk, Conn
29	CORWIN	ELIZABETH.	34	F	M	7th Novemb.	1904	Norwalk	Conn			Husband as above
30	COCKS	Charlotte	32	F	M	18th March	1907	New York	NY			4030 Bronx Blvd. Bronx, NY

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-254)

S. S.

"GEORGIC"

sailing from HAVRE

August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 27 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.								
1	GULVER	Harry	68		M	S	12th August 1877	Bay City	Mich			220 E. 70th St. New York, NY
2	CUMMINGS	Stanley L.	21		M	S	14th Febr. 1918	Shelburne Falls	Mass			23 Main St. Shelburne Falls, Mass
3	DAVIDIAN	Elizabeth	20		F	S	15th April 1819	Dennison	Oh			716 State St. Lima, Oh
4	DESLOGE	Angela	20		F	S	30th June 1919	St Louis	Mo	District Court Philadelphia, Pa	12 3	7364 Maryland St. St Louis, Mo
5	DONIS	Nicholas	39		M	M						4663 Harrocks St. Philadelphia, Pa
6	DUFFICY	Mary	42		F	S	19th August 1897	Worcester, Mass.				2722 Vine St. Cincinnati, Oh
7	DUFOY	Betsy	23		F	S	10th July 1916	Greensboro	NC			Box 183, Greensboro, NC
8	ENGLISH	Nan	42		F	S	15th Octob. 1895	Chicago	Ill			5507 Haddon Av. Chicago, Ill
9	EUBANK	Lola	35		F	S	16th Sept. 1903	Ballinger	Tex			905.6th St. Ballinger, Tex
10	EUBANK	Lydia	38		F	S	24th April 1900	Byrds	Tex			2213 Vincent St. Brownwood, Tex
11	FAGAN	James	25		M	S	3rd April 1914	Pawtucket	R.I			360 Amistice Blvd. Pawtucket, RI
12	FAUTEUX	James	26		M	S	25th Nov. 1912	Brooklyn	NY			16 North Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill
13	FOLK	Clayton	22		M	S	10th Jan. 1916	Louisville	Oh			R.D. 3, Louisville, Oh
14	FRACKELTON	William	28		M	M	5th April 1911	Milwaukee	Wisc			3559 N. Maryland Av. Milwaukee, Wisc
15	FRACKELTON	Jane	29		F	M	20th March 1910	Milwaukee	Wisc			Husband as above
16	FURNER	Byron	27		M	S	8th Sept 1912	Weston	W. Va	District Court Minneapolis, Minn	12 6	227 Wright St. Weston, W. Va
17	HOLLAND	Richard	41		M	M						5404 Howland St. Philadelphia, Pa
18	GAGE	Corene	26		F	S	10 July 1911	Ottawa	Kans			318 S. 9th St E. Salt Lake City, Ut
19	GALLIGHER	Arthur	31		M	M	26th May 1908	Seattle	Wash			315 N. Ivon Av. Salina, Kans
20	GALLIGHER	Gladya	30		F	M	3rd Januar 1909	Ames	Iowa			Husband as above
21	GETTY	Richard	15		M	S	27th Januar 1924	Philadelphia	Pa			7433 Devon St. Mt Airy, Pa
22	GOLDBURT	Clara	51		F	M				New York, NY		136 Waverly Pl. New York, NY
23	GOSNELL	Louisa	33		F	M	3 July 1906	Columbus	GA			1162 Oxford Rd. NE Atlanta, GA
24	HEUTSCHKE	Lois	20		F	S	25 January 1919	Redlands	Cal			24 S. University St. Redlands, Cal
25	HILLES	Howard	25		M	S	23rd Novemb. 1913	Bourbon	Ind			Bourbon, Indiana
26	HOADE	Frances	50		F	W	8 Sept. 1889	Philadelphia	Pa			180 E. Durham St. Philadelphia, Pa
27	HOSHIYAMA	Thomas	23		M	S	24th June 1916	Livingston	Cal			1658 Gutter St. S. Francisco, Cal
28	HOVEY	Rolf	25		M	S	2nd Decemb. 1913	Minneapolis	Minn		75	Toga, NDak. Ind.
29	HOWENSTINE	Hugh	31		M	S	17th Sept. 1907	S. Whitley	Ind			S. Whitley, Ind
30	JOHNSTON	Oakley	40		M	S	22nd March 1900	Stenshish	Mich			56 W. 104th St. New York, NY

Line 16 B Farmer not on board. Line 22 C Goldburt not on board Line 30 O Johnston not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

138

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from HAYRE

August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 18, 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.							
1	JOLLY	Carleton	28		M		1st Januar. 1911	Ann Arbor	Mich		1025 Packard St. Ann Arbor. Mich
2	KANE	James	45		M	S	1st Sept. 1895	Great Bend	Pa		377 Washington Av. Brooklyn. NY
3	KENDALL	David	35		M	M	22nd Decemb. 1905	Troy	Pa		365 Broadway. Dobbs Ferry. NY
4	KENDALL	David	26		M		8th August 1913	Pembroke	Ky		Husband as above
5	KILSTEIN	Lillian	30		F	S	27th Febr. 1909	Brooklyn	NY		1810 E. Av. Brooklyn. NY
6	KING	Kathryn	25		F	S	4th Sept 1913	Mowill County	Neb		Andrews Hall R. 109. Lincoln. Neb
7	KINSEL	Paul	29		M	S	15th March 1910	Port Township	Oh		235 Western Av. Brookville. Oh
8	KLEIN	Clara Irene	37		F	S	1st March 1902	Arley	Mo		1251 S. 24th St. Lincoln. Neb
9	KOEPPE	Ralph	26		M	S	10th May 1912	Belleville	Ill		3763 French Av. St. Louis. Mo
10	KOIVO	Eino William	25		M	S	9th April 1914	Ludlow	Vt		157 E. 127th St. New York. NY
11	LARSON	Palmer K.	32		M	M	11th July 1907	Sioux Falls	SD		1204 W. 13th St. Sioux Falls. SD
12	LATTA	Mable Edith	55		F	S	20th June 1884	Red Cloud	Neb		1823 S. Primrose Av. Alhambra. Cal
13	LAURITE	James	20		M	S	11th Decemb. 1918	Cleveland	Oh		15500 Clifton Blvd. Lakewood. Oh
14	LANSON	Sidney	20		M	S	25rd Sept. 1918	Sylvan Grove	Kans		Sylvan Grove. Kans
15	LEHMAN	Elizabeth	21		F	S	18th Febr. 1918	Dayton	Ohio		3929 Hazelhurst Av. Toledo. Oh
16	LEPPERT	Ella	30		F	S	14th July 1908	Sarles	ND		Sarles. ND
17	LEWIS	Mary	19		F	S	2 March 1920	Denver	Colo		1725 Drope St. Denver. Colo
18	LIEBERMAN	Sonia	27		F	M	14 October 1906		PT 444865	Through Parents.	1633 Spence St. Philadelphia. Pa
19	GOLUBOFF	Bessie	27		F	S	10th April 1918	Philadelphia	Pa		530 Pine St. Philadelphia. Pa
20	LUCAS	Frances	26		F	S	13th June 1911	Salt Lake City	Ut		868 E. 3rd South St. Salt Lake. Ut
21	MCCALLISTER	Marjorie	19		F	S	11th July 1920	Salern	Or		240 N. 23rd St. Corvallis. Or
22	MCGILG	William	30		M		16th Febr. 1909	Seymour	In		Oatsewa. Iowa.
23	MOPHEE	Anna	28		F	S	22nd July 1910	Somerville	Mass		17 Monantum St. Newton. Mass
24	MEADOWS	Mary	20		F	S	21st March 1919	Homer	La		Homer. La
25	MENDEL	Howard	19		M	S	16th April 1920	New York	NY		82 Highland Av. Deal. N. JERSEY
26	MILKOVICH	Walter	19		M	S	23rd Octob. 1919	E. Pittsburgh	Pa		105 Catherine St. Johnston. Pa
27	MILLER	Edward	23		M	S	26th April 1916	Lafayette	Ind		114 S. 4th St. Richmond. Ind
28	MILLER	Vera	22		F	S	9th April 1917	Mt Sidney.	Va		Box 110. Bridgewater. Va
29	MINARD	Herbert	30		M	M	14 Dec 1908	Freese	Cal		2700 Pine St. St. Louis. Mo
30	MINARD	Marcella	31		F	M	15 March 1908	Delta	Cal		Husband as above

Line 10 & Koivo transferred to Alien sheet. Number 18 line 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

140

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from HAVRE

August 18th., 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 26, 1939
AUG 27 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.							
1	MOORE	Virginia	21		F	S	19th Febr. 1918	Sherman	Ky		Walton, Ky
2	MOUNT	Dorothea	21		F	S	18th Nov. 1917	Brooklyn	NY		16 Lee Av. Rockville Centre, LI, NY
3	MOUNT	Bertha	45		F	W	21st Jan. 1895	Brooklyn	NY		Daughter as above
4	NAYLOR	Kurtis	23		M	S	31st March 1916	Aortas	Ka		Hollywood, Ka
5	NEFF	Abdrey	22		M	S	11th Febr. 1917	Chicago	Ill		6048 Langley Av. Chicago, Ill
6	NEILL	Jennie	24		F	S	14 April 1915	Pawnee Co	Neb		37. 81st Randolf, Lindon, Neb
7	NORWOOD	Frances	18		F	S	19 June 1921	Greenville	SC		111 Belmont Av. Greenville, SC
8	O'BRIEN	Francis	22		M	M	18th May 1917	New York	NY		144 Leland Av. Plainfield, NJ
9	O'REGAN	Paul	30		M	S	5 January 1909	Boston	Mass		87 Easton St. Allston, Mass
10	PATTERSON	Harley	26		M	S	20th Januar. 1913	Arlington	Tex		1st Christian Ch. Wichita Falls, Tex
11	PHILBRICK	Lois	20		F	S	17th July 1918	Concord	NH		10 Dakin St. Lewiston, Neb
12	PIERATT	Charles	27		M	S	3 May 1912	Bethel	Ky		322 W. High St. Mt Sterling, Ky
13	PING	Margaret	27		F	S	11th May 1912	Liberal	Mo		Y. W. C. A. Pittsburgh, Pa. ESTABLISHED Y. M. C. A. Nashville, Tenn
14	PLESS	James	26		M	S	29th Dec. 1912	Galax	Va		189 Nachsett St. Jamaica Plain, Ma
15	QUINN	Sally Anne	31		F	S	16th March 1908	Boston	Mass		26 High Street - Brookport, NY
16	REWALT	Grace	60		F	W	15th August 1878	Chapin	NY		60 West St. Attleboro, Mass
17	RICHARDSON	Orville	22		M	S	27th April 1917	Attleboro	Mass		Main St. Aurora, NY
18	ROBERTS	Philip Harmon	28		M	S	6th June 1910	San Diego	Cal		1806 S. Spring Av. St Louis, Mo
19	ROSS	Alberta	45		F	S	25th March 1894				Sister as above
20	ROSS		42		F	W	28th July 1896				1722 London Av. NW. Roanoke, Va
21	RUMBURG	Deane	35		F	S	27 June 1904	Harrons	Va		316 E. Wyoer St. Muncie, Ind
22	SAVIER	Marguerite	39		F	S	12 January 1900	Muncie	Ind		94 Hillenst Rd. Windsor, Conn
23	SCHLESINGER	Irving	20		M	S	24th Octob. 1918	Springfield	Mass		Allen Hospital, Oberlin, Oh
24	SCHRIK	Edna	31		F	S	31 March 1908	St Louis	Mo		6028 Rita Av. Huntington Fk. Cal
25	SCOTT	George	22		M	S	16th June 1917	Conrad	Mont		
26	SELLERS	Harvey	22		M	S	8th July 1917	Wapakoneta	Ill		2035 La Tart Av. Muskegon, Mich
27	SEPPAMAKI	Reino	26		M	S	28 January 1913	Kelley	Idaho		24 Jackson St. Berea, Ky
28	STAFFORD	Mial	20		M	S	10th Decemb. 1918	Shanghai			Box 77 Obington Pike, Richmond, Ind
29	STEGALL	Emmett	17		M	S	8th August 1921	Richmond	Ind		347 Madison Av. New York, NY
30	STRONG	Robbins	26		M	S	24th Novemb. 1912	Seattle	Wash		77

Lines 19 and 20 have not on board. Line 26 H Sellers not on board

U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5** 141
AUG 27 1939
August 26, 1939
NEW YORK

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from HAVRE

August 16th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.								
1	STUDNICKA	Anna	38	F	S	16th June 1901	Minneapolis	Minn			625 Ontario St. S.E. Minneapolis. Minn.
2	VON IRS	Inez	21	F	S	22nd Octob. 1917	Holland	Mich			16 N. River Av. Holland. Mich
3	RAILEY	Kathleen	28	F	S	15th March 1913	Westport	Ky			168 Vernon Av. Louisville. Ky
4	SCOTT	Louilla	20	F	S	1st Octob. 1919	Canistota	SD			411 N. Iowa. Mitchell. SD
5	WINKLER	Malcolm	31	M	S	12th Novemb. 1907	Providence	RI			270 Freeman Parkway. Providence. RI
6	WRIGHT	Virginia	19	F	S	3rd Jan. 1920	Chicago	Ill			414 E. Front St. Buchanan. Mich
7	YOUNG	Lester	22	M	S	17 June 1917	Wabash Co.	Ind			R.R. 2 N. Manchester. Ind
8	YOUNGMAN	Jeanne	21	F	S	16th Febr. 1918	Kansas City	Mo			3608 Parov. Kansas City. Mo
9	BALMER	Edward	31	M	S	2nd Decem. 1917	Whitinsville	Mass			40 Hill St. Whitinsville. Mass
10	BEACHE	Lois W.	38	F	S	27th Nov. 1902	Bridgeport	Conn			93 Marvel Rd. New Haven. Conn
11	BREWER	Geneva	28	F	S	6th May 1911	Makouda	Ill			508 Bexridge. Carbondale. Ill
12	BUSARD	John Max	20	M	S	2nd Aug. 1918	Muskeyon	Mich			The Maples. Muskeyon. Mich
13	CAKIN	Marie	25	F	S	17th March 1914	San Francisco	Cal			1384. 24th Av. San Francisco. Cal
14	DYBOWSKA	Josefa	23	F	S	12th March 1916	Detroit	Mich			3014 Belmont St. Hamtranick. M
15	GAINER	Dorothy	21	F	S	31st May 1918	Norwalle	Conn			61 Cedar St. S. Norwalle. Conn
16	GETTY	Frank	49	M	M	23 February 1890	Pittsburgh	Pa	Common Pleas Ct Hartford. 25th Nov. 1914		722 Bristol St. Brooklyn. NY
17	KAPLAN	Samuel	47	M	M				FP 873 Through Marriage		Husband as above
18	KAPLAN	Ethel	45	F	M						Father as above
19	KAPLAN	Gertrude	27	F	S	28th Nov. 1912	New Britain	Conn			Father as above
20	KAPLAN	Marcella	22	F	S	31st July 1916	New Briatin	Conn			Father as above
21	KAPLAN	Bernard	21	M	S	14th Jan. 1918	New Britain	Conn			
22	KASCHENBROCK	V									617 N. Galena Av. Dixon. Ill
23	KLEIN	Arthur	20	M	S	7th Sept. 1918	Dixon	Ill			234 S. Crescent Av. Lodi. Cal
24	LACHENMAIER	William	18	M	S	6th Oct. 1919	Lodi	Cal			Box 175. Sleafater. Cal
25	LACHENMAIER	June	18	F	S	9th June 1921	Lodi	Cal			102 Windsor Av. Meriden. Conn
26	LUBY	James Francis	21	M	S	8th 1918	Mentien	Conn			650 East Av. Rochester. NY
27	MCCARTHY	Mary	21	F	S	7th June 1918	Rochester	NY			1107 N. Geneva St. Glendale. Cal
28	MCCORMICK	Helyn M.	27	F	D	29 August 1911	Glendale	Cal	U.S. Northern District Court Chicago. Ill. 22nd Oct. 1931		6816 Perry Av. Chicago. Ill
29	HOGAN	Michael	32	M	S				FP 610697		808 N. Hermitage. Chicago. Ill
30	PANKE	Jan	24	M	S	23rd June 1915	Chicago	Ill			

Line 5 M. Winkler not on board. T Kaschenbrock transferred to Tourist Sheets.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from HAVRE

August 18th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

August 26, 1939
AUG 27 1939

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	PRIMROSE	Esther	29		F	S	4th February 1909	Edgeley	ND		325 Tygirt St. Ripon. Wisc
2	SCHOOLER	Don	40		M	M	10th Jan. 1899	Carter	Okla		832 North St. Cape Girardeau. Mo
3	SCHOOLER	Jessie	28		F	M	6th July 1907	Forney	Tex		Husband as above
4	SCHWARTZ	Mordechai	13		M	S				Through Father	1024 810 W. 139th St. New York, NY
5	SCHWARTZ	Stanley	20		M	S	7th April 1919	Bayonne	NY		100. 4th St. Passaic, NY
6	SMALLER	Max	48		M	M			PP 257432	Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	1539 Covert St. Brooklyn, NY
7	SMALLER	Bessie	46		F	M			PP 257432	Through Parents	Husband as above
8	SMALLER	Benzion	16		M	S	Quartino, California		30 August 1923		Father as above
9	SMALLER	Israel	9		M	S	Chicago, Ill.		15 April 1930		Father as above
10	WERNKECKE	Margaret	28		F	S	16th August 1911	Newton	Wisc		907 Reed St. Plymouth, Wisc
11	WHITE	<i>Miles</i>	32		M	M	21st Febr. 1907	San Jose	Cal		Box 914. Shafter, Cal
12	WILLS	James	22		M	S	22nd April 1917	Akron	Oh		594 Dorchester Rd. Akron, Oh
13	WYKES	Barbara Alice	23		F	S	22nd Octob. 1915	Grand Rapids	Mich		1455 Byron St. S. E. Gd Rapids, Mich
14	MATSON	Elizabeth	20		F	S	14th Febr. 1919	Cleveland	Ohio		188 Bishop St. New Haven, Conn
15	CLARK	Bernice	26		F	S	6th May 1913	Omaha	Nebr		2115 Derry St. Harrisburg, Pa
16	ANDERSON	James	22		M	S	11 August 1917	Beaver	Pa		506 Market Street, Beaver, Pa.
17	LAUBACH	James	23		M	S	2 February 1926	Easton	Pa		9940 Shore Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	LIEBERMAN	Sonia	22		F	S					
19	McDONALD	Mary	19		F	S	7 August 1920	Canada	PP 42315		Box, 606, Shafter, California
20	NEUMAN	Mervin	19		M	S					
21	PEGRAM	Barbara	22		F	S	22 July 1917	Charleston	W. Va.		Charleston, West. Va.
22	POTTERFIELD	Clarence	22		M	S					

Line 18 - transfer to Alien sheet
Line 19 - not on board
Line 20 - Lieberman duplicated Sheet 3 line 18
Line 21 - Mary McDonald not on board
Line 22 - Pegram not on board
Lines 23 to 30 are left blank.

Approved
FORER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

S. S.

"GEORGIC"

sailing from

SOUTHEASTON

16TH AUGUST

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BAKER	JOSEPHINE	23	-	S	SEATTLE, WASH. 22ND JULY, 1915.		LA CENTER, WASHINGTON.
2	BRYAN	JOHN	43	-	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 7TH JUNE, 1895.		PHILADELPHIA, PA. N.E. COR. 6TH & SPRING GARDEN STS.,
3	CLARK	AUSTIN	22	-	M	BARTFORD, CONN. 17TH NOVEMBER, 1917.		WASHINGTON, CONN.
4	CARLSON	AXEL EMANUEL	30	-	M		PP 624578 SUPERIOR COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. 4TH OCTOBER, 1935.	12 FAIRBANKS STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
5	CARLSON	CLARA DOROTHY	29	-	F	WORCESTER, MASS. 26TH JULY, 1910.		- AS ABOVE -
6	CLARK	OLIVE	52	-	F	BOSTON, MASS. 7TH OCTOBER, 1887.		2309, ASHLAND AVENUE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	DODD	ALAN	22	-	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12TH MARCH, 1917.		YELPING HILL, WEST CORNWALL, CONN.
8	ERSON	SEWARD	45	-	M			623, 57TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
9	FREDRICKSON	KITTEE	31	-	F		PP 623846 THROUGH FATHER	2510, 9TH STREET, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
10	ERSON	JOHN ARDEN	21	-	M	DETROIT, MICH. 1ST DECEMBER, 1917.		1235, DORCHESTER ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, MICH.
11	HANSEN	SVEND	46	-	M		PP 3244851 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 25TH MARCH, 1930	86-38, 106TH STREET, RICHMOND HILL, NEW YORK.
12	HANSEN	JENNY	42	-	F		PP 3253170 EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 25TH NOVEMBER, 1930.	- AS ABOVE -
13	JURGENSON	PAUL	31	-	M			654, EAST 233 STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
14	KORTE	SANI	42	-	F		PP 619375 LONG ISLAND, N.Y. 1930.	COVENTRY, RI.I.
15	LARSON	ESTHER ELISABETH	30	-	F	WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA. 20TH OCTOBER, 1908.		40, CHESTNUT STREET, JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK.
16	LILLEMOR	ELLA MARIA	44	-	F	ONEIDA, N.Y. 23RD JUNE, 1895.		1231, MISSISSIPPI AVENUE, DORMONT, PA.
17	McKENZIE	FLORENCE	49	-	F	FRIENDSHIP, IND. 21ST AUGUST, 1889.		949, LAKE STREET, OAK PARK, ILL.
18	McKENZIE	ESTHER	25	-	F	SOUTH BEND, IND. 21ST AUGUST, 1915.		- AS ABOVE -
19	NORDEN	GEORGIA ANN	22	-	F	WASHINGTON, D.C. 16TH JULY, 1917.		3954 - 32ND STREET, MT. RAINIER, MARYLAND.
20	PHILLIPS	ANNE CURLEY	31	-	F	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. 27TH FEBRUARY, 1908.		2727, N. CALVERT STREET, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.
21	POSNER	LAURENCE	33	-	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 2nd November, 1909.		1053, EAST 13TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
22	POSNER	RUTH	29	-	F	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12 July 1906		- AS ABOVE -
23	RUUHELA	HENRY	49	-	M		PP 616361 VIRGINIA, MINN. 1917.	COLERAINE, MINN.
24	RUUHELA	HILJA	44	-	F		PP 616361 THROUGH HUSBAND.	- AS ABOVE -
25	RUUHELA	HAROLD	15	-	M	GRAND RAPIDS, MINN. 25TH JULY, 1924.		- AS ABOVE -
26	RUUHELA	JOHN	32	-	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 5TH MAY, 1907.		4916, 17TH AVENUE SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	STAFFORD	NEAL DANIEL	20	-	M			BEREA, KENTUCKY.
28	SWANSON	DOROTHY MILDRED	29	-	F	MARYSVILLE, WASH. 28TH JULY, 1910.		308 - NORTH 45TH STREET, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
29	TEBER	GEORGE EVANS	22	-	M	EDGEWORTH, PENNA. 5TH MAY, 1917.		730, F.W. OLIVER BUILDINGS, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
30	WALTERA	ARIA	41	-	F		PP 620241 THROUGH HUSBAND.	526, SUMMIT STREET, MARQUETTE, MICH. 1913.

Line 3 A Gary not on board. Line 8 S Engelson transferred to sheet 16 line 7. Line 10 J Gilray not on board.
Line 13 P Jergenson not transferred to sheet 16 line 6. Line 27 M Stafford duplicated sheet 4 line 28.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

144

AUG 27 1939

19 39.

S. S. "GEORGIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19th August

1939. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	YSEBAERT	AUGUST	48	M	M	PP 641966	CIRCUIT COURT, STE BEND, IND. 14th SEPT. 1927.	417, DUNDIE STREET, SOUTH BEND, IND.
2								
3								22 West 12th Street
4	MYLNE	JESSICA	70	F	W	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. 9th November 1869		NEW YORK CITY
5								
6								5309 Gerrard Avenue
7	O'HARA	EDWARD	37	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 18th DECEMBER 1902		Philadelphia, Pa.
8	PAWLYSEN	JAN	36	M	S	KINGSTON, NEW YORK. 26 OCTOBER 1903		U. S. Marine Hospital, Stapleton, Pa. <i>Island</i>
9								
10	RAPAPORT	ROSA CARLA	29	F	M	PORT ATKINSON 28 JANUARY 1919		957 East 75th Street Chicago Ill
11	ROTH	ROSE	30	F	S	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 21 AUGUST 1908		56 McCaffrey Road Youngstown
12	RYAN	WILLIAM	57	M	M	PP 617599	Supreme Court New York, N. Y. 1935	160 East 40th Street New York, N. Y.
13	RIFE	JOHN	45	M	M	NEAR CLINTON <i>Ohio</i> 26 OCTOBER 1895		NEAR CLINTON, OHIO.
14								
15								109. 4th Street
16	SULZAK	HANLEY	20	M	S	BAYONNE, NEW JERSEY 7 APRIL 1919	Supreme Court Boston, Mass. 1937	Pasamio, New Jersey. 188 Macdonald Street Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
17	SICKLEY	ANNE	29	F	S	PP 640996		
18								
19								
20	SKILTON	JOHN	35	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 17 AUGUST 1906		446 CUMBERLAND AVENUE PORTLAND, MAINE
21	TURNER	BYRON	27	M	S	WESTON, W. VA. 8 July. 1912		WESTON, W. VA.
22	Lines 2,3,5,6,9,14,15,16,19,22 to 30 are left blank.							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8:50 AM John A. Wall U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

THIRD CLASS.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

145

S. S. **GEORGIC**

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

19TH AUGUST

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Number

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	HENRY H.	22		M	S	ANN ARBOR. MICH. 26. MARCH. 1917.		2000. DAY ST. ANN ARBOR. MICH.
2	AMOSS	DUDLEY M.	17		M	S	BALTIMORE. M.D. 7 JULY 1922		21 FIELD POINT RD. GREENWICH. CONN
3	AMOSS	MARGUERITE	49		F	M	ARKANSAS. 11. 1889		21. FIELD POINT RD. GREENWICH. CT.
4	BIRCHALL	PETER	49		M	M		DISTRICT COURT LOS ANGELES. 22. JULY. 1932.	508. N. AVE. 68. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
5	BROOKS	EMMA	43		F	M	PP 612969.	BY MARRIAGE.	MONSEY. N.Y.
6	BARNES	EDGAR S.	20		M	S	ROCHESTER. N.Y. 23. DEC. 1918.		TENESCO. N.Y.
7	BARNES	JAMES C.	23		M	S	GENESEO. N.Y. 1. JUNE. 1916.		GENESEO. N.Y.
8	BROCKMAN	LEONARD M.	29		M	M	PATERSON. 7 MARCH 1910.		154. MAPLE AVE. HERSHEY. PA.
9	BROCKMAN	ELIZABETH	23		F	M	WEST CHESTER. 22 FEB 1916.		DITTO
10	BREWER	JOSEPH	20		M	S	PLYMOUTH. MASS. 14 JUNE 1919.		57. WARREN AVE. PLYMOUTH. MASS.
11	BAKER	RAY P.	21		M	S	TROY. N.Y. 4. MARCH. 1916.		50. LOCUST AVE. TROY. N.Y.
12	BAKER	DAVID W.	29		M	S	TROY. N.Y. 6. JUNE. 1920.		DITTO
13	BADHAM	CONSTANCE	50		F	M	PP 616577	BY MARRIAGE. 7. AUG. 1914.	8847-2ND AVE. SO. SEATTLE. WASH. R.F.D. 1 AUGUSTA. ME.
14	BROWN	JULIA F.	32		F	S	VASSALBORO. ME. 24. SEPT. 1906.		335. BELGRAVE DR. KEARNY. N.J.
15	CUMMING	JAMES			M	M		NEWARK. N.J. 11. APRIL 1932.	539. WHITAM. PAYETTEVILLE. ARK.
16	CALDWELL	ROBERT	31		M	M	OKLAHOMA CITY. OKLA. 4 NOV 1907.		DITTO
17	CALDWELL	MARY E.	30		F	M	EL PASO. ARK. 6 AUG 1908.	SUPERIOR COURT OF PLYMOUTH CITY. BROCTON. MASS. 20. DEC. 1938.	29. PLYMOUTH ST. BROCKTON. MASS.
18	COHEN	HETTY	42		F	M	PP 637163		335. BELGROVE DR. KEARNY. N.J.
19	CUMMING	MARGARET M.	24		F	M		BY FATHER	DITTO
20	CUMMING	ANNIE V.	25		F	S			215. NORTH AVE. NAPERVILLE. ILL.
21	CHRISTOPHERSEN	BEATRICE R.	21		F	S	SOUTH AFRICA. 15 APRIL 1918	PP 16	DITTO
22	CHRISTOPHERSEN	JULIA M.	50		F	M	MILWAUKEE. WIS. 16 SEPTEMBER 1888		DITTO
23	CHRISTOPHERSEN	MABEL A.	17		F	S	SOUTH AFRICA 18 NOVEMBER 1921	PP 17	DITTO
24	CHRISTOPHERSEN	HOWARD R.	15		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 9 AUGUST 1923		DITTO
25	CHRISTOPHERSEN	ARTHUR W.	14		M	S	SOUTH AFRICA 6 MAY 1925	PP 17 District Court READING. PA. 1921	631. CARSONIA AVE. READING. PA.
26	CUTLER	CHARLOTTE	48		F	M	PP 640151		D.C. 301. SHEPHERD ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. BOX 272. Father Harold May VILLANOVA. PA.
27	ECLES	ANNA	61		F	M			4638. A. ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
28	FRY	JAMES N.	11		M	S	SCRANTON. PA. MARCH. 1928.		720. S. GILBERT ST. ADA. OHIO.
29	FRANK	CHARLES	28		M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 5. MAY. 1911.		
30	FRANKMAN	LAWRENCE	34		M	M	ADA. OHIO. 23. APR. 1905.		

Line 4 P Birchall not on board.
Line 11 R P Baker not on board
Line 19 M Cumming duplicated sheet 17 line 10
Line 20 A Cumming duplicated sheet 17 line 11
Line 27 A Eckles not on board.
Line 15 J Cumming duplicated sheet 17 line 12.

Line 27 A Eckles not on board

..... PURSER

THIRD

8:50 AM

John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

Number 10

146

S. S. GEORGIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GILLARD	ESTHER	22	F	BATAVIA, N.Y. 27.APRIL.1917.		651.EAST MAIN. BATAVIA, N.Y.
2	GOODWIN	FANNIE	45	F	PP 34573	BY MARRIAGE SUPERIOR COURT CHALAN COUNTY. 6.OCT. 1913.	7702.HAZETTE ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	HOGGARTH	RENEE	21	F	PP 609253	14.MARCH.1933.	BOX 18.SOUTH WANATCHEE.WASH.
4	HALL	MARJORIE L.	27	F	SIMSBURY. CT. 13.OCT. 1911.		SIMSBURY. CT.
5	HIXSON	ERNEST L.	24	M	GLASSPORT. PA. 20.SEPT.1914.		1053.VERMONT AVE.GLASSPORT.PA. TEXAS.
6	ITZ	HOWARD M.	20	M	SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS. 20.JULY.1918.		1307.VIRGINIA BLVD.SAN ANTONIO.
7	ITZ	WARREN B.	17	M	SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS. 25.OCT. 1921.		DITTO
8	ITZ	THEO A.	43	F	SAN ANTONIA TEXAS 13 AUGUST 1895		DITTO
9	KENNEDY	TAYLOR	19	M	PITTSBURGH. PA. 1 March 1920.		6701.DARLINGTON RD.PITTSBURGH.PA.
10	LEBOV	BENJAMIN	32	M	NEW HAVEN. CT. 27.JUNE.1907.		286.SHERMAN AVE. NEW HAVEN. CT.
11	LEWIS	KFFIE	59	F	AUBURN. KY. 29 MAY 1880.		415.W.FRENCH PLACE.SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS.
12	LUBY	JAMES	21	M	MERIDEN. CT. 1917.		102.WINDSOR AVE. MERIDEN. CT. PA.
13	LOUCKE	EMERSON H.	39	M	ALVERTON. PA. 19.JUNE.1900.		214.E.CARFIELD ST.SHIPPENSBURG.
14	McPARK	GLADYS	45	F	CANBY. MINN. 24.JUNE.1894.		413.WEST 46 ST.NEW YORK CITY.
15	JOHNSON	HARRIET	46	F	LAKE CITY MINN 9.JAN .1893.		DITTO
16	MURRAY	DOLORES	41	F	PP 145733	BY MARRIAGE.	20048.5 A. WASHINGTON. D.C.
17	MURRAY	DOLORES	18	F	SOUTHAMPTON. N.Y. 26.SEPT.1920.		DITTO
18	McKINLEY	MAXINE	24	F	VERMILLION. S.D. 8.DEC. 1914.		1022.LARAMIE ST. MANHATTAN. KAN.
19	McCORM	MARY	58	F	SOUTHERIDGE. MASS. 31.MAY. 1871.	DISTRICT COURT ST.PAUL. MINN. 23.SEPT.1936.	417.SOUTH ST.SOUTHERIDGE.MASS.
20	MURPHY	JOSEPH P.	54	M	PP 41984		809.PAUREL AVE. ST.PAUL. MINN.
21	MURPHY	EDNA	44	F	ST.PAUL. MINN. 5.AUG. 1895.		DITTO
22	MILNE	JESSICA E.		F	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 9 NOV 1869		22 WEST 128TH ST. NEW YORK
23	MOTHER	GERTRUDE E.	31	F			1545.COURT ST. LOS ANGELES. N.Y.
24	NOVAK	DOROTHY	22	F	EAST ROCHESTER. N.Y. 16.SEPT.1916.		215.WEST FILBERT ST.EAST ROCHESTER
25	PARMKLEE	MARGARET	36	F	HOPKINS. MICH. 13 JAN , 1903.		1304.N.UNIVERSITY.ANN ARBOR.MICH.
26	PERKINS	CLARENCE	60	M	SYRACUSE. N.Y. 17.AUG. 1878.		411.BELMONT RD. GRAND FORKS. N.DA.
27	PERKINS	MILDRED C.	43	F	AUBURN. NEB. 1.JULY.1895.		DITTO
28	PERKINS	NEAL C.	17	M	GRAND FORKS. N.D. 17.APRIL.1922.		DITTO
29	PORTER	ROBERT J.	19	M	OBERLIN. O. 1.JULY.1919.		293.EAST COLLEGE ST. OBERLIN.O.
30	RODKEY	EDITH	65	F	INDIANA CO 23.DEC. 1873.		540.OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

Line 10 James Luby duplicated sheet 5 line 26.
Line Mary McCorm not on board
Line 23 G. Matter not on board.
Line 22. J. Milne duplicated Sheet 8 line 4.

FOURTH

THIRD

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

Number 11

147

S. S.

GEORGIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

19TH AUGUST, 1939

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

August 26 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBINSON	EMMETT	25	M		OCALA, FLA. 27 FEB. 1914	LONG ISLAND SUPREME COURT 14 JUNE 1934	DOCK STREET THEATER, CHARLESTON, S.C.
2	SULLIVAN	ELLEN	29	F				142 45 ELM AV. FLUSHING LONG ISLAND
3	STOFFEL	WALTER J.	31	M		ST. LOUIS, MO. 8 NOV. 1907		1201 MONTCLAIR AV. ST. LOUIS, MO.
4	STOFFEL	CHARLOTTE P.	29	F		TERRE HAUTE, IND. 16 AUG. 1910		DO.
5	SPOONER	LEONARD	53	M		PP 629084	MAQUOKETA, IOWA. 14 JUNE 1922	1105 MILWAUKEE STREET, KENAUKE, WIS.
6	SCHOOLES	SON E	39	M		CARTER, ORE. 10 JAN. 1899		832 NORTH STREET, CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.
7	SCHOOLES							DO.
8	TATE	DAISY	51	F		GALVESTON, TEX. 17 OCT. 1887		3722 AVENUE O, GALVESTON, TEX.
9	TATE	ALICIA	26	F		GALVESTON, TEX. 17 APR. 1913		DO.
10	TAUZZEL							WORCESTER, NEW YORK.
11	TAUZZEL	MARY	31	F		LLOYDELL, PA. 10 JUL. 1907	U.S. DIST. COURT, SEATTLE, WASH. 13 AUG. 1932	300 BROADWAY NORTH, SEATTLE, WASH.
12	HAY	WILLIAM A.	49	M		PP 623637		1680 S. LIBERTY AV. ALLIANCE, OHIO.
13	WILLIAMS	TUDOR	44	M		PP 634173	U S DISTRICT COURT, OHIO 1928	51 ALDER AV. SAN ANGELO, CAL.
14	O'CONNOR	FRANCIS J.	20	M		PP 42476	U.S. PARENTS.	2141 S. OMASSO, TILSA, OKLA.
15	LARSON	JACK E.	22	M		OMAHA, N. B. 20 JUNE 1917	DISTRICT COURT LOUISVILLE, KY. 2 NOV. 1903	1147 N. WEST STREET, JACKSON, MISS.
16	ROBIN	ERNEST C.	49	M		PP 624453	SUPREME COURT, YONKERS, N.Y. 27 JAN. 1928	37 W. 50TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
17	SMITH	BERNARD	50	M		PP 470776		42 MORWOOD ST. EVERETT, MASS.
18	MARSHALL	RUSSELL H.	39	M		CAMBRIDGE, MASS 20 MAY 1900		DO.
19	MARSHALL	DOROTHY I.	39	F		MARDEN ENG. 19 NOV. 1899	PP 453333	1831 N VINE ST. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
20	GORMACK	CHARLES W.	25	M		OCEAN PARK, CAL. 12 FEB. 1914		921, LEMAY AVE. BANBRIDGE, MINNESOTA.
21	HAGE	HAROLD	30	M		ROCHELLE, ILL. 24TH JUL. 1909.		CITY HALL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
22	MCLAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	34	M		GALVAN, OHIO. 18TH FEB. 1904.		
23	Line 2 E. Sullivan not on board							
24	Line 6 D Schoeller duplicated sheet 6 line 2							
25	Line 7 Schoeller duplicated sheet 6 line 3.							
26	Line 10 duplicated sheet 7 line 29							
27	Lines 23 to 30 are left blank.							

85 AM

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

Line

Owners

Local Agents

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

Number

148

M.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from C. O. R. H.

AUGUST 20th, 1939, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Murphy	Daniel	60		M	W	PP 619460	SOUTHERN DIST COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	3035 Goodwin Terrace 231st Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Willis	Simon			M	M			
3	Willis	Genovieve			F	M			
4	McGowan	James	41		M	S	PP 624508	Southern District Court, New York. May 8, 1927.	622, Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N.Y.
5	O'Shea	Michael	58		M	M		May 4, 1928.	175 Beech 81st Street, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Regan	Dennis J.	50		M	M	PP 619780	Southern District Court, New York. July 1929.	110 East 30th Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Halloran	Frank	40		M	M	PP 624524	District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. February 1920.	93 Luger Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hoffernan	Patrick	65		M	W	PP 625916	District Court, Boston, Mass. September 13, 1899.	120 Madison Street, Malden, Mass.
9	Dennehy	Dennis	75		M	S	PP 302424	Supreme Court Kansas City, Mo.	709 Grand Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Walsh	James	64		M	W	PP 636445	Supreme Court, New York. May 22, 1919.	125 West 60th Street, New York, N.Y.
11	Oehler	Helen	37		F	S		St. Louis, Mo. June 2, 1902.	1853 South Spring Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
12	Schultz	Kline	44		F	S			5475 Cabanne Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
13	Airey	Nora	32		F	M	PP 616470	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N.J. February 26, 1929.	74 Oak Street, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Airey	Catherine M.	9		F	S		Brooklyn, N.Y. September 26, 1930.	- do -
15	O'Connor	John	38		M	M	PP 618079	District court New York, N.Y.	1155 Grand Concourse Bronx, N.Y.
16	O'Connor	Margaret	28		F	M			- do -
17	Haff	Carroll B.	20		M	S		Englewood, N.J. November 17, 1918.	157 Townsend Avenue, Palham, N.Y.
18	Keating	Timothy	40		M	M	PP 625320	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	67 East 97th Street, New York, N.Y.
19	Keating	Hannah	39		F	M	PP 625329	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	- do -
20	Halley	Augustine	33		M	S	PP 644096	Southern District Court, New York. April 1, 1929.	330 Wadsworth Avenue, New York.
21	Fennell	William A.	33		M	M	PP 649639	District Court, New York.	22 West 100th Street, New York, N.Y.
22	Houlihan	Hanna	39		F	S	PP 624788	Dist Court, Holyoke, Mass. September 21, 1932.	385 Hillside Avenue, Holyoke, Mass.
23	Moran	Margaret	56		F	M	PP 647397	Supreme Court, New York. September 13, 1929.	1179 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y.
24	Lennon	Michael	37		M	M	PP 643995	Northern District Court, Chicago, Ills. 1932	5438 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ills.
25	McCormack	Owen			M	M			2481 Creston Avenue, New York, N.Y.
26	Creamer	Frances	44		F	S	PP 626375.	District Court, Boston, Mass. June 20, 1927.	102 College Avenue, Somerville, Mass.
27	Lennon	Dora	55		F	M	PP 644114.	Supreme Court, New York. April 1921.	442 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y.
28	Byrnes	Anne G.	32		F	S	PP 644232	Superior Court, Bangor, Me. April 8, 1937.	308 Hammond Street, Bangor, Me.
29	Simpson	Veronica	30		F	M		New York. February 14, 1908.	1085 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
30	Baker	Josephine	24		F	S		Seattle, Wash. 22th July 1915	2717- 61st Street, Seattle, Wash.

Line 2 T Willis not on board
Line 3 G Willis not on board.
Line 11 Oehler transferred to Tourist
Line 12 Schultz transferred to Tourist
Line 25 McCormack transferred to sheet 19 line 30
Line 30 J Baker duplicated sheet 7 line 30.
Line 5 M O'Shea not on board.

J. S. AM J. M. A. wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

Number 13

148

S.S. *m.v. "GEORGIC"*

sailing from *COB(QUEENSTOWN)*

AUGUST 20TH, 19

39, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 26, 1939

Sailing from									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Shelly	Dania G.	59		M		PP 621946 Circuit Court, Monroe, Mich. June 10, 1938.	3115 North Custer Road, Monroe, Mich.	
2	Russell	James	43		M		PP 64717 Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. September 16, 1931.	429 East 161st Street, Bronx, N.Y.	
3	Sickenberger	Annie	45		F	M	PP 627691 Supreme Court, New York, March 30, 1917.	64 West 165th Street, New York.	
4	McKenna	Eugene	34		M	M	PP 631731 Southern District Court New York, N.Y. 1932	447, Wales Avenue, New York.	
5	McKenna	Kathleen A.	4		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. 16 AUGUST 1935	-do-	
6	Bruen	Luke	45		M	S	PP 457806 Bronx Supreme Court New York, N. Y. 1929	304, East 90th Street, New York.	
7	Keogh	John J.	65		M	M	PP 646287 Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. October 10, 1895.	856 Eighth Avenue, New York.	
8	Keogh	Maria	56		F	M	PP 646287 Through Marriage	-do-	
9	Mulrooney	Martin	34		M	S	PP 633665 District Court, Boston, Mass. December 7, 1931.	912 Edgewood Road Elizabeth, N.J.	
10	Ryan	Michael	59		M	M	PP 639447 District Court Paterson, N. J. 1917	391 South Maple Avenue, Glen Rock, N.J.	
11	Crotty	John J.	39		M	M	PP 626786 Southern District New York 4 April, 1927	3033 Goodwin Terrace, Bronx, N.Y.	
12	Crotty	Julia	34	-2	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 26 June 1906	-do-	
13	Crotty	Julia	13	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 28 March 1927	-do-	
14	Crotty	John	8	-	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 23 Jan 1928	-do-	
15	Tocher	Patrick	34	-	M	M	PP 621794 Southern District Court New York, N. Y. 1935	1051 University Avenue, New York, N.Y.	
16	Tocher	Kathleen A.	25	-	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 4 July, 1914	-do-	
17	Moroney	Annie	38	-	F	S	PP 640866 District Court NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 1932	75, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.	
18	Lavelle	Michael	35	-	M	S	PP 634687 District Court, New York, July 1, 1933.	631 East 131st Street, New York.	
19	Joyce	John	36	-	M	S	PP 613691 District Court, New York, August 1, 1935.	569 Walton Avenue, New York.	
20	Donnelly	John	39	-	M	S	PP 615192 District Court, New York, June 1, 1932	624 East 141st Street, New York.	
21	McGrath	Anthony	37	-	M	S	PP 613677 District Court, New York, January 7, 1933.	355 Cypress Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	
22	Donnelly	Kathleen	32	-	F	S	PP 637910 District Court, New York, June 1, 1932.	628 East 141st Street, New York.	
23	Buckley	Michael	35	-	M	S	PP 639264 District Court, New York June 1, 1933.	631 East 137th Street, New York.	
24	Zech	Albert F.	33	-	M	S	Detroit Lakes, Minn., October 6, 1905.	Detroit Lakes, Minn.	
25	O'Neill	Michael	35	-	M	M	PP 623859 Southern District New York, N. Y. 1937	400 East 161st Street, New York.	
26	O'Neill	Mary	34	-	F	M	PP 623859 Southern District Court New York, N. Y. 1937	-do-	
27	Longard	Mary	39	-	F	M	PP 630411 District Court Brooklyn, N. York 1932	299 Winthrop Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
28	Longard	EVELYN	9	-	F	S	Brooklyn New York 27 August, 1930	-do-	
29	Kennedy	Verna	36	-	F	S	Camden, Pa. 29 January 1903	755, Anderson Avenue, Grantwood, N.J.	
30	Cunningham	James J.	40	-	F	S	Supreme Court, New York, December 14, 1917.	1192 1st Avenue, New York.	
Line 30 James Cunningham not on board.									
AUG 27 1939 86									

Line 30 James Cunningham not on board.

5:50 am *John A. Wall*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

86

"To"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 27 1939

Number 14

150

SS. N.Y. "G. BORGIC"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

AUGUST 20TH, 1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26, 1939

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Brill	21	F	S		128 Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Walsh	29	M	S	PP 620611	Southern District Court, New York, June 6, 1936.
3	Brennan	35	F	M	PP 624645	District Court, New York, July 2, 1936.
4	Daly	7	M	S		New York October 3, 1932.
5	Daly	3	M	S		New York, January 30, 1937
6	Daly	21	M	S	PP 633395	Southern District Court, New York, December 16, 1935.
7	Nesdale	66	M	S		Supreme Court, Albany, N.Y.
8	Harte	70	M	M	PP 539844	District Court Jersey City, 1910
9	Lean	40	F	M	PP 608322	Superior Court, Winchester, Conn. September 23, 1920-Husband naturalized.
10	Doolan	36	M	S	PP 647009	Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1933
11	Lyons	27	F	S	PP 613248	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N.J. January 10, 1939.
12	McNamara	35	F	S		Waterbury, Conn. February 17, 1903.
13	Green	34	F	S		Waterbury, Conn. September 12, 1904.
14	Green	51	F	S		Torrington, Conn. 14 Oct. 1886
15	Curran	34	F	S		Waterbury, Conn. January 30, 1905.
16	Fleaherty	37	F	S		Southington, Conn. April 9, 1902.
17	Gorry		F	S		
18	Hennigan	25	F	S		McKeasport, Pa. March 7, 1914.
19	Wilson	24	F	S		- do - March 25, 1915.
20	Brown	29	F	S		High Point, N.C. April 26, 1910.
21	Caldwell	31	F	S	PP 620123	High Point, N.C. - do -
22	Munroe	40	F	S		ROBESON CITY - do - 8 February 1899
23	Dickson	29	F	S		Jamestown, N.C. 4 May 1910.
24	Browne	37	M	M	PP 611546	District Court, Boston, Mass. January 6, 1936.
25	O'Shea	37	F	M	PP 611546	District Court, Boston, Mass. May 15, 1939
26	O'Shea	39	M	S	PP 612558	District Court, Chicago, Ills. April 1930.
27	McCarthy	40	F	M	PP 610929	District Court, Houston Texas. April 1932.
28	Wistrand	56	M	M	PP 639327	District Court Boston, Mass. 1912
29	Hickey	53	M	M	PP 60711	Kansas City, Miss. July 5, 1921.
30	O'Sullivan					

Line 1 W. Brill not on board
Line 2 K Walsh transferred to Tourist Sheets.
Line 8 C Harte not on board
Line 18 C Hennigan not on board

Greenland John
PURSER

AM John A. Wall
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AUG 27 1939

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUG 27 1939
NEW YORK

151

sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

20th August

1939, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1123

AUG 27 1939

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. .
4. ~~List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.~~

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

152

S. S. GEORGIC

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

arrived AUGUST 27, 1939
Del. at E.I. 8/26 - 9 A.M.

M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33f 1	SLOVAK, Eva	3rd Cl.	28	20	1	NO FUNDS. &	KARR Father, John Slovak, R.F.D. #5 North Loba Flint, Michigan		8/31	2 ³⁵ PM	3	4	3

SS GEORGIC CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE 8/27/39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GEORGIC

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE arrived AUGUST 27, 1939

, 19

M.

, from

153

Del. at E.I. 8/28 - 9 A.M.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSON.	INSPECTOR.	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DINER.	SUTTER.
		GROUP.	No.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
372	1	NAUJOKATIS, Jonas	3rd Cl.	24	8	1																232	
																						-1-	
371	2	COFLER, Brana	"	24	2	1																	

SS GEORGIC CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE 8/27/39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

123

Now

M

19

1938 - 9 A.M.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2.2

NAME	DATE	PLACE	REASON	STATUS	REMARKS

U.S. GEORGIC
CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK
7TH. SEPTEMBER 1939

1. WHITTAKER C.	48	BRITISH
2. KERS	46	CZECH.
3. MONTAGUE J.	50	BRITISH
4. DESJARDINS R.	33	do
5. HEWITT H.	43	do
6. MACGONIGAL P.	36	do
7. COPELAND H.R.	42	do
8. DORAN H.	53	do
9. HELLINGER G.	29	do
10. GILBERT J.	50	do
11. HUXEILL H.	33	do
12. GREGORY T.	31	do
13. HESKETH H.	46	do
14. FLETT V.	57	do
15. DUNY C.	47	do
16. BROWN T.	44	do
17. PARKER J.	49	do
18. LORD J.	52	do
19. WHEEN V.	44	do
20. LEVY L.	46	do
21. WHITE E.	39	do
22. BYRNE M.	31	do
23. SINFIELD H.	48	do
24. PORTER A.	44	do
25. SMITH P.	27	do
26. BROOKS G.	46	do
27. BARTLETT W.	36	do
28. WEBB E.	40	do
29. BEST J.	40	do
30. HAMM W.	22	do
31. SIMMS L.	50	do
32. JONES E.	45	do
33. ZEALANDER E.	56	do
34. SHORT P.	47	do
35. WEST. H.	41	do
36. O'DONNELL P.	45	do
37. TRUENAN G.	38	do
38. HOOK J.	51	do
39. MURPHY G.J.	49	do
40. HEATHCOTE A.	54	do
41. CARRADUS J.	27	do
42. -	-	-
43. GOMPTON P.	45	do
44. BEAL J.	21	do
45. RICHARDS H.	19	do
46. ABROOK L.	32	do
47. SCOLINS J.	21	do
48. WILLIAMONT W.	45	do
49. MAJOR T.A.	44	do
50. SEDDON H.	48	do
51. TAYLOR. A.	49	do
52. SQUIRE W.	43	do
53. SMITH D. FRITH	47	do
54. EMERSON L.	45	do
55. HALL J.	50	do
56. CUTHBERT P.	52	do
57. MUTCH H.	56	do
58. CROXTON S.	34	do
59. CORNWELL R.	46	do
60. ROVE W.G.	45	do
61. BROWN D.	25	do
62. CALDER J.	52	do
63. COLLOGLY T.	17	do
64. WHITE M.	17	do
65. LOVELOCK W.	17	do
66. PARKINSON J.	17	do
67. MATTINGLEY P.	18	do
68. HILL D.	45	do
69. MULLIN W.	16	do
70. PALMER A.	15	do
71. WYATT M.	16	do

CROUGHAN, F.

13749

1. JONES, JAMES
2. COLLIER, BLAIR

70

18

No.	Name	Age	Country
72.	FRIEND I.	14	BRITISH
73.	MATTHEWS H.	14	do
74.	WILLIAMS H.	41	do
75.	CAIN A. HY	22	do
76.	FLETCHER H.	40	do
77.	LETIMER S.	40	do
78.	GIBBONS J.	53	do
79.	PHIPPS D.P.	42	do
80.	ATHERTON T.J.	39	do
81.	CULLEN J.	33	do
82.	COVENEY J.R.	36	do
83.	DEGNAN H.	45	do
84.	ROBERTS H.J.	43	do
85.	WARR C.F.	39	do
86.	LAING A.	40	do
87.	ISA T.J.	28	do
88.	GRINTER J.	37	do
89.	PEAKS C.	37	do
90.	SIMMONS L.	27	do
91.	DE SALVO A.	48	do
92.	HYAN J.	52	do
93.	RATHBONE E.	53	do
94.	BERNARD JACKSON W.	40	do
95.	LOTH J.	47	BELGIUM
96.	SCIBERAS G.	42	BRITISH
97.	HYAN H.	45	do
98.	NORRIS S.	34	do
99.	McDANIELL, M.	23	do
100.	HEAD L.	23	do
101.	NICHOLSON H.	45	do
102.	MAYNARD C.	32	do
103.	WING F.B.	33	do
104.	POPE A.B.	47	do
105.	CAILLARD A.M.	32	do
106.	ROBSON W.	25	do
107.	-----		
108.	ORDAN G.W.	28	do
109.	FUDALL V.	43	do
110.	MURPHY J.	36	do
111.	COLE T.	27	do
112.	BLAKELEY J.	33	do
113.	HANE G.	26	do
114.	SHARP E.J.	31	do
115.	-----		
116.	McEVoy J.	32	do
117.	GRAVES W.	38	do
118.	MUNN E.	29	do
119.	STRATTA B.	39	do
120.	GIRLING E.	28	do
121.	JEWENS G.	43	do
122.	LOVE G.	50	do
123.	TALL E.M.	37	do
124.	BREWER T.	37	do
125.	SWINDELLS J.	37	do
126.	WATKINS, A.	53	do
127.	WHELTON W.	25	do
128.	SCHOFIELD R.B.	29	do
129.	McCAULEY A. W	31	do
130.	HARRIES D.J.	52	do
131.	HENRY D.	38	do
132.	SUTTON P.	34	do
133.	LACHY W.	21	do
134.	SHANKE W.G.	47	do
135.	SOFFE J.C.	38	do
136.	BRYANT E.	48	do
137.	ANDREWS C	46	do
138.	MASON A.	44	do
139.	BROOKS D.G.	16	do
140.	PALMER E.W.	15	do
141.	WARING F.	12	do
142.	ROGERS J.	17	do

222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

.ТРЕМНАД

CASE OF DETENTION

PMMA

100° 10' 00"

374	2	COOPER, Henry
375	1	WATSON, James

(On Eng. 3A)

Failed to Train 0th September 1930

18

RECORD OF ALLENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

2.2.1932
RECORDED
INDEXED
JAN 27 1932
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

123

from

M

19

Del. at 2.1.1932 - 9 A.M.

MANHATTAN

NAMES

DATE

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTION

DATE - EXPIRY

ACTIONS ON THE BASIS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPORTATION AND
RE-ENTRY

RECORDING

REMARKS

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	CAUSE OF DETENTION
44.	CHANDLER V.A.	46	M		
45.	SHAW A.	46	M		
46.	DOE G.	34	M		
47.	FIN R.L.	34	M		
48.	HEAD F.G.	34	M		
49.	EDWARDS W.R.	34	M		
50.	SCHOLDS F.	34	M		
51.	HEWIT C.	34	M		
52.	WELLS L.	34	M		
53.	PARRISH Y.	34	M		
54.	WEBSTER.	34	M		
55.	BOELLA.	34	M		
56.	TYLNEY H.	34	M		
57.	MASTERS R.	34	M		
58.	SCOTT R.	34	M		
59.	GRAY R.	34	M		
60.	EVANS R.	34	M		
61.	HATFIELD R.	34	M		
62.	EVANS S.M.	34	M		
63.	WHITTE R.	34	M		
64.	DARBY J.F.	34	M		
65.	WITT W.	34	M		
66.	PAYNE Y.	34	M		
67.	NEHAN T.	34	M		
68.	SMITH G.	34	M		
69.	VASSALLO L.	34	M		
70.	FERRITT A.	34	M		
71.	STUBBING A.H.	34	M		
72.	BARKER A.	34	M		
73.	GREGORY J.	34	M		
74.	GILLHEP A.	34	M		
75.	MAXWELL G.	34	M		
76.	BAMPTON E.	34	M		
77.	HOLAN J.	34	M		
78.	CURRISH W.	34	M		
79.	O'RIEN J.	34	M		
80.	HALEMAN L.	34	M		
81.	EDWARDS R.	34	M		
82.	STONE R.	34	M		
83.	ROBINSON J.	34	M		
84.	BOULES J.R.	34	M		
85.	LANNING A.	34	M		
86.	POWELL A.	34	M		
87.	ISAACS A.G.	34	M		
88.	BAKER W.	34	M		
89.	DORAN J.S.	34	M		
90.	TAYLOR A.	34	M		
91.	MAXWELL T.	34	M		
92.	ONE G.H.	34	M		
93.	SMALL M.	34	M		
94.	FALL H.	34	M		
95.	AMMONS H.	34	M		
96.	JOHNSON A.	34	M		
97.	BADLEY C.E.	34	M		
98.	ARCHER J.	34	M		
99.	IVES V.	34	M		
100.	DIAPER W.G.	34	M		
101.	BATCHLOR J.L.	34	M		
102.	-----	34	M		
103.	WALLACE J.	34	M		
104.	WELLS S.F.	34	M		
105.	PLUMLEY R.	34	M		
106.	McDOUGALL L.	34	M		
107.	BENNETT A.	34	M		
108.	MURPHY D.	34	M		
109.	PINGSTON W.E.	34	M		
110.	-----	34	M		
111.	REEDIN J.	34	M		
112.	LAWRENCE H.B.	34	M		
113.	HENRY P.	34	M		
114.	MANSER G.	34	M		
115.	ONE G.	34	M		
116.	DAVIES D.	34	M		

LUNT,

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

No.

123

from

M.

10

CLERK WILLIAMS

RECORD

2.2

REPORTED
DATE
BY
REMARKS
AND
OTHER
NOTES

K. 117. KINGSTON L. 32 40
118. MOTT J.D. 40 40
119. GOTHARD C. 44 40
120. HOLLY S. 16 40
121. HIA D. 14 40
122. LEAH J. 30 40
123. CARPENTER P. 17 40
124. WILKINSON W. 35 40
125. HUNT L. 30 40
126. WELTON A.H. 24 40
127. MORRIS M. 47 40
128. MACLEAN K. 35 40
129. DODD J.A. 24 40

CARWIN, M.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

123

from

M.

10

RECEIVED BY THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 27 1933

22

22

Article	H.	
1. Boyd	A. 47	Irish
2. Grundy	P. 26	British
3. Cole	B. 24	do
4. Day	R. 30	do
5. -----		
6. Parkinson	D. 21	British
7. Rowe	E. 20	do
8. Woods	G. 30	do
9. Wilde	J. 39	do
10. Cude	E. 40	do
11. Hamer	M. 41	do
12. Jelliman	J. 30	do
13. Robins	C. 23	do
14. Schwartz	J. 23	do
15. Pendrick	J. 28	do
16. Canter	J. 42	do
17. Kelly	A. 29	Irish
18. Morgan	G. 48	British
19. Moss	G. 40	do
20. Baker	G. 19	do
21. William	J. 26	do
22. Olding	P. 41	do
23. Biddle	A. 42	do
24. Thacker	A. 32	do
25. Hubbard	G. 48	do
26. Roberts	J. 45	do
27. Titman	G. 44	do
28. Munday	R. 28	do
29. Collins	W. 42	do
30. Craig	A. 38	do
31. Dennis	J. 37	do
32. Spearing	W. 20	do
33. -----		
34. Howden	P. 31	do
35. Inair	W. 61	do
36. Huttoh	H. 59	do
37. Trubridge	F. 55	do
38. Saxby	B. 38	do
39. Goddard	E. 50	do
40. Beynon	W. 31	do
41. Dawe	F. 56	do
42. Bushnell	E. 36	do
43. Hersee	P. 25	do
44. Walsh	J. 25	Irish
45. Bracketone	W. 26	British
46. Bocket	G. 40	do
47. Bridle	S. 37	do
48. Murphy	G. 35	do
49. Bogatto	C. 47	Italian
50. Marty	P. 26	British
51. Gagliardi	F. 45	Italian
52. Mist	H. 36	British
53. Melville	C. 26	do
54. Le Canu	R. 31	French
55. Biddiscombe	C. 36	British
56. Thomas	G. 35	(do) British
57. Leal	N. 28	British
58. Dooley	G. 24	do
59. Lamper	A. 22	do
60. Harrison	A. 39	do
61. Hunt	G. 28	do
62. Fletcher	S. 30	do
63. Ransom	W. 28	do
64. Taylor	C. 47	do
65. Young	W. 40.	do
66. Charman	A. 42	do
67. Archer	R. 43	do
68. Phillimore	B. 34	do
69. Gooch	G. 39	do
70. Keller	V. 29	do
71. Hopkinson	H. 43	do

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION

123

From

M

10

CHANDLER WHITE & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

22

22

DATE
NAME
STATUS
CLASS

Cont. Article	H.		
72. Poingdestre	J.	27	British
73. Miller	O.	51	do
74. Field	N.	32	do
75. -----			
76. Saunders	J.	28	do
77. Holloway	V.	23	British
78. Melville	E.	21	do
79. -----			
80. -----			
81. Shell	W.	21	British
82. Wood	C.	58	do
83. Thornton	H.	19	do
84. Hale	R.	21	do
85. Couch	P.	61	do
86. White	L.	19	do
87. Dragon	A.	20	do
88. Journeaux	P.	37	do
89. -----			
90. Lawlor	J.	63	Irish
91. Fitzpatrick	M.	24	do
92. Rogers	L.	24	British
93. Sims	G.	50	do
94. Peel	L.	22	do
95. Peckham	W.	51	do
96. Bennett	A.	21	do
97. Yates	N.	45	do
98. Saunders	J.	36	do
99. Etheridge	H.	51	do
100. Speed	J.	32	do
101. Jacobs	P.	30	do
102. Bukton	W.	37	do
103. Knight	W.	29	do
104. Crocker	A.	25	do
105. Harrold	H.	40	do
106. Brush	J.	64	U.S.A.
107. Routledge	H.	22	British
108. Gillham	H.	25	do
109. Robins	G.	48	do
110. Parker	H.	22	do
111. Hole	L.	19	do
112. Hewitt	E.	19	do
113. Banger	W.	28	do
114. Gardner	H.	29	do
115. Emerson	J.	23	do
116. Jones	D.	59	do
117. Pearce	C.	38	do
118. Woodall	N.	54	do
119. Schofield	I.	19	do
120. Parkhurst	F.	18	do
121. Dear	C.	59	do
122. Winstanley	J.	64	do
123. Smith	O.	59	do
124. Smith	A.	17	do
125. Brzinger	R.	26	do
126. Farquhar	R.	23	do
127. Stickland	W.	17	do
128. -----			
129. Neal	G.	41	British
130. -----			
131. -----			
132. Paget	M.	19	British
133. -----			
134. Vincent	E.	21	do
135. Langford	G.	26	do
136. -----			
137. Mc Namee	J.	43	do
138. Brown	C.	26	do
139. Crook	W.	40	do

Quoted N.Y. 8/9/39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

123

From

M.

19

CHARGE WITH SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD

22

Serial	Name	Country	Age	Sex	Religion	Occupation	Address	Remarks
K. 1	Kilburn	British						
2	Gay	French						X
3	Cotton	Britain						
4	Nussbaum	Switzerland						X
5	Roberts	Britain						
6	Jones	Britain						
7	Bilson	Britain						
8	Mercer	Britain						
9	Wise	Britain						
10	Butcher	Britain						
11	Clarke	Britain						
12	Wheldon	Britain						
13	Silveira	Britain						
14	Weeks	Britain						
15	Clarke	Britain						
16	Cottrell	Britain						
17	Davey	Britain						
18	Owens	Britain						
19	Austin	Britain						
20	Farwell	Britain						
21	Smith	Britain						
22	Carson	Britain						
23	Hopkins	Britain						
24	Brind	Britain						
25	Higgins	Britain						
26	Reynolds	Britain						
27	De La Mothe	Britain						
28	Soverbutts	Britain						
29	Lloyd	Britain						
30	Leaney	Britain						
31	Le Verries	British F.S.						
32	Young	Austria						X
33	Mayerhofer	Britain						
34	Winatanley	Britain						
35	Sorton	Britain						
36	Burdett	Britain						
37	Wing	Britain						
38	Brawley	Britain						
39	Harris	Britain						
40	Reece	Britain						
41	Hopkins	Britain						
42	Whatmoore	Britain						
43	Driver	Britain						
44	Cragg	Britain						
45	Peatt	Britain						
46	Hunt	Britain						
47	Semple	Britain						
48	Bray	Britain						
49	Davies	Britain						
50	Sumner	Britain						
51	Riddle	Britain						
52	Nolan	Britain						
53	Holmes	Britain						
54	Klimmer	Austria						X
55	Murray	Britain						
56	Riggs	Britain						
57	Redfearn	Britain						
58	Cauldwell	Britain						
59	Johnston	Britain						
60	Lloyd	Britain						
61	Dodsworth	Britain						
62	Jones	Britain						
63	Martin	Britain						
64	Thomas	Britain						
65	Beggs	Britain						
66	Algar	Britain						
67	Whitlock	Britain						
68	Toole	Britain						
69	Fraser	Britain						
70	Scrivener	Britain						
71	Buckingham	Britain						

DICHONIA

1991, 78 THRU 1991 1991/1/1 - 1991/12/31

91.

M

front

123

100

SUMMARY

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ЯОТХЧЗИ

ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SENATE INQUIRY.

DINA, JATE TATE 1990

REPORTED.

PREFACE

1

38007, 224-10701

42 10 11

371 25

COPIES DESTROYED

K. 72.	Aylward	B.36	Britain
73.	Low	W.44	Britain
74.	Browne	T.36	Britain
75.	Epstein	B.23	Poland

NAME		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR		DATE - TIME		DEPARTMENT AND		REPORTED	
MANIFEST		Det. at L.I. 8/30 - 9 A.M.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND		REPORTED			

K. 72.Aylward	B.36	Britain
73.Low	W.44	Britain
74.Browne	T.36	Britain
75.Epstein	B.25	Poland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF LONDON
18 SEPT, 1939

I, master of the British S.S. "GEORGIC"
from port of London (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of
all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival . . . 487 . . . Number of seamen deserted . . . 10 . . .
Number of seamen discharged . . . 91 . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . 1 . . .
Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 372 . . . Total crew this date . . . 386 . . .
The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th August, 1939, consigned to
Comard White Star Ltd., is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 8th September, 1939, for England
via United States port of . . . First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 154
DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ARNOLD G.	33	British	London 18 August 1939.
LANDER R.	28	-do-	New York 7 September 1939.
MURPHY J.	36	-do-	-do- -do-
DILLON J.	25	-do-	-do- -do-
LANGSFORD S.	25	-do-	-do- -do-

INDEXED BY
H. M.
REC'D DIV.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
SNOW J.D.	54	British			
ADAMS F.	38	-do-			
HART R.	20	-do-			
NIDD H.T.	41	-do-			
YATES L.	17	-do-			
PURKISS J.	18	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Snow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States.
19 39 from the port of LONDON

156

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS. (This column for use of Immigration Inspector. Government officials only.)	Action of Immigration Inspector.
ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE	NO	
DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	DO	
IRISH	DO	5.6	150	DO	DO	
ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	161	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.11	201	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.4	128	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.9	135	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	178	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.45	152	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.9	172	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	205	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.7	191	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6.2	192	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.7	126	DO	DO	
DO	DO	6.0	195	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	142	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.6	172	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	202	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.10	156	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.7	174	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	166	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	136	DO	DO	
DO	DO	5.8	163	DO	DO	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as required by (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. OFFICE
14 AUG 1939

Total crew at time of arrival	157
Number of seamen discharged	91
Number of seamen deserted	
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Total crew this date	66
The above-named vessel arrived at this port	8 th August
expected to sail	8 th September
via United States port of	New York
this voyage was	
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:	
DESERTING SEAMAN	0
153	

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
 NATIONAL AERIAL ROUTE
 NEW YORK, N.Y.
 PORT OF
 NEW YORK

[illegible]

As per Original

[illegible][illegible]

[The page contains faint, illegible markings.]

from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. ?

BYOND 4.4.0	C	78	90	90
BYOND 4.4.0	H	78	90	90
BYOND 4.4.0	G	78	90	90

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

A. I have been in the United States for approximately 10 years. I was born in [redacted] and I am currently residing in [redacted]. I have been married for approximately 5 years to [redacted]. We have two children, a son and a daughter, both of whom are currently residing with us in [redacted]. I have been employed by [redacted] for approximately 3 years. I am currently working as a [redacted]. I have a high school diploma and have completed some college courses. I am currently seeking employment in the [redacted] field. I have no criminal record and have never been arrested. I am a law-abiding citizen and I am committed to the United States. I am seeking a job that will allow me to support my family and provide for my children's education. I am confident that I can contribute positively to the community and the economy of the United States. I am grateful for the opportunity to be considered for this position and I am looking forward to the possibility of working for your organization. I am available for an interview at any time and I can be reached at [redacted] or [redacted]. Thank you for your time and consideration.

[illegible]

10-1012

NEW YORK

essel[®] GEO KALC

NAME IN FULL

British 18 Aug. 1939 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

(Continued on next page)14-1613

7. (7). and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939

(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged	Where shipped or engaged	Whether to be read at port of arrival	Age	Sex
42	CH. OFF.	18TH AUG. 1939	LONDON	YES	58	M
34	SR. 1ST OFF.	DO	DO	DO	52	M
20	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M
15	SN 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M
15	JR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M
27	1ST RADIO	DO	DO	DO	46	M
25	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M
36	INT. 2ND ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	59	M
30	JUN. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M
28	SEN. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M
29	INT DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M
26	JUN. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M
30	SEN. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M
29	INT DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M
21	SEN. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M
27	JUN. 6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M
23	INT. 6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M
11	JUN. 6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M
5	SEN. 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M
31	JUN. 8TH DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M
29	SEN. 6TH DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M
24	INT. 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M
31	STAFF CHF DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M
26	INT. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M
20	JUN. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M
7	JUN. 7TH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M
23	SEN. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	45	M
1	5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M
2	2ND SEN DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M

YES

JORDAN

SOLLAS

ART

WALTERS

ROBERTS

KINGSOTE

DAVIS

SALSON

SCHOFIELD

SLATER

BAKER

GABLE

NICHOLAS

THORPE

CHOMIE

WILLIAMS

MOSSMAN

LUCAS

WISSEY

LAYCOCK

SEBERT

CAIN

MCBRIDE

HARTNETT

GREEN

SEEDON

RAE

MODERNOTT

WILLIAMS

MURPHY

ALCOCK

TEELING

HEDGSON

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nicholson	H.	British	18th Aug. 1939 London.
McLicken	A.	do	do do
Hope	J.	do	do do
Norman	H.	do	do do
Daniels	S.	do	do do
Edwards	F.	do	do do
Froulkes	F.	do	do do
Chasty	R.	do	do do
Kelly	G.	do	do do
Baker	W.	do	do do
Roden	J.	do	do do
Hauto	T.	do	do do
Ritchie	C.	do	do do
Finkleston	A.	do	do do
Lesson	J.	do	do do
Thomas	W.	do	do do
Robertson	I.	do	do do
Siggins	J.	do	do do
Woolston	G.	do	do do
White	J.	do	do do
Whyte	J.	do	do do
O'Neill	C.	do	do do
Turner	H.	do	do do
Bisphing	A.	do	do do
Harvey	J.	do	do do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Owens	G.	British	18th Aug. 1939 London.
Edwards	B.	do	do do
Cole	F.	do	do do
Dobbing	M.	do	do do
Wheeler	T.	do	do do
Cole	W. G.	do	do do
Quirk	M.	do	do do
Mullet	K.	do	do do
George	T.	do	do do
Callaghan	D.	do	do do
Malone	H.	do	do do
Lewis	W.	do	do do
Bennett	I.	do	do do
Mutterer	H.	German	do do
Evans	E.	British	do do
Tracy	M.	do	do do
Schmidt	A.	do	do do
Rees	L.	do	do do
Richardson	F.	do	do do
Watson	F.	do	do do
Uren	J.	do	do do
Knight	J.	do	do do
King	S. H.	do	do do
Burtman	A.	do	do do
Colyer	G.	do	do do
Drower	R.	do	do do
Smoot	W.	do	do do
Tye	J.	do	19th Aug. 1939 Southampton.
Kingsnorth	H.	do	18th Aug. 1939 London.
Williams	F. F.	do	do do
Osborne	P.	do	do do
Chamberlain	E.	do	do do

Kerr

54

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

(7), and (8).

Signature

Immigrant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Rumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.
27 AUG 1939

157

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 39 from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG.												
1	YES	LANE	PERCY	18	ELECTRICIAN	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	173	NONE	NO	
2	YES	EGGINGTON	ALEXANDER W.	1 1/2	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO	NO	
3	YES	MAGUIRE	JOSEPH	12	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO	NO	
4	YES	SPICER	EDWARD	36	DISPENSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.9	161	DO	NO	
5	YES	LYSONS	GEORGE	1 1/2	HOSP. ATTD.	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	134	DO	NO	
6	YES	CULLUM	THOMAS	28	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO	NO	
7	YES	JORDAN	WILLIAM	19	SEN. ASST. PSR.	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO	NO	
8	YES	SOLLAS	ARTHUR	13	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.11	147	DO	NO	
9	YES	WATSON	CYRIL	3	JUN. DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
10	YES	DIEZ	LUIS	19	PSRS WTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	NO	
11	YES	MENARRY	FREDERICK	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	NO	
12	YES	BURTON	SIDNEY	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.9	164	DO	NO	
13	YES	LAWFORD	LEONARD	22	SEN PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	NO	
14	YES	WALTERS	WILFRED	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	6.1	140	DO	NO	
15	YES	BRECK	GEORGE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.11	134	DO	NO	
16	YES	JONES	CLAUDE	25	DRUMMER	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	162	DO	NO	
17	YES	STRONG	RICHARD	13	CHF. M.A.A.	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.11	196	DO	NO	
18	YES	THIRD	WILLIAM	3 1/2	M.A.A.	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	170	DO	NO	
19	YES	GRUNDY	JOHN	10	CONDUCTOR	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135	DO	NO	
20	YES	CROFT	JACK	1 1/2	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	NO	
21	YES	SPEED	JOHN	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.8	132	DO	NO	
22	YES	BAINES	FREDERICK	9 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO	NO	
23	YES	LISTER	GEORGE	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.8	152	DO	NO	
24	YES	BRACEWELL	ALBERT	3 1/2	ASST. COND.	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO	NO	
25	YES	MOORE	WALTER	12	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	6.0	168	DO	NO	
26	YES	WHITEHEAD	ARTHUR	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6	127	DO	NO	
27	YES	BERNFUS	BENJAMIN	8	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	POLISH	POLISH	5.9	176	DO	NO	
28		FIRST OSBORNE	PERCIVAL	23	3RD RADIO OFF.	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	165	DO	NO	
29		FIRST RUSHTON	ALFRED	20	2ND ELECTN	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO	NO	
30	YES	TURNBULL	ARCHIBALD	16	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	6.0	156	DO	NO	

2475
29



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

121

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 1939 from the port of **LONDON**

158

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigration Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	MAYES	ROBERT	6MTH	CAPT MATE	19TH AUG 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	NONE	NO	
2	YES	PEARSON	HOWARD	35	BO SUN	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	205	DO	NO	
3	YES	FINCH	WILLIAM	25	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	NO	
4	YES	BARTLETT	WALTER	42	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	NO	
5	YES	BURKE	JOHN	42	STORES & LAMPS	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	NO	
6	YES	JONES	RICHARD	23	Q.M.	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	DO	NO	
7	YES	JONES	ARCHIBALD	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO	NO	
8	YES	TAYLOR	ALFRED	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO	NO	
9	YES	THEWLES	EDWARD	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.9	180	DO	NO	
10	YES	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	6.0	200	DO	NO	
11	YES	YOUNG	CHRISTOPHER	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.10	164	DO	NO	
12	YES	SMITH	JAMES M	47	A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	62	M	DO	DO	5.10	176	DO	NO	
13	YES	SR STANBURY	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	125	DO	NO	
14	YES	DYER	ROBERT	46	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5.11	161	DO	NO	
15	YES	HUTCHINSON	ALFRED	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5.10	190	DO	NO	
16	YES	WEST	GEORGE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	NO	
17	YES	HOUGHTON	NORMAN	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	
18	YES	CAMPBELL	ERNEST	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO	NO	
19	YES	GEARY	PATRICK	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	6.0	160	DO	NO	
20	YES	MCBRIDE	EDWARD	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	DO	NO	
21	YES	JOHNSTON	JOHN	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	140	DO	NO	
22	YES	MCCANN	JOSEPH	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	NO	
23	YES	MAIR	ALEX	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.10	165	DO	NO	
24	YES	CARR	WILLIAM	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO	NO	
25	YES	REID	FRANK	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
26	YES	SMITH	EDWARD	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	NO	
27	YES	STILLWELL	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	DO	NO	
28	YES	WESTON	JOHN	45	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	62	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	NO	
29	YES	MCDONALD	EDWARD	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	DO	NO	
30	YES	REID	GEORGE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	NO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in (6), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 1939 from the port of LONDON

150

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG 1939	LONDON					ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	160	NONE	NO	
1	YES	VASEY	HEBKTH	8	A B			NO	YES	29	M			5.10	145N		NO	
2	YES	DAVIES	GEORGE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
3	YES	CRAIG	WILLIAM	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
4	YES	BURNS	WILLIAM	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO	NO	
5	YES	EVANS	HEBRERT	1MTH	O S	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	NO	
6	YES	RICHARDSON	DONALD	4MTH	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	NO	
7	YES	O KEEFE	MICHAEL	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	NO	
8	YES	SMITH	ALFRED	10	O FCS, STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO		M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	NO	
9	YES	BISHOP	ERIC	3	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	DO	NO	
10	YES	DAVIDSON	HARRY	10	1ST PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.2 1/2	165	DO	NO	
11	YES	MASON	HENRY	3	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	162	DO	NO	
12	YES	COLLINS	ARTHUR	25	ENG STORES	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO	NO	
13	YES	KELLY	JAMES	20	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO	NO	
14	YES	NEEHAN	JAMES	35	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO	NO	
15	YES	KELLY	RICHARD	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
16	YES	MURPHY	JAMES	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	63	M	DO	DO	5.8	175	DO	NO	
17	YES	DELANEY	THOMAS	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	144	DO	NO	
18	YES	MILLER	JOSEPH	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
19	YES	BRADY	JAMES	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
20	YES	BARLOW	WILLIAM	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.11	186	DO	NO	
21	YES	O'BRIEN	TIMOTHY	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	DO	NO	
22	YES	WOOD	THOMAS	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO	NO	
23	YES	MURPHY	TIMOTHY	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	NO	
24	YES	BARLOW	THOMAS	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	NO	
25	YES	REED	MICHAEL	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	196	DO	NO	
26	YES	WELLS	RICHARD	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
27	YES	MC FADDEN	WILLIAM	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	NO	
28	YES	EMERY	WILLIAM	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	NO	
29	YES	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO	NO	
30	YES	FALKNER	ALBERT	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Y	Y
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Y	Y
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Y	Y
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Y	Y
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Y	Y
Chinese.	Moravian.	Y	Y
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Y	Y
Cuban.	Polish.	Y	Y
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Y	Y
Dutch.	Rumanian.	Y	Y
East Indian.	Russian.	Y	Y
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Y	Y
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Y	Y
Flemish.	Scotch.	Y	Y
French.	Servian.	Y	Y
German.	Slovak.	Y	Y
Greek.	Slovenian.	Y	Y
Hebrew.	Spanish.	Y	Y
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.	Y	Y
Irish.	Syrian.	Y	Y
Italian (north).	Turkish.	Y	Y
Italian (south).	Welsh.	Y	Y
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	Y	Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 19 **39** from the port of **LONDON** **160**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	FOY	WILLIAM	22	GREASER	18 TH AUG 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	156		NO	
2	YES	ABBOT	THOMAS	19	DO					38				5 6	130			
3	YES	COSTELLO	JAMES	32	DO					54				5 6	150			
4	YES	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	14	DO					38				5 4	154			
5	YES	CHAPMAN	GEORGE	21	DO					38				5 7	160			
6	YES	MARTIN	HENRY	12	DO					29				5 10	156			
7	YES	O CONNOR	DESMOND	3	ENG WRITER					25				5 11	180			
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

McLoughlin Insp



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

00

169

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.									
No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Place of Birth.	Profession.	Religion.	Marital Status.	Remarks.
1	John Doe	35	M	W	England	Farmer	Anglican	Married	Admitted
2	Mary Smith	28	F	W	Ireland	Domestic	Roman Catholic	Single	Admitted
3	James Brown	42	M	W	Scotland	Blacksmith	Presbyterian	Married	Admitted
4	Elizabeth White	30	F	W	Germany	Teacher	Lutheran	Single	Admitted
5	Robert Black	25	M	W	France	Student	Catholic	Single	Admitted
6	Anna Green	22	F	W	Italy	Housewife	Roman Catholic	Single	Admitted
7	William Grey	38	M	W	Spain	Merchant	Catholic	Married	Admitted
8	Charlotte Hall	27	F	W	Sweden	Shopkeeper	Lutheran	Single	Admitted
9	Thomas King	45	M	W	Denmark	Farmer	Lutheran	Married	Admitted
10	Isabella Lee	32	F	W	Norway	Teacher	Lutheran	Single	Admitted

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and also to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, and as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of delivery to such immigration officer a further list at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, but who will leave port thereon deserted or landed without the custody of the said officers; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and no such fine is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(8) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection and physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is detained the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of such district whether the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question if the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of such alien from the United States.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 1939, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	DAWICK	CHAS	35	CH STWD	18TH AUG 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	COLEMAN	HARRY	34	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.8	164	DO	NO	
3	YES	BAIN	ALBERT	28	EX 2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	NO	
4	YES	CURTIS	OWEN	26	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	NO	
5	YES	WHITE	WILLIAM	10	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	NO	
6	YES	TAYLOR	ROBERT	42	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	60	M	DO	DO	5.9	190	DO	NO	
7	YES	CARMICHAEL	JOHN	30	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.8	190	DO	NO	
8	YES	DUNNE	ALEXANDER	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	182	DO	NO	
9	YES	ODLEY	CHARLES	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.4	168	DO	NO	
10	YES	HALL	CHARLES	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
11	YES	SIMMONITE	HARRY	23	ASST STORES	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
12	YES	PEARSE	TERENCE	14	ASST BRKPR	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
13	YES	HEALY	TIMOTHY	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.11	184	DO	NO	
14	YES	CURL	EDWARD	25	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	183	DO	NO	
15	YES	MANN	ALEXANDER	22	2ND SAL STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	178	DO	NO	
16	YES	KELLY	JOSEPH	30	HD WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	NO	
17	YES	RIMMER	ROBERT	22	SAL STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO	NO	
18	YES	WILES	WALTER	33	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO	NO	
19	YES	WHEATLEY	ARTHUR	22	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.11	173	DO	NO	
20	YES	SCOTT	JOHN	20	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	NO	
21	YES	EYERS	FREDERICK	27	SAL STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.11	196	DO	NO	
22	YES	WALKER	WILLIAM	30	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	NO	
23	YES	TIGHE	THOMAS	19	ASST PTY DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO	NO	
24	YES	RICE	FREDERICK	8/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO	NO	
25	YES	PARK	VICTOR	2 1/2	DO PLATE DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
26	YES	WESCOTT	ALEX	17	OK PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
27	YES	MAHER	JAMES	25	OK PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	124	DO	NO	
28	YES	JONES	HUGH	29	OK DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	DO	NO	
29	YES	WINSLAND	STANLEY	19	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
30	YES	JONES	WILLIAM O	38	SM RM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	

M. M. OFFICE
14 AUG 1939

* See list on back here for correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

W. J. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, **1939** from the port of **LONDON**

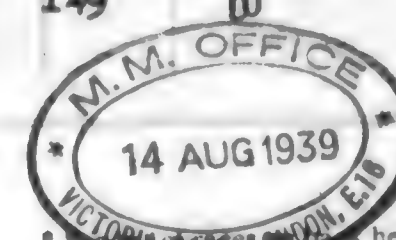
(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
				YEARS		19TH AUG 1939	LONDON					ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE		
1	YES	WALDEIS	DAVID	21	ASST SMKRM STWD			NO	YES	37	M			5.7	170	DO		NO
2	YES	MCNICKEN	ARTHUR	32	VER. CAFE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO		NO
3	YES	COX	MICHAEL J	19	LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO		NO
4	YES	KIRK	WALTER J	20	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO		NO
5	YES	ADAMS	THOMAS	15	PALM CRT SRWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	120	DO		NO
6	YES	SMALLEY	ERIC	20	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO		NO
7	YES	WATSON	REGINALD	20	CARD ROOM LIBRY. STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	175	DO		NO
8	YES	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	17	LONG GALT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO		NO
9	YES	COWIE	ALEX	28	ENGRS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO		NO
10	YES	TOBIN	ROBERT	4	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6.3	170	DO		NO
11	YES	BURKEY	JAMES	1	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	DO		NO
12	YES	BRENNER	JAMES	2	ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO		NO
13	YES	PRITCHARD	RICHARD	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO		NO
14	YES	RIGBY	JOHN	29	CH-BR STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO		NO
15	YES	MCDONALD	WILLIAM	32	BEDRM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.8	180	DO		NO
16	YES	CHARNOCK	JOSEPH	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO		NO
17	YES	MAYHEW	JOHN	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	172	DO		NO
18	YES	HOPE	JAMES	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO		NO
19	YES	NORMAN	HARRY	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.11	148	DO		NO
20	YES	WALTERS	ROBERT	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	154	DO		NO
21	YES	SCHAFER	WILLIAM	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO		NO
22	YES	GRUAR	JOSEPH	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.9	146	DO		NO
23	YES	DANIELS	SIDNEY	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	6.0	156	DO		NO
24	YES	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.9	159	DO		NO
25	YES	MARTENSEN	CHRISTOPHER	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO		NO
26	YES	MCNEE	WILLIAM	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO		NO
27	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	36	BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.8	156	DO		NO
28	YES	ALLISON	HARRY	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	58	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO		NO
29	YES	COOPER	ROBERT	21	BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	184	DO		NO
30	YES	SMITH	HAROLD	12	CAPT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	149	DO		NO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

301

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.
The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 19 39 from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	COUTTIE	JOHN	YEARS 23	CH ENG STWD	18TH AUG 1939	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136	NONE	NO	
2	YES	HUGHES	HUGH	12	PSRS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.1	120	DO	NO	
3	YES	PRITCHARD	FRANK	18	DOCTORS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	
4	YES	FLEET	ROBERT	21	CH STWDS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	136	DO	NO	
5	YES	CHURCHILL	GILBERT	26	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	NO	
6	YES	WARDHAM	CYRIL	15	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.9	136	DO	NO	
7	YES	BURKE	EDWARD	40	LIFT ATTOT	DO	DO	NO	DO	61	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	DEANE	WILLIAM	22	SALADMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO	NO	
9	YES	MELLIS	ALLAN	17	FRUITMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	NO	
10	YES	BRICE	JOHN	20	CAB. WTR	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO	NO	
11	YES	ARROWSMITH	THOMAS	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO	NO	
12	YES	FROUKES	FRANK	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	14	DO	NO	
13	YES	FINN	WILLIAM	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
14	YES	CHASTY	ROGER	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	6.0	150	DO	NO	
15	YES	COCKER	DANIEL	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6.0	165	DO	NO	
16	YES	GORE	EDWARD	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	DO	NO	
17	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	DO	NO	
18	YES	RODEN	JAMES	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO	NO	
19	YES	BLOOM	DAVID	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176			
20	YES	HAUTO	THOMAS	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	NO	
21	YES	RITCHIE	CECIL	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	NO	
22	YES	FINKLESTON	ALFRED	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO	NO	
23	YES	BOISSON	STANLEY	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	NO	
24	YES	LEESON	JOHN	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
25	YES	ROBERTSON	JAMES	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	NO	
26	YES	SIGGINS	JAMES	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.8	142	DO	NO	
27	YES	JONES	JAMES	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
28	YES	SWANSON	CYRIL	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	NO	
29	YES	KELLY	GEORGE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	NO	
30	YES	THOMAS	WILLIAM	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Roughlin

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates of pay.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 1939, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						15TH AUG.		NO	YES									
1	YES	BOWDEN	TERENCE	18	CABIN WAITER	18 Aug '39	LONDON	DO	DO	61	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	DO	DO	
2	YES	BOWDEN	WILLIAM	41	CABIN BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	64	M	DO	DO	5.6	126	DO	DO	
3	YES	LAWICK	ALFRED	49	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO	DO	
4	YES	FARRELL	JOSEPH	32	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	DO	
5	YES	CHERRY	THOMAS	12	GYM ATTD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.11	184	DO	DO	
6	YES	HANSON	HAROLD	18	SWIM POOL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.10	142	DO	DO	
7	YES	LONG	CHRISTOPHER	3 MNTHS	BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	4.8	112	DO	DO	
8	YES	PITTMAN	ARTHUR	1	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.0	96	DO	DO	
9	YES	LYON	GERARD	2/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	4.9	96	DO	DO	
10	YES	HORNBY	RONALD	3/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	4.8	106	DO	DO	
11	YES	WHEAT	GEORGE	8/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	136	DO	DO	
12	YES	CASORINO	AGATINA	1	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	130	DO	DO	
13	YES	FEATHERS	LEONARD	3/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.1	98	DO	DO	
14	YES	VINE	RUPERT	6/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.4	131	DO	DO	
15	YES	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	2	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	DO	
16	YES	BORROW	JOHN	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M	DO	DO	5.6	110	DO	DO	
17	YES	GATES	PAUL	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	DO	
18	YES	TOZARD	CHRISTOPHER	4/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO	DO	
19	YES	TALMADGE	EDWARD	5/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.1	104	DO	DO	
20	YES	BROCKING	WILLIAM	3/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	DO	
21	YES	ROBINSON	THOMAS	37	CABIN NIGHT ST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	DO	
22	YES	WOODS	FREDERICK	30	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	147	DO	DO	
23	YES	COLSTON	JAMES	3	DO DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO									
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Foroughin May.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

512

Master, First or Second Officer

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and, upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as the same are discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an information as to the manner in which such alien was discovered, the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have since been employed, the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserting, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not received or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if so ordered by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor, or who neglects to deposit such fine as shall be assessed by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor in the event of such failure occurs, or who fails to pay the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the alien seaman is not a deserter, he shall issue a receipt for the alien seaman and shall cause the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

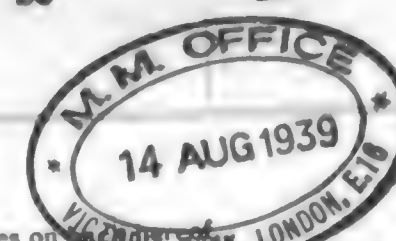
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 AUG 1939**, 19 **39**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG. 1939												
1	YES	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	18	CH. T. STWD.	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE	NO	
2	YES	COLBECK	JAMES	22	EX. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	182	DO	DO	
3	YES	ARNOLD	GEORGE	12	T. SAL. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	DO	DO	
4	YES	FLETT	FREDERICK	30	T. DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	DO	DO	
5	YES	GODDARD	WILLIAM	30	AST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	DO	
6	YES	PETCH	JOHN	25	T.S.R. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	DO	
7	YES	O'NEILL	CHARLES	20	AST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	140	DO	DO	
8	YES	PARSONS	ERNEST	30	AST. T. LOUNGE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	DO	
9	YES	BURRIDGE	CHARLES	2	ORCH. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.9	143	DO	DO	
10	YES	TURNER	HAROLD	15	LIBRARY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	126	DO	DO	
11	YES	SUTHERLAND	GEORGE	20	T. BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.9	144	DO	DO	
12	YES	FRANCIS	REGINALD	20	T. PANTRY STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO	DO	
13	YES	COLLINS	ALFRED	12	AST. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	6.0	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	ELLMAN	HARRY	1/12	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	192	DO	DO	
15	YES	BISPING	ALFRED	21	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO	DO	
16	YES	HARVEY	JAMES	10/12	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	DO	
17	YES	OAKLEY	ALBERT	30	T.S.R. STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	DO	DO	
18	YES	MC GEE	ALFRED	34	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	DO	DO	
19	YES	IRVING	WILLIAM	16	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	132	DO	DO	
20	YES	JOINSON	WILLIAM	40	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO	DO	
21	YES	KITCHING	EDGAR	41	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	DO	
22	YES	MILLER	ALBERT	20	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	154	DO	DO	
23	YES	GREEN	WALTER	29	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	130	DO	DO	
24	YES	BORRIS	HARVEY	20	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	DO	
25	YES	BEAVIS	FRANK	20	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	DO	
26	YES	KNI GHT	THOMAS	24	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	156	DO	DO	
27	YES	MURRAY	FRANK	30	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	DO	
28	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	30	DO DO DO	0	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.10	180	DO	DO	
29	YES	FOX	JAMES	6/12	T. LIFT ATT. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5.11 1/2	150	DO	DO	
30	YES	HOLDEN	ARTHUR	5/12	DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO	DO	5.2 1/2	115	DO	DO	



For signature

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on page 1 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 19**39**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG.												
1	YES	MASTERSON	JAMES	25	TOURIST WAITER	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	NONE	NO	
2	YES	BERNITT	GEORGE	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO	DO	
3	YES	MONOB	MARCEL	8/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	DO	
4	YES	JUNGBLUTH	MARCEL	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	120	DO	DO	
5	YES	MAISALA	VILMO	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.7 1/2	150	DO	DO	
6	YES	STEVENS	LESLIE	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	DO	DO	
7	YES	ALLEN	LEONARD	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	DO	DO	
8	YES	PLUMMER	HAROLD	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.11	155	DO	DO	
9	YES	TURNER	JAMES	9/12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	133	DO	DO	
10	YES	MCLEAN	JAMES	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	DO	
11	YES	WILSON	GEORGE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO	DO	
12	YES	HAYWARD	JOHN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO	DO	
13	YES	KINNEAR	HENRY	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	147	DO	DO	
14	YES	DONNELLY	FRANCIS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.4	142	DO	DO	
15	YES	STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	DO	DO	
16	YES	IRVING	ARTHUR	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.8	143	DO	DO	
17	YES	CHAPMAN	HENRY	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.11	152	DO	DO	
18	YES	BRANNIGAN	MICHAEL	15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO	DO	
19	YES	HILTON	JOHN	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9 1/2	140	DO	DO	
20	YES	WILSON	ROBERT	20	BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4 1/2	146	DO	DO	
21	YES	HEWITT	JAMES	20	T. BATH STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO	DO	
22	YES	WILSHURST	ALBERT	6	T. SILVERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	145	DO	DO	
23	YES	SMITH	JOHN	12	CROCKERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	DO	
24	YES	BANNISTER	VECTOR	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	DO	
25	YES	RHODES	REGINALD	11	T. BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6.1	148	DO	DO	
26	YES	STEEL	ROBERT	32	DO BATH	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	120	DO	DO	
27	YES	ALLOP	SIDNEY	22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	130	DO	DO	
28	YES	BUCKMASTER	CHARLES	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	170	DO	DO	
29																		
30																		

Permanently employed.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Rumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 19³⁹, from the port of **LONDON**

Vessel		GEORGIC		arriving at		NEW YORK		27 AUG 1939		1939		from the port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</	
--------	--	---------	--	-------------	--	----------	--	-------------	--	------	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	--



* See list of races on page 1 of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

181

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGIC

, arriving at NEW YORK

27 AUG 1933

, 1933; from the port of LONDON

168

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18th AUG.												
1	YES	GREIG	JAMES	21	SECTIONMAN	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	RUPIN	WALTER	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8	145	DO	NO	
3	YES	OWENS	GEORGE	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	NO	
4	YES	WILLIAMS	FORREST	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	NO	
5	YES	KERR	WILLIAM	9/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	NO	
6	YES	WOOD	RONALD	13	3RD CL DK STD.	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	156	DO	NO	
7	YES	ALLEN	JOSEPH	8	DO P/R DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	PENDLETON	WALTER	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.9	160	DO	NO	
9	YES	CHETTLEBURGH	ALBERT	22	3RD CL NIGHT STD.	DO	DO	NO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	NO	
10	YES	BROOKFIELD	CHARLES	30	GLORY HOLE STD.	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO	NO	
11	YES	COOKE	ALBERT	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
12	YES	PALMER	GEORGE	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
13	YES	EDWARDS	BERNARD	4	PETTY MESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	140	DO	NO	
14	YES	COLE	FRANK	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.7	145	DO	NO	
15	YES	TURNER	REGINALD	9	CINEMA STD	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4	120	DO	NO	
16	YES	STRONGFELLOW	HARRY	17	ASST STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	DO	NO	
17	YES	WHEELER	THOMAS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7	142	DO	NO	
18	YES	GREEN	NORMAN	7/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.0	172	DO	NO	
19	YES	LAW	MARY	19	LEADING STDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	54	F	IRISH	DO	5.5	120	DO	NO	
20	YES	WALKER	SUSAN	5	STWDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.4	130	DO	NO	
21	YES	LEDBURY	MARGARET	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8	140	DO	NO	
22	YES	HYDE	MINNIE A.	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
23	YES	IDDON	JANE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.	140	DO	NO	
24	YES	QUIRK	MAY	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	NO	
25	YES	PALMER	ANNE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.5	130	DO	NO	
26	YES	BROWN	HARRIETT	12 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	150	DO	NO	
27	YES	BAKE	DOROTHY IRENE	1 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.2 1/2	112	DO	NO	
28	YES	CALLAGHAN	DELIA	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.5	140	DO	NO	
29	YES	MALONE	HILDA MARY	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	NO	
30	YES	MUTTERER	HERMINE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.2	140	DO	NO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

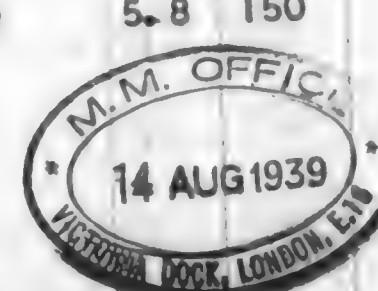
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 AUG 1939, 1939, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18th AUG.												
1	YES	TODD	FLORENCE ETHEL	5	STWDESS	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	110	NONE	NO	
2	YES	PARFITT	EDITH	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.0	120	DO	NO	
3	YES	EVANS	EDNA	2/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	126	DO	NO	
4	YES	TRACEY	MARY	2 MTHS	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	NO	
5	YES	RICHARDSON	FLORENCE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	NO	
6	YES	BISH	EVELYN	4 MTHS	NURSERY STWDESS	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.2	70	DO	NO	
7	YES	NODEN	BRENDA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	NO	
8	YES	DYER	DOROTHY	2 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.2 1/2	140	DO	NO	
9	YES	WALSH	MARY JOSEPHINE	7	MANICURIST	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.6	124	DO	NO	
10	YES	CASSON	ELSIE	1 1/2	LADIES HAIRDRESSER	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	108	DO	NO	
11	YES	RUNCIMAN	MARJORIE	7	KIOSK ATTD	DO	DO	NO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	NO	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

For long time Exp.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel **GEORGIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **27 AUG 1939**, 19 **39**, from the port of **LONDON**

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG.												
1	YES	RUSSELL	HENRY	34	CHEF	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	170	NONE	NO	
2	YES	BIELLA	JOHN	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ITALIAN	N.B.S.	5.1	140	DO	DO	
3	YES	LOVE	ROBERT	12	EX CHEF & SAUCE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.10	224	DO	DO	
4	YES	CULLEN	GEORGE	20	1ST ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	DO	
5	YES	MCINALLY	HUGH	11	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO	DO	
6	YES	BARNES	FRANK	14	SOUP DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO	DO	
7	YES	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	11	FISH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	128	DO	DO	
8	YES	WHITE	ROBERT	17	HORS D'OEUV. VEG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO	DO	
9	YES	WADSWORTH	ROBERT	21	EX VEG. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	DO	
10	YES	THOMPSON	PERCIVAL	34	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	175	DO	DO	
11	YES	PROWSE	BERNARD	16	DOAST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	204	DO	DO	
12	YES	O'HANLON	ALBERT	13	LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	126	DO	DO	
13	YES	BEMPSEY	ROBERT	12	EX DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	DO	
14	YES	SCAGLIONI	QUISIPPE	15	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	154	DO	DO	
15	YES	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILIP	8	GRILL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	POLISH	N.B.S.	5.10	144	DO	DO	
16	YES	CROWLEY	STANLEY	3	JEWISH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	DO	DO	
17	YES	WROE	RICHARD	6	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	DO	DO	
18	YES	SPALDING	PERCY	20	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	DO	DO	
19	YES	FREIR	BERNARD	3	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	142	DO	DO	
20	YES	MCALLISTER	HARRY	2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	DO	DO	
21	YES	UREN	JOHN	2 1/2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5.11	175	DO	DO	
22	YES	BALL	ROBERT	2 1/2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	DO	DO	
23	YES	PARKYN	WILLIAM	6	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	DO	DO	
24	YES	STERN	SOLOMAN	3	KITCHEN PORTER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.10	143	DO	DO	
25	YES	KING	SAMUEL HENRY	1/12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	DO	DO	
26	YES	MCILLAN	JAMES	4	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6 1/2	140	DO	DO	
27	YES	NIXON	JAMES	2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO	DO	
28	YES	SHANKLAND	DENNIS	4	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5.9	168	DO	DO	
29	YES	YOUNG	ROBERT	12	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8 1/2	160	DO	DO	
30	YES	LONGDEN	LLEWELLYN	20	TRST. GRILL DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	DO	
					CH. T. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names and dates of arrival or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8).
NOTE.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8).
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who have since that time departed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as required, a true and correct list of the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, as required, the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States, under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SAC. Sec. 10. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall have to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor under section 8(a)(2) of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, or who neglects to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$1,000, or the cash value of such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending such payment, except upon the determination of the liability to the pay-seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. The clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruthenian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 1939, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						18TH AUG												
1	YES	BENNY	EUGENE	15	3RD CL. PASS. CK.	1939	LONDON	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	NO	
2	YES	IVES	PETER	6	SOUPS CK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	DO	
3	YES	MCVEY	FRANCIS	12	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	DO	
4	YES	HENDERSON	THOMAS	31	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	62	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	144	DO	DO	
5	YES	ELLIOTT	ALFRED	25	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	DO	
6	YES	MOSS	WILLIAM	24	EX 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	DO	
7	YES	ASTLEY	CHARLES	8	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6.0	154	DO	DO	
8	YES	CANNELL	EDWARD	3/12	AST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	161	DO	DO	
9	YES	MURPHY	JOSEPH	30	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	200	DO	DO	
10	YES	DRIES	RONALD	2	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	WELSH	DO	5.7	140	DO	DO	
11	YES	GILLIES	NORMAN	30	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	160	DO	DO	
12	YES	POOLE	THOMAS	15	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	140	DO	DO	
13	YES	FOOT	JOHN EDWARD	2	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6.0	168	DO	DO	
14	YES	BUNKE	THOMAS	8/12	ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	126	DO	DO	
15	YES	LEWIS	GLYN	2	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	162	DO	DO	
16	YES	OGLE	ARTHUR	1	COMMS COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	145	DO	DO	
17	YES	SNOOK	WILLIAM	25	ASST. CONF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	126	DO	DO	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(LABLARGE)



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of the Treasury may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the further departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their departure, and who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure to submit such a list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable, if required arriving and departing, respectively, to the collector of customs of such port, for such sum as the collector may determine, not exceeding the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sac. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected and cleared such seaman in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, as a guarantee of the liability to the pay-seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-seaman, or while such fine, or while such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

M.V. "GEORGIC"

27 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of

Vessel

, arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
						6 AUG 1939												
1	1st P.E.	BANKS	JAMES	14	Messman	16/8/39	London	No.	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'7"	145	None	do.	
2	do.	KEEGAN	FRANCOIS	6	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	162	do.	do.	
3	do.	CAMERON	ALEXANDER	22	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	148	do.	do.	
4	do.	HOLFE	WILLIAM	3	O.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	160	do.	do.	
5	do.	HOBBSBURGH	DOUGLAS	30	Chief Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	do.	do.	
6	do.	GIBSON	GEOFFREY	1st trip	Boy Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	do.	do.	
7	do.	DOXFORD	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'0"	128	do.	do.	
8	do.	MAY	MICHAEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	148	do.	do.	
9	do.	CARD	WILFRED	2	Senr. 8th. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	180	do.	do.	
10	do.	WOLLSTON	GERALD	11	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	130	do.	do.	
11	do.	SAUNDERS	JOHN	1st trip	Boil Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	120	do.	do.	
12	do.	POWLES	HAROLD	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	do.	
13	do.	SANTER	KENNETH	do.	Comm. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	do.	
14	do.	GATE	KENNETH	3	A/P & Radio Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	do.	do.	
15	do.	HURKE	GEORGE	1 1/2	Plate Rm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8 1/2"	152	do.	do.	
16	do.	BRAGRAVES	THOMAS	1st trip.	Pantry Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.	do.	
17	do.	DICKSON	FRANCIS	5	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5'2 1/2"	150	do.	do.	
18	do.	TRAVIS	ALBERT	23	do.	16/8/39	London	No.	Yes	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	144	do.	do.	
19	do.	HAIDANE	PETER	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	160	do.	do.	
20	do.	FOOTRENGER	EDWARD L.	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	146	do.	do.	
21	do.	MYNOLDS	AUGUSTUS	3	Plate Rm. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	158	do.	do.	
22	do.	HOUSTON	HARRY	1	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	175	do.	do.	
23	do.	KINGSWORTH	HENRY	35	3rd Cl. B.E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	133	do.	do.	
24	do.	GRIFFIN	PETER	8	3rd Cl. N.W.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	161	do.	do.	
25	do.	CAMERON	GEORGE	1st trip	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	159	do.	do.	
26	do.	COLE	WILLIAM	30	Sectionman	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	126	do.	do.	
27	do.	MATTHEWS	JAMES	27	3rd Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'9 1/2"	150	do.	do.	
28	do.	WATSON	FREDERICK	3	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	136	do.	do.	
29	do.	KNIGHTS	JAMES	2	Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	148	do.	do.	
30	do.	HUTMAN	ALFRED	2	Asst. Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	148	do.	do.	
		DROWER	ROBERT	2	Asst. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	148	do.	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "GEORGIO", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	1st.	DROWER	ROBERT	8	Asst. Cook	16/8/39	London	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5'10"	140	None	None	
2	do.	CHENGLA	ANTHONY	11	Asst. Cook	16/8/39	London	No	Yes	25	M	Malta	British	5'5"	125	None	None	
3	do.	BARCLAY	WILLIAM	37	Cabin H.W.M.	16 Aug 39	London	do.	do.	50	do.	English	do.	5'7"	175	do.	do.	
4	do.	ACKERLEY	WILLIAM	6	Asst. Pntry Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	158	do.	do.	
5	do.	BURKE	JOHN	18	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	140	do.	do.	
6	do.	DOLPHIN	GUY R.	40	Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	180	do.	do.	
7	do.	WARRLING	SIDNEY	20	A/BARKEEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	182	do.	do.	
8	do.	YOUNG	ARTHUR	22	AS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.	do.	
9	do.	ROBERTS	MICHAEL	3	AST STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	139	do.	do.	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the service of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

211

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel **M/V GEORGIO**, arriving at **27 AUG 1939**, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	THOMAS	BERYL	13	Sister	17 Aug.	London	No.	Yes	44	F.	English	British	5'6"	140	None	No.	
2	do.	CHAMBERLAIN	ERNEST	8	M.A.A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	M	do.	do.	6'0"	160	do.	do.	
3	do.	BREIDIE	FRANK	1st. trip	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5'9"	175	do.	do.	
4	do.	PRATT	LYLL	15	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	154	do.	do.	
5	do.	COLLINS	WILLIAM E.	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	166	do.	do.	
6	do.	HUGHES	FREDERICK	6	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.	do.	
7	do.	RAND	LIONEL	14	Eng. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	35		do.	do.	5'10"	168	do.	do.	
8	do.	NICHOLSON	HORACE	2	Ast. Entry.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5'6"	112	do.	do.	
9	do.	WHITE	JAMES	18	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		do.	do.	5'6"	126	do.	do.	
10	do.	MALONEY	PATRICK	2/12	Commis do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18		do.	do.	5'4 1/2"	158	do.	do.	
11	do.	GILLISON	THOMAS	38	H.W. & Wine Std.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57		do.	do.	5'4"	168	do.	do.	
12	do.	WHITE	JAMES	34	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52		do.	do.	5'6 1/2"	140	do.	do.	
13	do.	WINCHESTER	ETHELBERT	20	Trst. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	49		do.	do.	5'10"	164	do.	do.	
14	do.	KNOWERS	WALTER	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5'10"	164	do.	do.	
15	do.	CAMBRIDGE	ARTHUR	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		German	British	6'0"	156	do.	do.	
16	do.	BERGER	GUSTAV	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		English	do.	5'7"	198	do.	do.	
17	do.	JAMES	JOHN	25	Bath Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27		do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.	do.	
18	do.	GRAIG	HARRY	12	3rd. Cl. Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5'6"	136	do.	do.	
19	do.	GARDNER	CHARLES	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5'8"	155	do.	do.	
20	do.	COOK	THOMAS	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		do.	do.	5'10"	168	do.	do.	
21	do.	WORBOYS	WILLIAM A.	18	do. Sectionman	do.	do.	do.	do.	41		do.	do.	5'5"	156	do.	do.	
22	do.	MULLETT	Kathleen	9	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5'2"	120	do.	do.	
23	do.	GEORGE	THOMASINA E.	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47		do.	do.	5'6"	160	do.	do.	
24	do.	LEWIS	WINIFRED	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31		do.	do.	5'5 1/2"	148	do.	do.	
25	do.	BENNETT	IVY L.	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5'6"	110	do.	do.	
26	do.	SCHMIDT	ANNA M.	2 1/2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43		do.	do.	5'2"	119	do.	do.	
27	do.	REES	IVY D.	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50		do.	do.	5'6"	150	do.	do.	
28	do.	FRAMPTON	ALFRED	30	G.H. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38		do.	do.	5'5"	136	do.	do.	
29	do.	STOCKBRIDGE	PERCIVAL	15	G.H. Stwd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58		do.	do.	5'6"	152	do.	do.	
30	do.	MORTIMER	WALTER	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Foroughli

Immigrant Inspector.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (9), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens
arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed, by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any
vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for
medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation
of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has
inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel , arriving at 27 AUG 1939, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	First	CLARK	SIDNEY	28	Ex-2nd. Baker	17 Aug	London	No	Yes	60	M.	English	British	5'10"	156	None	No.	
2	do.	COLYER	LESLIE	1st trip	Asst. Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	18		do.	do.	5'11"	160	do.	do.	
3	do.	SCOTT	NORMAN	6 1/2	Kit. Porter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.	do.	
4	do.	ANDERSON	JOHN	14	First. Lnge. Stud.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5'9"	175	do.	do.	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via J. J. COYLE
Vice Consul
Date AUG 17 1939
Seal and
Fee Stamp
Service No. 945,846
Fee \$2.00 - 8/10



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8), punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. Dolphin, of the Georgie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1930, 19
J. R. Dolphin
Immigrant Inspector.

J. R. Dolphin
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel GEORGIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27 AUG 1939, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS. (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained.)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector. (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			1939	Where											
1	FIRST.	ORLEBAR	ALICE	3.	STEWARDESS	AUG. 18.	LONDON.	NO.	YES.	57	F.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	NONE	No.	
2	DO.	DAVIES	ARTHUR	14.	BOSS. MASTER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-8	152	DO.	Do.	
3	DO.	CAIN	ALFRED.	20.	A/BARKPR	AUG. 19.	SOUTHAMPTON.	DO.	DO.	39.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-6	143	DO.	Do.	
4	DO.	TYE	JOHN.	3 1/2.	A/COOK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45.	DO.	DO.	DO.	5-11	153.	DO.	Do.	
5	<p><i>American Consulate, Southampton, England</i> <i>Supplementary Crew list closed with above</i> <i>4 members of the crew. Seen for the</i> <i>journey to the United States.</i> <i>August 18, 1939</i> <i>Seaman No. 1936</i> <i>No fee</i></p>																	
6	<p><i>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</i></p>																	
7	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
8	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
9	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
10	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
11	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
12	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
13	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
14	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
15	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
16	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
17	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
18	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
19	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
20	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
21	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
22	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
23	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
24	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
25	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
26	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
27	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
28	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
29	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	
30	<p><i>Signature: [Signature]</i></p>																	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, of the Georgie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1939

G. R. Dolphin

Immigrant Inspector.

G. R. Dolphin
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

list of races on board
Failure to furnish
is punishable by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SAINT JOHN, arriving at NEW YORK NY, AUG 27, 1939, from the port of YARMOUTH N S

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	GROSEY	FRANK	✓	CAPTAIN	1939 JUNE 13	BOSTON	NO	YES	51	M	ENG	USA	5 5				
2		Glover	Benneth	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	31				61				
3		PIERCE	HOGRA	✓	2ND OFF	"	"	"	"	34				61				
4		PHILBROOK	BERBERT	✓	3RD OFF	"	"	"	"	47				6 0				
5		HUGHES	RENE	✓	SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22				5 8				
6		TROP	LEIGH	✓	JR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22				5 9				
7		A A ABLE	FRANCIS	✓	3RD RADIO	"	"	"	"	23				5 10				
8		GRONK	STANON	✓	QTRMASTER	"	"	"	"	32				6 1				
9		DODDEN	LESTER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36				5 10	5m			
10		HAUGHN	JOHN	✓	A B	AUG 16	"	"	"	28				5 7				
11		GOFFELL	WILLIAM	✓	BOATSWIN	JUNE 13	"	"	"	55		LATVIAN		5 8				
12		EDHOFF	RICHARD	✓	" MTE	"	"	"	"	37		SCAN		5 9				
13		JENSEN	MILLER	✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	52		"		5 6				
14		JACKSON	JACK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	52		ENG		5 3				
15		ROGERS	FRED	✓	QTRMASTER	"	"	"	"	34				6 0				
16		PAULKINGHAM	RUBEN	✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	67				5 10				
17		TEELE	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36				5 8				
18		MITCHELL	IRVIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	66				5 10				
19		HAYWARD	OSCAR	✓	A B	"	"	"	"	53				5 6				
20		LANDRY	WALLACE	✓	"	JULY 26	"	"	"	31				5 7				
21		DURANT	JAMES	✓	"	AUG 18	"	"	"	21				5 7				
22		PEDDAR	CONSTANTINE	✓	"	JUNE 13	BOSTON	"	"	45		ESTHONIA		5 8				
23		BUBONG	MORTEO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51		AUSTRIAN		5 7				
24		WEBB	JOHN	✓	QTRMASTER	"	"	"	"	38		ENG		5 8				
25		HUNTER	ROBERT	✓	I B	"	"	"	"	33				5 5				
26		GOSSK	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23				5 10				
27		PATTERSON	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37				5 5				
28		WHITEHOUSE	EDGAR	✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	23				5 21				
29		PIEROFF	GEORGE	✓	O S	AUG 14	NEW YORK	"	"	28				5 7				
30		RICK	GEORGE	✓	"	JUNE 13	BOSTON	"	"	18				5 8				

Handwritten signature: H. J. Manly by 8/27/39 6:00 pm

Line EASTERN S S
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917; extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SAINT JOHN, arriving at NEW YORK NY, AUG 27, 1939, from the port of YARMOUTH N S

178

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
1	YES	VARGUS	RUNKELL	✓	O S	JUNE 15	BOSTON	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	USA	5 1				
2		LOWELL	KEVIN	✓	1st ENG	AUG 2	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6				
3		STRICKLAND	THOMAS	✓	O S	JUNE 13	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 10				
4		GLOVER	W M	✓	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 8	5' 8"			
5		GOODWIN	ARTHUR	✓	CHIEF ENG	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 0				
6		STARFOS	THOMAS	✓	2nd ENG	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6				
7		BOUREAU	JOSEPH	✓	3rd ENG	"	"	"	"	41	"	FRENCH	"	5 11				
8		SWAINE	ARTHUR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENG	"	5 9				
9		COLEMAN	CHARLES	✓	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 11				
10		HUNTER	DALANCIE	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7				
11		WEST	CHARLES	✓	FIREMAN	AUG 11	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 0				
12		STOLBA	WM	✓	W TENDER	JUNE 15	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 0				
13		FLAHERTY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10				
14		KEPPLER	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	"	5 7	5' 7"			
15		HORLEY	FRANK	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENG	"	5 5				
16		LARSEN	WILSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	5' 8"			
17		STOKES	JILLARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10				
18		MARGESON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8				
19		LARSEN	WILLIAM	✓	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8				
20		ATWOOD	RICHARD	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6 0				
21		JOHNSON	KENNETH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND	"	5 6				
22		DANE	GEORGE	✓	" FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENG	"	5 11				
23		THOMPSON	EUGENE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5				
24		BRADY	DANIEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	5' 9"			
25		PACK	SYDNEY	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8				
26		EATON	JAMES	✓	" W TENDER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 0				
27		ORRILL	JOSEPH	✓	PIPE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	5' 2"			
28		KEE	ARTHUR	✓	CH STWD	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 6	5' 6"			
29		ANDERSON	JOHN	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7				
30		GALLACE	CLAYTON	✓	AST CH STWD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11				

W. J. Gandy Aug 27/39 6 PM

Line EASTERN S S LINES
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS SAINT JOHN, arriving at NEW YORK NY, Aug 27, 1937, from the port of Yamoussoukro

179

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						1939												
1	YES	CHUBB	ST. GEORGE	✓	2ND STEWARD	JUNE 13	BOSTON	NO	YES	57	M	AFRICAN	USA	5 8				
2	"	WHITMARSH	FRED	✓	HD CAFE	"	"	"	"	62	M	ENGLISH	"	5 8				
3	"	O'MALLEY	ALBERT	✓	TEL OP	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5 6				
4	"	MASTERS	GEO	✓	ASST CBR	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5 10				
5	"	WILLIAMS	CHAS	✓	BAR MAN	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 10				
6	"	REVIERE	LOUIS	✓	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	48	"	AFRICAN	"	5 8 8				
7	"	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓	2ND CK	"	"	"	"	41	2	"	"	5 7				
8	2	CAMPBELL	HARRY	✓	CREW CK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	GRT BRT	5 9				
9	"	GILL	WM	✓	RECORDER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	5 5				
10	"	JOHNSON	WILLIS	✓	FRY CK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7				
11	"	KEY	MOSES	✓	VEG CK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11				
12	"	WASHINGTON	WM	✓	NT CK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10				
13	"	SUTHERLAND	JOHN	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5 8				
14	"	PUBLICOVER	ROBERT	✓	2ND CHECKER	JUNE 21	"	"	"	23	"	NEG	"	5 7				
15	"	MOORE	JOHN	✓	HD BAKER	JUNE 13	"	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN	"	5 6				
16	"	MAYFIELD	WM	✓	KITCHEN MN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3				
17	"	JOHNSON	RANDALL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5				
18	"	McLAURIN	JAS	✓	OFF MESS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 11				
19	"	PARROIS	CLARENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6				
20	"	MAYO	JAMES	✓	P O MESS	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 11				
21	"	BARRY	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9				
22	"	FRANCIS	JOS	✓	SL MESS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6				
23	"	MOORE	ARCHIBALD	✓	FTY MESS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7				
24	"	SMITH	CLARENCE	✓	FTY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7				
25	"	REED	HARRY	✓	HD FTY	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8				
26	"	GREY	ROBERT	✓	2ND FTY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6				
27	"	ROBINSON	LEON	✓	SAL MAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 9				
28	"	FABBLE	DANIEL	✓	ASST FTY	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6				
29	"	FLORSE	FRANK	✓	"	JULY 21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9				
30	"	NIGHTINGALE	ALLEN	✓	"	JUNE 21	"	"	"	40	"	"	Grt Brt	5 7				

H. S. Manly Aug 27/39 6 PM

Line EASTMAN S S
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S SAINT JOHN arriving at NEW YORK NY, 19 19, from the port of YARMOUTH NB

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever entered, departed from United States, and if so, whether permission to re- apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	THOMPSON	LEONARD	✓	ASST PTY	JUNE 14	BOSTON	NO	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	U SA	5	9			
2	"	VICKERS	CHARLES	✓	"	JULY 26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	10			
3	"	COLLINS	ALFRED	✓	"	JUNE 13	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	10			
4	"	MCQUITTER	JULIUS	✓	HD SALDON	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	5			
5	"	STEWART	CECIL	✓	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	6			
6	"	MARSHALL	ANDREW	✓	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5	8			
7	"	BIRDSONG	GERALD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7			
8	"	KRAUSE	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8			
9	"	BROWN	LOUIS	✓	NT BELLS	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	2			
10	"	SCARS	LOUIS	✓	LINEN MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	4			
11	"	BURKE	ETHEL	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	61	F	"	"	5	6			
12	"	CURLIN	HERMAN	✓	DK STWD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	GRT BRT	5	4			
13	"	HARPER	WILFRED	✓	BATH STWD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	GRT BRT	5	6			
14	"	TOOKS	ROY	✓	HD WTR	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	USA	5	4			
15	"	FORSYTHE	JOHN	✓	D R MAN	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	6			
16	"	REYNOLDS	LEON	✓	CAPT WTR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	9			
17	"	GRAHAM	BURTON	✓	CAPT WTR	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	11			
18	"	MCCATTEY	MAURICE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	0			
19	"	STEVENS	MATTHEW	✓	B R STWD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	11			
20	"	WHITEHURST	MORTIMER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	7			
21	"	ST LOUIS	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	6			
22	"	CHEESEMAN	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	GRT BRT	5	8			
23	"	TEBLANG	RALPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5	7			
24	"	MITCHELL	EMERSON	✓	ASST PURSER	JUN 19	"	"	"	28	"	ENG	"	5	11			
25	"	COX	REGINALD	✓	B R STWD	JUNE 13	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"	5	4			
26	"	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5	11			
27	"	SANDS	WILLIAM	✓	D R MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	7			
28	"	WRAY	JOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5	6			
29	"	GABRIEL	DALTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8			
30	"	GREENIDGE	REYNOLDS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	5			

H. S. Myerly 8/27/39

Line EASTERN S S
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S Saint John, arriving at New York ny, Aug 27, 1927, from the port of Yarmouth N S

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
						June 13												
1	Yes	Grey	Robert	✓	D R Man	1939	Boston	No	Yes	51	M	African	USA	5 9				
2	"	Ford	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 8				
3	"	Pollard	Wendall	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	GB	5 6				
4	"	Gale	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	USA	5 5				
5	"	Cochrane	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 0				
6	"	Burke	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	GB	5 8				
7	"	Bove	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	USA	5 11	m			
8	"	Thompson	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10				
9	"	Mons	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6				
10	"	Burke	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	m			
11	"	Harvie	Lewis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	GB	5 6				
12	"	Pilgrim	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	USA	5 5				
13	"	Holder	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 10				
14	"	Moore	Ed	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	GB	5 8				
15	"	Farley	Edgar	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	"	Hebrew	USA	5 9				
16	"	Myers	Samuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5 8				
17	"	Sholey	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Hebrew	"	5 6				
18	"	Borrieon	Irving	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5 7				
19	"	Smith	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	"	5 7				
20	"	Pothier	Jean	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	5 8				
21	"	Ormsby	George	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5 10				
22	"	McGinity	Paul	✓	News Agent	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8				
23	"	Lockheed	John	✓	Cashier	"	"	"	"	51	"	African	"	5 8				
24	"	Cunningham	Lorraine	✓	D R Capt	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	GB	5 6				
25	"	Moore	George	✓	Room Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	USA	5 10				
26	"	Kee	George	✓	Tel Op	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	6 1				
27	"	Adams	Joseph	✓	Bus boy	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5 7				
28	"	Smith	George	✓	D R Man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 2				
29	"	Carrington	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5				
30	"	Jones	Ed	✓	St. Mess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Handwritten signature: H. J. Myerly
Handwritten date: Aug 27/29 6 PM

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel S S SAINT JOHN, arriving at NEW YORK NY, AUG 27, 1939, from the port of YARMOUTH

(1) No. on list	(2) Whether member of crew on last voyage to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States, and if so, whether permission to re-apply has been obtained)	(17) Action of Immigrant Inspector (This column for use of Government officials only)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	YES	PITT	CECIL	✓	FRM MESS	JULY 19	BOSTON	NO	YES	41	M	AFRICAN	GRT BRT 5 7					
2	"	FAY	JOHN	✓	HD CHICKER	JUNE 26	"	"	"	25	"	ENG	USA	5 8				
3	"	JONES	CYRIL	✓	WAITER	JUNE 30	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	"	5 10				
4	"	BALL XXXXXXXX	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8				
5	"	SHAPIRO	HERMAN	✓	FIREMAN	JUNE 21	"	"	"	21	"	ENG	"	5 9				
6	"	BONNEY	GARLAND	✓	ASST PTYR	AUG 7	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN	"	5 10				
7	"	YEARWOOD	RAWLE	✓	WTR	JULY 21	BOSTON	"	"	34	"	"	GRT BRT	5 8				
8	"	JACKSON	HENRY	✓	"	JULY 7	"	"	"	49	"	"	USA	5 5				
9	"	ASHTON	MOSES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5				
10	"	SPENCER	BENJAMIN	✓	2nd BRLR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	GRT BRT	5 10				
11	"	DOLTON	STANHOPE	✓	BELLBOY	JULY 26	"	"	"	40	"	"	USA	5 6				
12	"	MEUSE	FREDERICK	✓	A B	JULY 28	"	"	"	39	"	ENG	"	5 7				
13	"	DELLA GRATTA	EUGENE XXXXX	✓	WIPER	JULY 21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10				
14	"	KOYLE	EARL	✓	" A B	JULY 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7				
15	"	HAYNES XXXX	LEON	✓	ASST PTYR	JULY 17	N Y	"	"	19	"	AFRICAN	"	5 9				
16	"	JOHNSON	FRED	✓	FIREMAN	AUG 18	BOSTON	"	"	43	"	ENG	"	6 0				
17	"	PAIGE	CHARLES	✓	WAITER	AUG 18	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN	"	5 9				
18	"	WALLACE	EDWARD	✓	ASST CAFE	AUG 18	"	"	"	26	"	ENG	"	6 0				
19	"	ROSE	CHARLES	✓	WAITER	AUG 23	"	"	"	21	"	AFRICAN	"	5 9				
20	"	BROMFIELD	PAUL	✓	"	AUG 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8				
21	"	MOLONSON	EUGENE	✓	FIREMAN	AUG 23	"	"	"	24	"	ENG	"	5 7				
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Handwritten note: H. J. Gandy Mess 8/27/39 6 PM

Line EASTERN S S LINES
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. K. CROSBY, of the S. S. SAINT JOHN, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20,
Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1925

F. K. Crosby
Master or Second Officer.

Joseph D. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been employed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian.	Latvian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Manx.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Estonian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Filipino.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Hercegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 13749, August 27, 1939

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

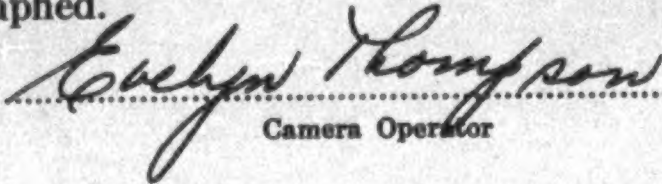
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....August....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....August 16, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

